



CATALOGUE
2027

TOURNAMENT





TABLE OF CONTENTS

REELS	4-129
Reel Technology.....	6-19, 100-101
Spinning Reels	20-61
Bite'n'Run Reels.....	62-67
Big Pit Reels	68-89
Saltwater Spinning Reels	90-99
Baitcasting Reels	102-121
Conventional Reels	122-129
Spare Spools	130-135
RODS	136-293
Rod Technology	140-141
Spinning Rods	142-211
Allround Rods	212-215
Special Trout Rods	221
Sea Trout Rods	144, 163, 177, 183, 193
.....	195, 289, 293
Catfish Rods	164-165, 216-218
Pole & Bolo Rods	220-225
Carp Rods	226-244
Feeder Rods	219, 246-261
Coarse Fishing Rods	213, 246-264
Telescopic Rods	220-225, 242-244
.....	257, 265-271, 293
Saltwater Rods	273-293
ACCESSORIES	294-375
Braided Lines	296-308
Monofilament Lines.....	309-315
Hardbaits.....	318-329
Soft Plastic Lures	330-331
Saltwater Range	332-337
Accessories / Swivels	340-343

Hooks	334, 343-347
Landing Nets & Handles	348-350
Tools	350-355
Umbrellas	359
Tackle Boxes.....	362-365
Bags	358-361, 366-375

CARP RANGE	376-391
Bags / Chairs / Bedchairs	379-384, 388-390
Landing Nets	385-387
Rod Pods	391

APPAREL	392-407
----------------------	----------------



STEEZ	408-416
--------------------	----------------



PRESSO	420-429
---------------------	----------------



PROREX	430-513
Spinning Reels	434-436
Baitcasting Reels	438-439

Rods	442-461
Fishing Lines	462
Hardbaits.....	463-466
Hybrid Swimbaits.....	470-471, 482-483
Spinnerbaits etc.	469, 472-473, 485
Soft Plastic Lures	474-480
.....	486-493, 495
Accessories	494, 496-499, 503-505
Landing Nets & Handles	499-502
Bags / Tackle Boxes	505-512



N'ZON	514-547
Reels	516-518
Rods	520-530
Accessories	531-538, 541
Keepnets, Landing Nets & Handles...	539-540
Bags, Rod Holdalls	542-547

MATCH WINNER	
GROUND BAIT	548-553

INDEX

A	
Assist Hook Systems	496-498
B	
Backpacks	367-368, 389, 512
Bags	358-361, 366, 369-375, 379-383
Baitcasting Reels	102-121, 438-439
Bedchairs	390
Big Pit Reels	69-89
Bite'n'Run Reels.....	63-67
Braided Lines	296-308, 462, 531
Buckets.....	361, 546
C	
Cage Feeders	533, 536-537, 541
Caps.....	401
Carp Bags	379-384
Carp Range	378-391
Carp Reels	69-89
Carp Rods	226-244
Catfish Rods	164-165, 216-218
Chairs.....	537, 546
Clothing.....	393-407
E	
Electric Reels	122-128
EVA Bags	369, 380, 545-546
Eyewear Retainer	563
F	
Feeder Rods	219, 246-261, 520-530
Fishing Reels	20-129, 434-439, 516-518
Fishing Rods.....	142-293, 442-461, 520-530
Flashlights	563
Fluorocarbon Lines	313-314, 462
Footwear	398-400
H	
Hardbaits.....	318-329, 412-416, 463-466
Hoodies.....	402-407

Hook Sharpener.....	563
Hooklength Hooks	344-347
Hooks	344-347, 418-419
Hybrid Hardbaits	470-471, 483
Hydrolastic / Powergum	534-535
J	
Jackets	395, 397
Jig Heads.....	343, 494, 504
Jig Spinners	485
K	
Keepnets	539
Keyrings	563
L	
Landing Net Handles	350, 358, 499, 541
Landing Nets	348-350, 385-387
Leader Lines.....	313-315, 462, 531
Lines	296-315, 462, 531
M	
Measuring Tapes	350, 563-564
Monofilament Lines.....	309-315, 531
Multiplier Reels	122-129
P	
Pliers	353-355
R	
Reel Bags	375
Reels	21-129, 434-439, 516-518
Rod Bags	360, 366-367, 372, 374-375
Rod Pods	391
Rod Stand	429
Rods	136-293, 442-461, 520-530
S	
Scales	351
Scissors	351, 541

Sea Rigs	332-335
Sea Rods	273-293
Snap	340-343, 503
Soft Baits.....	330-331, 336-337
Soft Plastic Lures ...	330-331, 336-337, 415, 417
Sokkou Knot Tool	351
Spare Spools	130-135
Special Trout Rods	176, 196
Spinnerbaits	469, 472-473
Spinning Reels	20-61, 434-436, 516-518
Spinning Rods	142-211, 442-461
Split Ring Pliers.....	353, 355
Split Rings	343
Spoons	424-426
Surf Rods	291, 293
Sweatshirts	403-405
Swivels	340-343, 503, 532
T	
T-Shirts.....	402, 404-407
Tackle Boxes.....	362-365
Telescopic Rods	220-225, 242-244
Thermal Clothing	395
Tools	350-355, 534
Treble Hooks.....	334, 499
U	
Umbrellas	359, 538
Unhooking Mats	373, 384
W	
Waders	394, 396-397
Wading Boots	400
Wading Jackets	395, 397
Whitefish Rods	178
Winter Suits	395
Wire Leaders	503-504





REEL PROGRAM 2027





26**CERTATE** HD LT

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**



[DAIWA TECHNOLOGY]



The MONOCOQUE BODY design

Light and strong like a Formula 1 racing car. Lighter and stronger through Monocoque Body technology.

Since the first spinning reels it was common sense that the body is made up of two parts: The reel body and the body lid. With its introduction 2016 the Monocoque body design simply crushed this long-standing paradigm. At the Monocoque design, the reel body serves as a stiff and distortion-proof frame, which is handy and compact at the same time. Thus the body lid has no longer to be secured with a screw and the resulting free space can be used for a larger driving wheel. By this design, the reel body can house a driving wheel, which diameter is about 85% of the body surface. To put it simple: This design allows the use of larger and thus stronger driving wheels at the same body size.

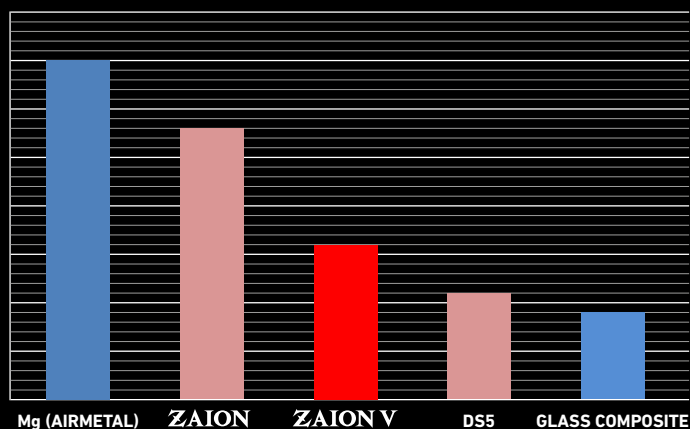
ZAION

Zaion is an excellent material developed by DAIWA to built reel bodies and rotors. The big advantage of this material is its lightness and solidity - you will feel this. Zaion is a kind of "High Density" carbon strain material, which is made for highest performance and to resist maximum impact. Due to Zaion, it is possible to construct a lightweight reel body that durably supports the gearing. The strength of Zaion corresponds to magnesium and is 20% stronger than Nylon/ABS material, usually used for reel bodies. Zaion is about 50% lighter than aluminium.

ZAION V

With the Zaion V material, the Japanese DAIWA engineers succeeded in developing a combination of materials, which can be used more conveniently in processing and producing reels compared to the previously existing Zaion material. Thus it also can be used in more economic reel series. Due to the high amount of carbon fiber and a new composite material the new Zaion V is significantly lighter and more distortion proof than common DS5 material.

STIFFNESS COMPARISON



MQ



ZAION

ZAION V

AIRDRIVE DESIGN



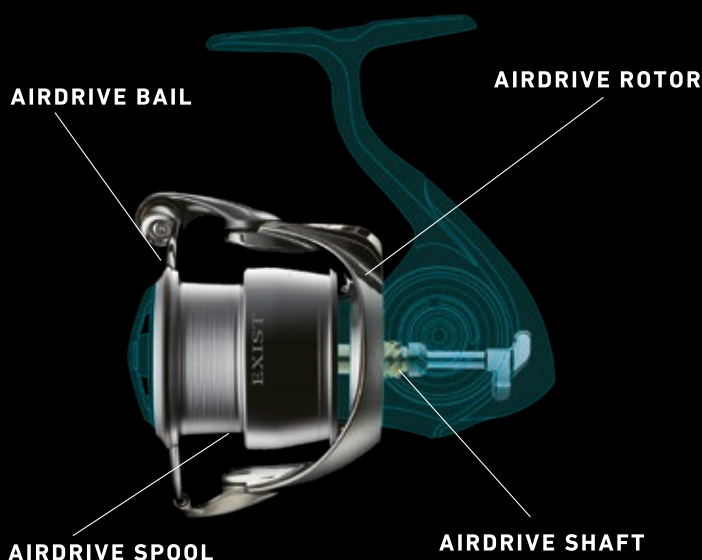
ROTATION LIKE YOU HAVE NEVER FELT BEFORE.

The future of DAIWA Spinning Reels is AIRDRIVE Design.

By reducing the weight of rotor, spool & bail assembly, a lighter rotation is achieved.

The effortless rotation allows the angler to feel the true joy of trouble free function.

This new chapter started with 22' Exist.



CONSEQUENCES OF THE AIRDRIVE DESIGN

Reel balance improvement

16% lighter front unit compared to the 18' Exist (#2500). Optimization of weight and balance enable improved control at fishing.

Rotation improvement

The sensitivity and responsiveness of the reel has seen significant improvement. Low inertia allows anglers to experience a quick reaction and smooth running. The new AIRDRIVE rotor instantly starts and elevates the control.

Less line trouble

By combining the benefits of AIRDRIVE Rotor & AIRDRIVE Bail, along with Twistbuster III technology, the 22' Exist is the easiest to manage spinning reel of all times created by DAIWA!

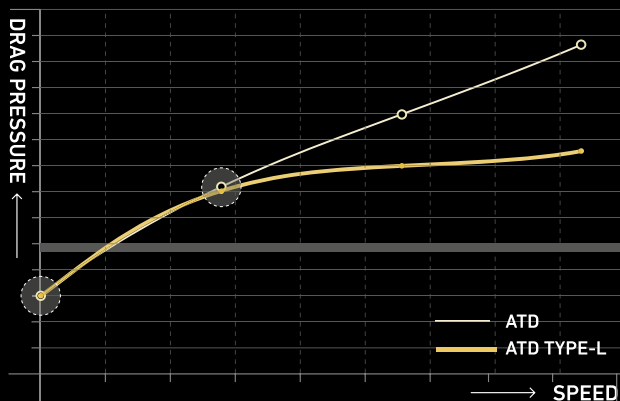
ATD | TYPE - L



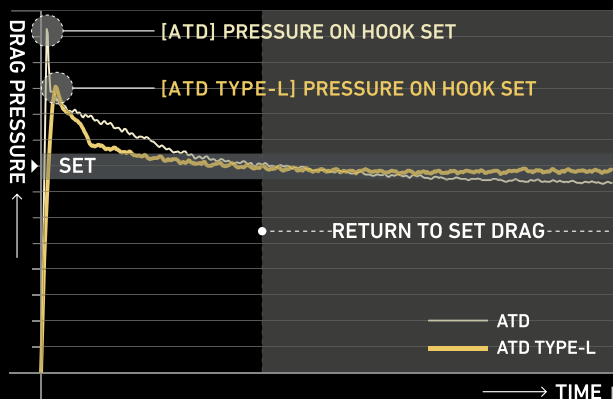
ATD Type-L

The second generation of the ATD drag system. Works smoother and delivers the adjusted drag power almost without any inertia. The drag clicker sound has also been improved.

[DRAG CONSISTENCY]



[START UP DRAG RESISTANCE]



TWISTBUSTER III



TWISTBUSTER III

With the 22' Exist DAIWA has managed to improve the existing Twistbuster II and introduce the technology Twistbuster III. By adding another groove on the line roller, itself, the flattening effect of the line when retrieved is reduced and this as a result decreases line twist. DAIWA has also installed Magsealed Line Roller to negate the harsh effects of saltwater and maintain performance long term.

AIRDRIVE SPOOL

Powered by EXIST



DESIGN REFLECTS THE FUTURE.

The stand out features of the AIRDRIVE Spool would have to be the newly shaped spool skirt and the simple single silver coloured cosmetic. Just by looking at the spool it is clear the structure has been redeveloped, reducing the weight and maximising the feeling of presence. Reducing the spool weight creates many benefits for a reel; the total weight of reel is reduced, oscillation is improved, less resistance during winding and rotation, better balance when attached to the rod and of course the reel feels light and easy to fish. In addition, DAIWA has added a skirt to the bottom of the spool edge to prevent line getting caught behind the spool and tangling with the main shaft.

The drag sound and clicker has also been redesigned to create a higher pitch drag sound.

AIRDRIVE SHAFT

Powered by EXIST



FRICTION FREE ROTATION.

Vertical rotational force from the handle is converted by the pinion gear to horizontal rotation. The mainshaft goes through the pinion gear to support the oscillation of the spool. To create a smoother oscillation and rotation, improvement to the mainshaft and pinion gear was required.

Most DAIWA spinning reels use linear shaft which has a non contact structure between the mainshaft and the pinion gear itself. The linear shaft creates less friction resistance which leads to smoother rotation along with minimal power loss.

The newly developed AIRDRIVE Shaft has taken the same benefits and improved further. AIRDRIVE Shaft also has a non contact structure between the mainshaft and the pinion gear. In addition to this, both ends of pinion gear are now supported with bearings to relay the crank power from the handle to the rotor with a higher level of efficiency.

AIRDRIVE Shaft creates the feel of smooth, quiet rotation and provides anglers with torque and power.

AIRDRIVE ROTOR

Powered by EXIST



LOW INERTIA IS THE KEY.

A lighter rotor increases the functionality of small spinning reels. The lighter and more compact rotor will require less initial force to rotate, creating that feeling of low inertia and effortless start up. The new AIRDRIVE rotor is made of Zalon. The robustness is the same as at the 18' Exist but nevertheless DAIWA was able to reduce the weight of the 22' Exist significantly. The goals during the development were to ensure an extremely light and smooth running. The rotor weight has been reduced by 16% compared to the previous edition (#2500) and sets a new benchmark regarding rotor design.

AIRDRIVE BAIL

Powered by EXIST



TROUBLE FREE FUTURE.

DAIWA's well known technology AIR BAIL has seen further improvement with the concept of AIRDRIVE. The AIRDRIVE bail is the next evolutionary step in bail design and perfectly matched with the new AIRDRIVE concept. DAIWA succeeded in designing a somewhat thinner bail that nevertheless offers the required strength and further decreases the reel weight. Compared to the 18' Exist the new AIRDRIVE bail reduces the weight by 33% (Size 2500).

Creating the bail in a smaller diameter reduces weight to create stress free and user-friendly fishing experience. DAIWA has adjusted the angle of bail setting to improve the line movement into the roller.

The adoption and redesign of the bail was an essential prerequisite to archive an optimal design of the AIRDRIVE rotor.



MAGSEALED

To prevent the penetration of water, dust particles or salt crystals between rotor and reel body as far as possible, we have developed a nearly frictionless barrier based on magnetic oil, which hardly can be overcome by neither water nor smallest particles. The result is a silky-smooth running.

MAGSEALED Body Design

In most cases, salt crystals and other solid particles are in charge for unpleasant winding noises as well as the loss of smooth running. Of course also "accidents" can lead to a similar result. Despite these special cases, the cases with unpleasant winding noises are significantly decreased at reels with MagSealed, as depicted in the right figure.

MAGSEALED Line roller

The smoother a line roller turns, the less friction emerges between line and roller. If delicate salt or dirt particles penetrate the line roller, it is continuously dragged and the friction is considerably increased. The magnetic MagSealed oil forms a barrier, which prevents the intrusion of water and therefore also of salt and dirt particles into the line roller almost entirely, which could affect the free rotation.

MAGSEALED BALL BEARING

Our DAIWA technology further on changes the fishing tackle market. Our engineers succeeded in further devolving the MagSealed invention to a new level. First we sealed the axis to the greatest possible extent, then the line roller and now the ball bearing! MagSealed is a latest chapter in the history of the fishing reel. Thanks to our targeted research and development, we succeeded in integrating MagSealed into a ball bearing. For a long lifespan and a silky-smooth running over a long period. A revolution!

TOUGH DIGIGEAR

Keeping the merits of Digigear, we considered how to make the gear tougher than ever. We studied all aspects; diameter, thickness, teeth shape and size. We experimented and tested everything one by one, refining and improving each element. The result is a leap in the level of Digigear toughness.



DAIWA's ATD is a drag system designed for smooth and consistent drag performance, especially during the initial strike and when fighting a fish. It works by reducing initial drag inertia and then becoming more viscous under pressure to provide a smooth and powerful drag.



The Ultimate Tournament Drag ensures a perfect interaction between drag control, drag power and super-soft drawing of the line.



It's an improvement over previous Twist Buster systems, featuring a redesigned line roller with an extra groove. This modification minimizes line flattening during retrieval, leading to less line twist and improved casting distance and overall performance, especially when using braided lines.



The frame and the lateral parts, which bear the gear are made of Air Metal magnesium, which leads to highest stability and distortion-proofness at a low weight.



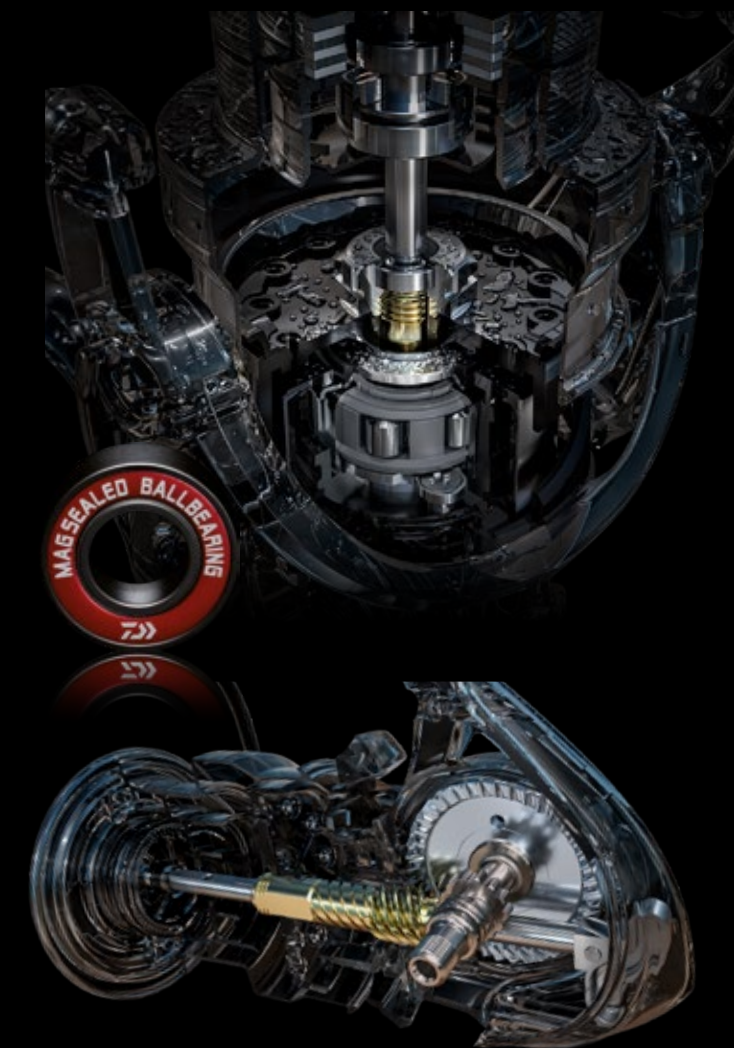
Under the same strain, a conventional rotor is much more distorted than an Air Rotor, since here the strain is scattered over the whole rotor and not concentrated to one point.



CRBB is short for Corrosion Resistant Ball Bearings and means salt-water-proof, stainless ball bearings. CRBB ball bearings feature an 12 times higher corrosion resistance than usual ball bearings.



Air Bail is an innovative bail design for spinning reels, featuring a hollow tubular stainless steel bail that is both lightweight and exceptionally strong. This design ensures smooth and efficient line management during casting and retrieving by allowing line to slide effortlessly towards the line roller without tangling.



Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) is a line lay technology designed to enhance casting distance and line management on fishing reels. It works by slowing down the oscillation of the spool, causing the line to be laid down on the spool at a slight angle, creating a crossover pattern. This angled lay reduces friction when the line is released during a cast, leading to longer casting distances.



DAIWA's original advanced technology designed to reduce line twist during retrieving. An essential reason for line twist has been eliminated with this smart idea, the Twist Buster II line roller not only minimises line twist, but also reduces further friction between the line and the roller.



Reverse taper spool which solves the problem of the involuntary release of line coils, which causes tangles which interrupt the fishing action and can lead to rod breakage.



It is a technology that combines the characteristics of ABS spools with Long Cast technology. The upper edge is composed of two edges gradually oriented outwards to further reduce the friction of the exiting line.



The super system that allows long casts and prevents line twist reliably. DAIWA reels with ABS have spools, which are constructed in such way that they have a spool guide of a very large diameter which is getting bigger towards the spool's top. Like this the line unwinds in big loops and very evenly from the spool and thus prevents the twisting of the line. Thanks to this system also longer casts are possible.



A weak part of many reels – the most reliable part of a DAIWA reel. Only high-quality parts made of steel with smallest tolerances are used.



Innovative solution dedicated to fishermen who practice Carp Fishing and Surfcasting. In a fraction of a second you go from "free drag" to the ideal setting to counteract fish escapes.

BAITCASTING TECHNOLOGY

SV BOOST

DAIWA's SV Boost is a braking system designed to enhance casting distance and manage backlashes in baitcasting reels. It achieves this by dynamically adjusting braking force throughout the casting process, applying more braking power at the start and gradually reducing it as the spool slows down. This results in longer casts with less chance of overruns. It combines benefits of a super lightweight G1 Duralumin spool, Zero Adjuster and Zero shaft construction.



HYPERDRIVE DESIGN

- **HYPER DRIVE DESIGN**
- The **HYPER DRIVE DESIGN** concept comprises a combination of different manufacturing techniques, which considerably improve the functioning and the lifespan of a baitcasting reel.
- **HYPER ARMED HOUSING** – a distortion-proof metal frame (magnesium, aluminum) that permanently houses the gear unit in a safe way within the reel body.
- **HYPER DOUBLE SUPPORT** – the pinion gear is mounted via each a ball bearing at both sides, leading to a better and more even power transmission from the handle. The surface of the pinion gear is specially treated to prevent electrostatic corrosion.
- **HYPER TOUGH CLUTCH** – the clutch mechanics have been optimized to remain safely in their position also at hard casts.
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR** – the gear is further strengthened by larger teeth in the traction wheel but offers nevertheless a very smooth and round functioning due to a special manufacturing procedure.

HYPERDRIVE DESIGN



TWS - T-Wing System

DAIWA's T-Wing system solves an age old problem with baitcasting reel levelwind systems.

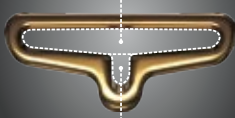
The "T" aperture allows line to flow freely through the wide top section on outcast, reducing the normally sharp angles, and friction that slow line flowing through a narrow aperture when exiting the reel.

For retrieve line drops in the narrow, lower channel of the "T-WING" for even distribution across the spool width.



Line Position

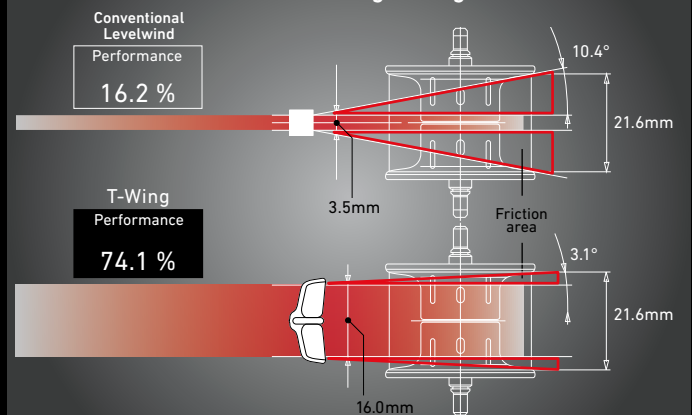
during outcast



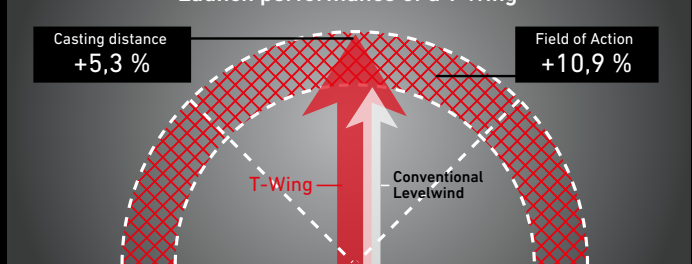
during retrieve

With ordinary levelwind reels, line coming of the spool ends is forced through the line guide at a sharp angle. The result is casting friction, especially when the line guide is parked on one side of the reel. The T-Wing's wider aperture means reduced angles and less line friction from any position.

Friction during casting



Launch performance of a T-Wing



SV CONCEPT

The DAIWA SV (Stress-free Versatile) concept is a spool and braking system designed to enhance casting control and distance, particularly with a wider range of lure weights and in challenging conditions. It combines an ultra lightweight spool with a magnetic braking system. This system helps minimize backlashes and allows for easier, more accurate casting.

MagForce

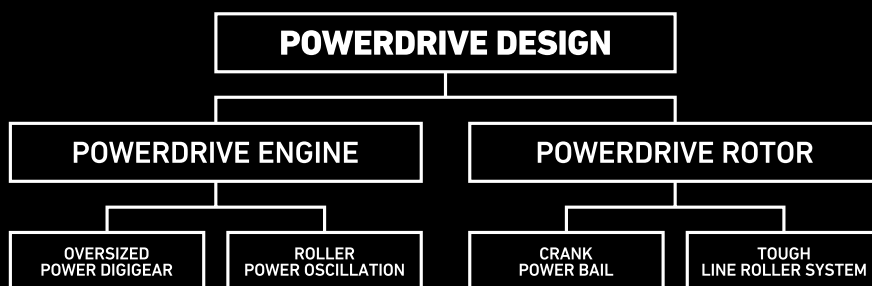
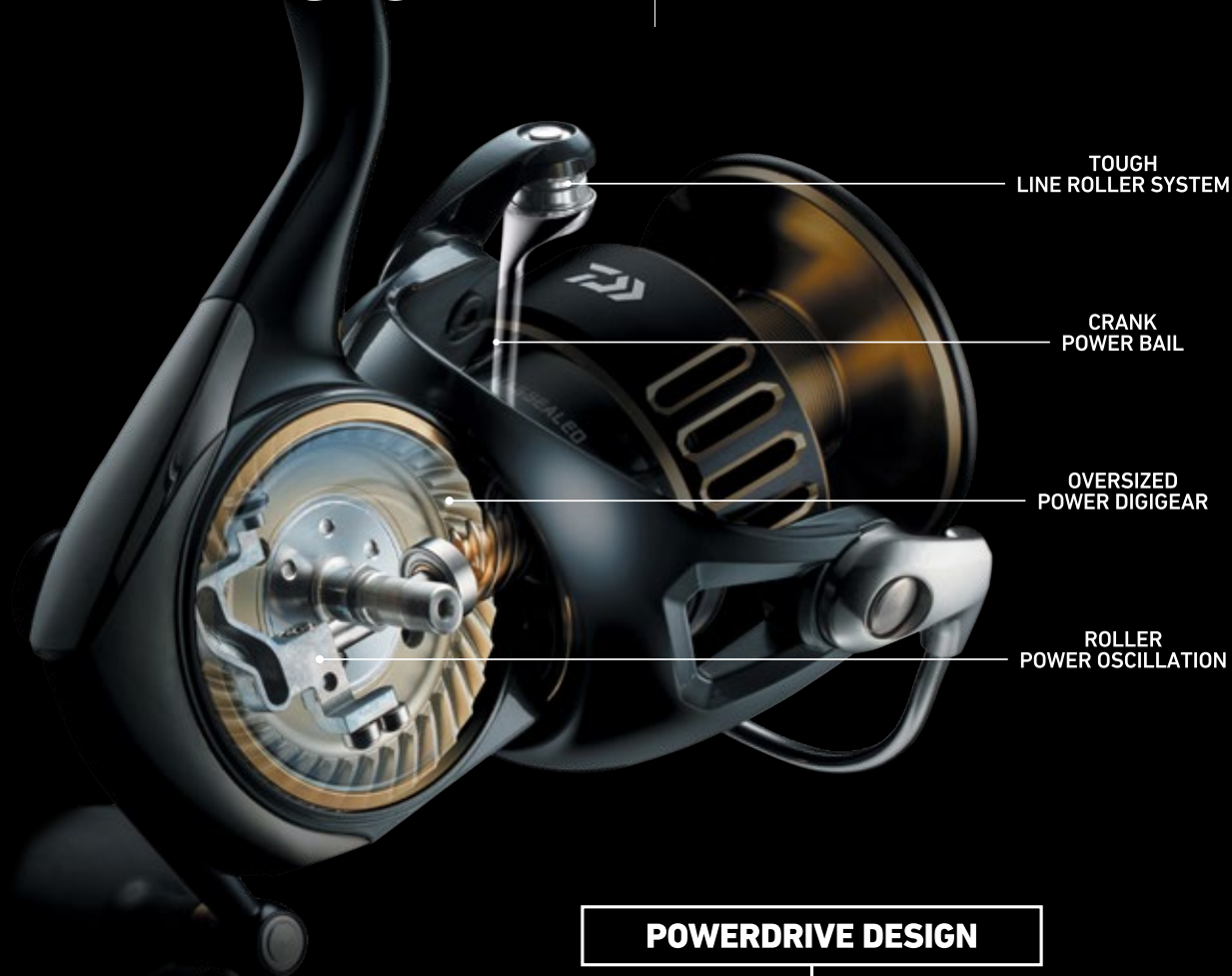
The Magforce 3D system offers you the choice, how far the magnets are placed from the spool, therefore adjusting the drag strength. By the switch you can adjust the drag in 3 steps:

- MAX BRAKE
- ALL-ROUND
- LONGCAST



POWERDRIVE DESIGN

SALTIGA
BREAK YOUR RECORD



POWERDRIVE DESIGN

A design philosophy that pursues toughness and power above all else to deliver anglers the ultimate strength.

The next generation of large spinning reels have been designed in pursuit of powerful reliability, enabling anglers to target the largest fish around the world.

POWERDRIVE DESIGN consists of two technology units:

POWERDRIVE ENGINE (Body Unit)

POWERDRIVE ROTOR (Rotor Unit)

POWERDRIVE ENGINE

OVERSIZED POWER DIGIGEAR

by POWERDRIVE DESIGN

OVERSIZED POWER DIGIGEAR – Size that commands performance

Built with G1 duralumin for exceptional durability, the MONOCOQUE BODY design accommodates a larger, thicker gear – 10% larger and 6% thicker than the previous model. Precisely engineered gear teeth enhance drive efficiency, while minimal deflection ensures stable, consistent meshing. This reduces power loss, providing smooth and effortless winding performance.



ROLLER POWER OSCILLATION

by POWERDRIVE DESIGN

ROLLER POWER OSCILLATION – Smooth under pressure

The redesigned two-ball bearing pillar support system enhances oscillation efficiency by 20%, ensuring smooth, responsive, and powerful winding, even under heavy loads. Frictional resistance is significantly reduced, providing reliable performance and ultimate control when tackling the strain of the largest fish in the ocean.



POWERDRIVE ROTOR CRANK POWER BAIL

by POWERDRIVE DESIGN

POWERDRIVE ROTOR – Power meets precision

The new POWERDRIVE ROTOR is engineered for strength and efficiency. Crafted to handle the heaviest loads, this rotor delivers superior stability, allowing anglers to pull in the largest of fish with ease. The unique shape, which appears as though it was cut from a sphere, maintains low inertia and has an increased rigidity of 7%.

The POWERDRIVE ROTOR ensures that each turn of the handle translates into a smoother, more powerful retrieve, even under extreme pressure.

CRANK POWER BAIL – Always in control

The new crank-shaped design directs line smoothly to the line roller without fail. The redesigned shape and spring mechanism enhances opening and closing angles, preventing unintentional bail movement. This improvement significantly enhances line feeding to the roller, especially during jigging and while the line is tensioned.



TOUGH LINE ROLLER SYSTEM

by POWERDRIVE DESIGN

TOUGH LINE ROLLER SYSTEM – Enhanced line management

The redesigned TOUGH LINE ROLLER SYSTEM is enlarged to endure repeated heavy loads, and the updated design better integrates the screw with the bail arm. Removing joints at high-stress points enhances rigidity and durability around the line roller. The new line roller, optimized for PE braided lines, reduces sliding resistance by approximately 3%.



DRD DRAG SYSTEM

ATD TOUGH

DRD DRAG SYSTEM

Drags that use carbon washers are highly durable, but DRD takes it to another level with a new drag mechanism designed to target larger fish. Equipped with eight metal rollers on a single metal plate, DRD controls the loss of drag force caused by frictional heat. It is smooth under pressure and is 5x times more durable.

The incredibly durable DRD Drag System is used for 18000 size and above.

ATD TOUGH DRAG SYSTEM

The ATD TOUGH DRAG delivers exceptional drag strength and smoothness. The large carbon drag stack provides anglers with the ultimate in smooth performance and reliability.

Up to 14000 size, DAIWA's ATD Carbon washers are used for reliable and smooth drag control.





SERIES NAME

Some examples

LT 3000 D - C XH

Size 3000 with deep spool, compact body and high gear ratio of 6.0:1

LT 1000

Size 1000 with semi-shallow spool and normal gear ratio from 5.0 to 5.4:1

LT 2000 H

Size 2000 with semi-shallow spool and high gear ratio from 5.5 to 5.9:1

LT 2500 **D** - **C** **XH**

Indication on spool

Type of spool

2500D	Deep spool (indication D = deep)
2500	Semi-shallow spool (without indication)
2500S	Shallow spool (indication S = shallow)

Compact body model

2500C	Compact body (small body - big spool) Indication „C“
--------------	--

Gear ratio

2500P	Power gear ratio 4.9:1
2500	Standard gear ratio 5.0:1 to 5.4:1
2500H	High gear ratio 5.5:1 to 5.9:1
2500XH	Super high gear ratio 6.0:1 and higher

27BG SW & 27BG LT



LINE CAPACITY LT REELS

Size	Spool	m/mm Monofilament	m/mm Braided	PE	Size	Spool	m/mm Monofilament	m/mm Braided	PE
LT1000	LT1000D	150m / 0.20mm	~300m / ~0.06mm	PE 0.6	LT4000	LT4000D	150m / 0.37mm	~300m / ~0.20mm	PE 2.0
	LT1000	150m / 0.14mm	~200m / ~0.05mm	PE 0.4		LT4000	150m / 0.28mm	~200m / ~0.16mm	PE 1.5
	LT1000S	100m / 0.12mm	~200m / ~0.04mm	PE 0.3		LT4000S	150m / 0.23mm	~200m / ~0.13mm	PE 1.0
LT2000	LT2000D	150m / 0.23mm	~300m / ~0.08mm	PE 0.8	LT5000	LT5000D	150m / 0.40mm	~300m / ~0.22mm	PE 2.5
	LT2000	150m / 0.16mm	~200m / ~0.06mm	PE 0.6		LT5000	150m / 0.37mm	~300m / ~0.20mm	PE 2.0
	LT2000S	150m / 0.14mm	~200m / ~0.04mm	PE 0.3		LT5000S	150m / 0.28mm	~200m / ~0.16mm	PE 1.5
LT2500	LT2500D	150m / 0.28mm	~300m / ~0.14mm	PE 1.2	LT6000	LT6000D	150m / 0.43mm	~300m / ~0.26mm	PE 3.0
	LT2500	150m / 0.20mm	~200m / ~0.08mm	PE 0.8		LT6000	150m / 0.40mm	~300m / ~0.22mm	PE 2.5
	LT2500S	150m / 0.16mm	~200m / ~0.06mm	PE 0.6		LT6000S	150m / 0.37mm	~300m / ~0.20mm	PE 2.0
LT3000	LT3000D	150m / 0.33mm	~300m / ~0.16mm	PE 1.5					
	LT3000	150m / 0.23mm	~200m / ~0.13mm	PE 1.0					
	LT3000S	150m / 0.20mm	~200m / ~0.08mm	PE 0.8					

LT LIGHT TOUGH



DAIWA continues to live its dream of developing revolutionary fishing reels: Fishing reels with low weight and easy handling, which appear like a genuine part of the body at fishing. Producing fishing reels tough enough, to withstand even harshest conditions. The combination of these two prerequisites is the accomplishment of „Light & Tough“. Now, after a long history of new challenges this dream has come true.

We are proud to present you the „Light & Tough“ concept.

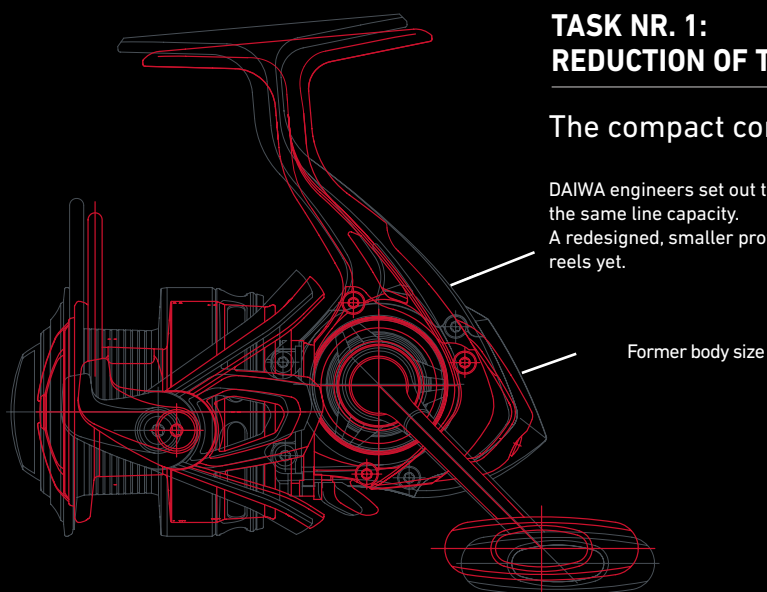
Introducing 'minimalist engineering' in DAIWA spinning reels. LT Technology introduces new, reduced reel dimensions but makes them stronger than ever. Compact body design yet with tougher Digigear drive for the perfect combination of lightness and toughness. Pick one up and feel it for yourself.

6 Tasks had to be solved to make our reels lighter, more compact and more powerfull. This is the principle of our new LT (Light&Tough) construction

TASK NR. 1: REDUCTION OF THE DIMENSIONS

The compact construction

DAIWA engineers set out to eliminate unnecessary weight without sacrificing strength and keeping the same line capacity.
A redesigned, smaller profile throughout with a tougher gear makes LT our lightest and toughest reels yet.



**COMPACT
TOUGH
LIGHT
ROBUST**

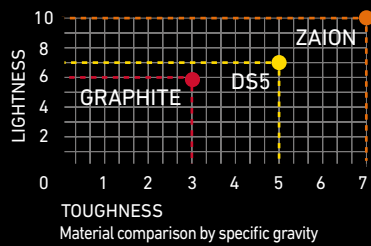
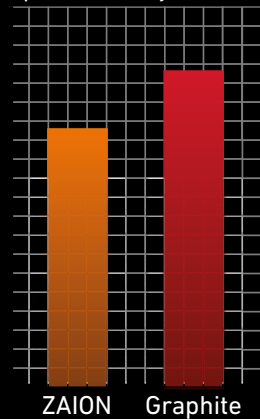
TASK NR. 2: LIGHTER AND STRONGER REEL BODY

ZAION & DS5

Zaion and DS5 are incredibly strong carbon based composite materials developed by DAIWA TECHNOLOGY. Carbon composite will make the reels lighter and tougher than ordinary materials. And as they are not metal, they never corrode, even in salt water use. Light, tough and highly durable - the perfect materials for long lasting reels.



Specific Gravity

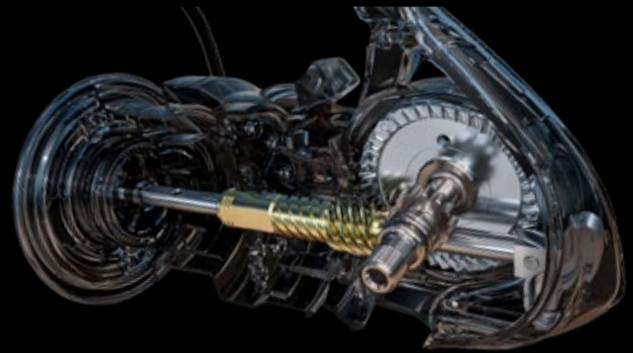


TASK NR. 3: STRONGER DRIVE GEAR

The TOUGH DIGIGEAR

Keeping the merits of Digigear, we considered how to make the gear tougher than ever. We studied all aspects; diameter, thickness, teeth shape and

size. We experimented and tested everything one by one, refining and improving each element. The result is a leap in the level of Digigear toughness.



TASK NR. 4: STRONGER DRAG POWER

The ATD Drag

ATD



We have combined a variety of improvements; internal spool support, shaft construction and drag knob surface area to toughen and enhance even further what ATD delivers. LT reels provide a astonishing level of improved max. drag power, even so they are reduced in size and lightweight.

TASK NR. 5: LIGHTER ALUMINUM SPOOLS

The Aluminum Air Spool

By completely reconsidering the spool shape, size and thickness we achieved a drop in spool weight, creating a very light aluminium spool. This is lighter than our current Air Spool made from ABS, and noticeably enhances the reel balance.



TASK NR.6: LIGHTER HANDLES

The LT Handle

Keeping the required level of strength and durability for fishing, we reshaped and refined the handle arm. This new design contributes to the reel's superior light weight.





Features LT spinning reels

	23 AIRITY LT	26 CERTATE HD LT	24 CERTATE LT	24 LUVIAS LT	25 BALLISTIC AIR LT	25 BALLISTIC HD LT	25 CALDIA LT	26 FREAMS LT	23 FUEGO LT	23 EXCELER LT
LT (Light & Tough)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
AIR METAL reel body	●									
ZAION V® reel body							●	●	●	●
ZAION® reel body				●	●					
Aluminum reel body		●	●			●				
MONOCOQUE® body	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
MAGSEALED® body	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
MAGSEALED® ball bearing										
MAGSEALED® line roller	●	●	●							
CRBB® ball bearing	●	●	●	●	●		●			
AIR ROTOR®										
AIRDRIVE® ROTOR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
AIRDRIVE® SPOOL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
AIRDRIVE® SHAFT	●	●	●	●	●					
AIRDRIVE® BAIL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ZAION V® AIR Rotor®										
ZAION® AIR Rotor®										
One-piece AIRBAIL®	●	●	●	●			●	●		
AIRBAIL®										
ATD™ Drag		●								
ATD™ Type-L Drag	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Infinite Anti-Reverse®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®	●	●	●	●	●					
TOUGH DIGIGEAR®						●	●	●	●	●
Machined Aluminium handle	●	●	●	●					●	●
Cold forged Aluminium spool	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Twist Buster® II line roller										
Twist Buster® III line roller	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Made in Japan	●		●							



Features LT special reels

	24 N'ZON PLUS LT	25 N'ZON LT	25 PROREX MQ LT	25 PROREX V LT	24 PROREX-X LT	23 NINJA MATCH & FEEDER LT
LT (Light & Tough)	●	●	●	●	●	●
ZAION® reel body						
Aluminum reel body	●					
CRBB® ball bearings	●					
MONOCOQUE® Body			●			
ZAION V® reel body			●	●		
AIR Rotor®						
AIR BAIL®						
QD® drag system	●					
ATD™ drag system						
Infinite Anti-Reverse®	●	●	●	●	●	●
CNC-cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®						
TOUGH DIGIGEAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-Touch handle	●		●	●	●	●
Cross Wrap® system	●	●				●
Aluminum Air spool						●
Silent Oscillation® system					●	●
Twist Buster® II line roller						
Twist Buster® III line roller	●	●	●	●	●	●



AIRITY



LIGHTEST
REEL
IN DAIWA HISTORY

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

23 AIRITY LT

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

MQ

MAGSEALED

ATD | TYPE-L

The most lightweight reel by DAIWA – with Airdrive design!

The 23' Airity features all components of the new Airdrive design concept and provides highest sensitivity and smooth functioning. The CNC cut driving wheel has been coated with a special procedure to enable an even smoother and softer running. By the Airdrive Shaft a low-contact structure is formed at the pinion gear, further reducing the friction at the axis, leading to a silky-smooth and almost completely silent running, which is maintained permanently. The Monocoque design of the magnesium reel body allows the use of a larger gear with improved power transmission and elevated lifespan under high strains. The distortion-proof reel body cares for an optimal housing of the gear unit and permanent smooth running.

The novel Airdrive rotor contributes to a weight reduction in the front part of the reel and improves the balance of reel a rod – a better casting performance and an optimized lure control with incredible sensitivity are the result. By reducing the weight of the rotor, the rotor works with lower starting resistance, resulting in even more instant reactions possible. The novel hollow Airdrive bail represents an evolutionary step in bail design. More lightweight than the recent DAIWA bails but nevertheless tough enough for years of reliable service.

The wall thickness at the extra-lightweight Airdrive spools have been further reduced to eliminate further unnecessary weight – additionally contributing to a weight reduction at the front part of the reel. The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use of braided lines: it doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result. Especially at fishing in salty waters the Magsealed design at the axis and the line roller help to reduce issues with corrosion and dirt particles.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- MQ® Monocoque magnesium reel body
- ZAION® AIRDRIVE ROTOR
- CNC-machined DIGIGEAR®
- AIRDRIVE Shaft
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Made in Japan



Equipment:

Ball bearings

The Airity LT reels with sizes 2000 to 2500S are equipped with in total 11 ball bearings, of these 9 CRBB ball bearings. Sizes PC2500 to 5000 in total features 11 CRBB ball bearings.

Handle knob

Sizes 2000 to 2500 are equipped with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 3000 to 4000 feature a T-Shape handle knob. Size 5000 features a round aluminum handle knob.



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10001-201	2000S-H	9	11	150/0.14	5.8:1	76	5.0	145
10001-203	2000S-P	9	11	150/0.14	4.9:1	64	5.0	145
10001-250	2500S	9	11	150/0.16	5.1:1	72	5.0	150
10001-251	PC 2500	11	11	150/0.20	5.2:1	73	10.0	165
10001-252	PC 2500-H	11	11	150/0.20	5.7:1	80	10.0	165
10001-300	3000-H	11	11	150/0.23	5.7:1	85	10.0	175
10001-351	PC 3000	11	11	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	185
10001-400	4000-XH	11	11	150/0.28	6.2:1	99	10.0	200
10001-500	5000D-CXH	11	11	150/0.40	6.2:1	105	10.0	205



**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**



26 CERTATE HD LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

MQ

MAGSEALED

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

The 26 Certate HD is built for anglers who demand uncompromising durability and performance. This HD model is made along the Airdrive design concept and engineered to handle big fish with sustained pressure, high drag settings, and demanding angling techniques with confidence.

Featuring DAIWA's new aluminium Airdrive rotor and a rigid Monocoque aluminium body, the reel accommodates a machine cut larger drive gear for increased torque and long-term strength. Magsealed technology protects critical internal components from water and debris intrusion, ensuring consistent performance in both freshwater and saltwater environments.

Incorporating Airdrive Design, the 26 Certate HD delivers reduced rotational inertia and improved balance for a lighter, more responsive winding feel, without sacrificing power. Combined with Tough Digigear, the result is smooth, controlled power delivery when targeting large, aggressive fish. Engineered without compromise, the 26 Certate HD is designed to perform at the limit, and beyond.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- MQ® Monocoque aluminum reel body
- 12 CRBB® ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Tough drag system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE Spool
- Perfect LS line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- MagSealed® Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle



Equipment:

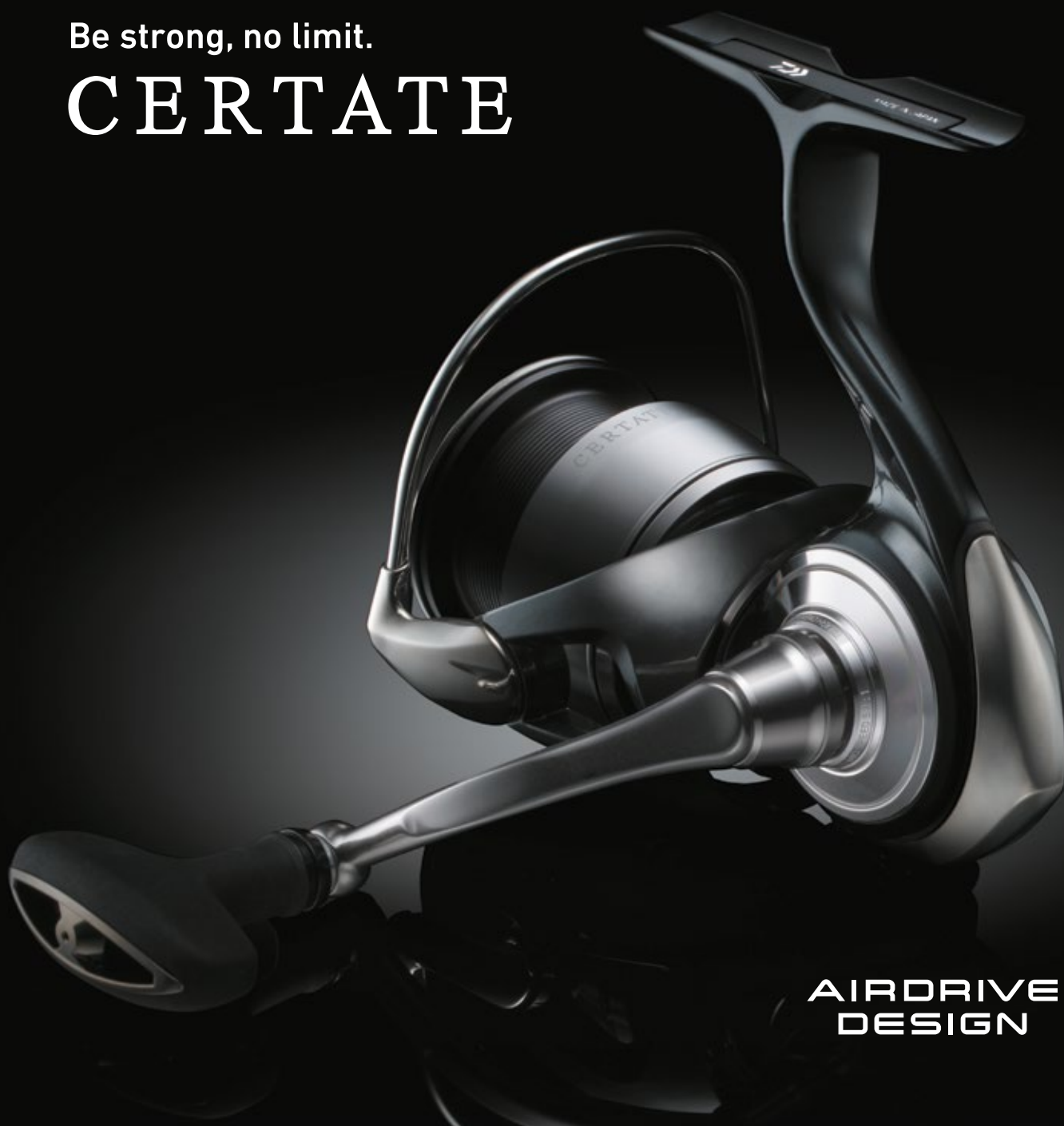
Sizes 3000, 4000-CXH and 4000-C feature a L-size T-Shape handle knob. Size 3000-CH is delivered with T-Shape handle knob, sizes 5000D-CXH and 5000D with a round EVA handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10429-300	3000	12	12	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	245
10429-301	3000-CH	12	12	150/0.23	5.7:1	85	10.0	225
10429-400	4000-CXH	12	12	150/0.28	6.2:1	99	12.0	255
10429-401	4000-C	12	12	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	255
10429-500	5000D-CXH	12	12	150/0.40	6.2:1	105	12.0	260
10429-501	5000D	11	12	150/0.40	5.2:1	87	12.0	305



Be strong, no limit.

CERTATE



**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

24 CERTATE LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**



MAGSEALED

ATD | TYPE-L

24 Certate – Be strong, no limit.

Features DAIWA's latest technology – Airdrive Design. Evolution of LT and Real Four, providing ultimate control.

Airdrive Design is the next generation of spinning reel design concept. The 24 Certate implements this cutting-edge technology in the front unit, providing anglers with superior operability with maximum power and rigidity.

The full metal monocoque body made of aluminium symbolizes the strength that no other reels can provide. An identity that has earned Certate the trust of wide range of anglers over the years.

The desire to be strong and tough wherever possible made the 24 Certate even stronger. Special surface treatment has been added to increase the hardness of the drive gear and water resistance has been improved on the handle side. In addition, the drags and pinions of some of the larger models are reinforced to Saltiga equivalent specifications. The combination of the light weight Airdrive Spool with tangle free new Airdrive Rotor and Airdrive Bail and the low friction Airdrive Shaft will provide you with an outstanding and innovative craftsmanship that you can use with absolute confidence.



- AIRDRIVE Design
- MQ® Monocoque aluminum reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 10 CRBB® ball bearings
- ZAION® AIRDRIVE ROTOR
- CNC-machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- AIRDRIVE Shaft
- Permanent Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Cross Wrap® system
- AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Made in Japan



Equipment:

Sizes FC 2000-P and FC 2500 are equipped with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500D to 4000D-CXH feature a T-Shape handle knob. Size 5000D features a round EVA handle knob.

The two smaller FC models 2000-P and 2500 do not feature a MagSealed line roller.

The FC (Finesse Custom) models are made as light as possible by using smaller body sizes and light weight components such as I-Shape handle knob and ultra-light aluminium handle and feature perfect balance with lightweight rods and lines.

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10424-200	FC 2000-P	10	10	150/0.16	4.9:1	64	5.0	170
10424-250	FC 2500	10	10	150/0.20	5.1:1	72	5.0	175
10424-251	2500D	10	10	150/0.28	5.2:1	73	10.0	205
10424-252	2500D-H	10	10	150/0.28	5.7:1	80	10.0	205
10424-300	3000D-C	10	10	150/0.33	5.2:1	77	10.0	205
10424-301	3000D	10	10	150/0.33	5.2:1	77	10.0	225
10424-400	4000D-C	10	10	150/0.37	5.2:1	82	12.0	235
10424-401	4000D-CXH	10	10	150/0.37	6.2:1	99	12.0	235
10424-500	5000D	10	10	150/0.40	5.2:1	87	12.0	290



LUVIAS

24 LUVIAS LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**



MAGSEALED

ATD | TYPE-L

Lighter, more sensitive and powerful!

The 24 Luvias LT fully impresses with its low weight and silky-smooth rotation. The combination of the innovative Airdrive Design with the special surface treated Tough Digigear takes the 24 Luvias to the next quality level.

The lightweight Airdrive rotor shifts the centre of gravity to the rear unit of the reel and provides considerably better balance and sensitivity – perfect for fishing with light tackle! The hollow Airdrive Bail reduces the risk of line tangles on the completely redesigned bail arm. The Airdrive Shaft is supported on the pinion gear by two ball bearings to virtually create a no contact structure reducing friction and ensures incredibly good sensitivity once retrieving. The extra-large MQ drive gear has received a special surface treatment that provides more durability and smoother rotation. The Monocoque body made of Zaiion material is extremely light and torque free to ensure perfect location of the inner gear unit. For the handle shaft, a newly designed rubber seal was designed that significantly reduces ingress of rain or splash water via the handle.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **Aluminum body cover**
- **MagSealed® body construction**
- **9 ball bearings**
- **ZAION® AIRDRIVE ROTOR**
- **CNC-machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**

- **AIRDRIVE Shaft**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**



The Power Custom (PC) models feature a larger body than the normal LT Reels.

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10214-100	1000D	4	9	150/0.20	5.1:1	64	5.0	145
10214-200	2000D	4	9	150/0.23	5.1:1	67	5.0	145
10214-250	2500S	4	9	150/0.16	5.1:1	72	5.0	150
10214-251	PC 2500	5	9	150/0.20	5.2:1	73	10.0	170
10214-252	PC 2500D	5	9	150/0.28	5.2:1	73	10.0	170
10214-301	3000D	5	9	150/0.33	5.2:1	77	10.0	175
10214-302	PC 3000	6	9	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	205
10214-401	4000D	6	9	150/0.37	5.2:1	82	12.0	220
10214-500	5000D-C	6	9	150/0.40	5.2:1	87	12.0	225





**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

25 BALLISTIC AIR LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**



MAGSEALED

ATD | TYPE-L

Super lightweight, powerful, and highly sensitive.

The Ballistic Air stands out with its super low weight and extremely smooth and sensitive operation. The MQ construction with an oversized drive gear ensures optimal power transmission and high durability – ideal when fishing with lighter tackle but requesting extra power reserves. The Zaion reel body provides a fully torque-resistant construction for the inner gear unit, ensuring long-lasting, silky-smooth performance and feeling. The CNC-machined aluminum gear is highly durable and delivers exceptional longevity, even under frequent stress. The Airdrive design concept features the latest DAIWA spinning reel technology. The lightweight, torsion-resistant Airdrive rotor made from Zaion V material shifts the reel's centre of gravity to the lower body unit offering improved balance and sensitivity. The extremely lightweight Airdrive spool further reduces weight at the front unit. Its newly designed spool lip minimizes friction and supports longer casting distances. The Airdrive shaft is almost connected contact-free, guided via ball bearings at the pinion gear, ensuring exceptional sensitivity and smooth rotation during fishing. The Airdrive bail minimizes the risk of line tangles around the bail arm and line roller – especially beneficial in crosswinds or when using thin lines. The ATD Type-L drag guarantees instant and smooth line release under load. The MagSealed construction at the main shaft reliably prevents the intrusion of saltwater and dust particles through the main shaft, ensuring long-lasting smooth operation and sensitivity.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **ZAION® MQ® Monocoque reel body**
- **MagSealed® body construction**
- **7 ball bearings (incl. 2 CRBB®)**
- **ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **CNC-machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Machined screw-in aluminum handle**

The PC models (Power Custom) feature a larger body than normal LT models and are especially suited for heavier lures and higher loads.



Features:

Sizes 2000S-P to 2500 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes PC 2500 to PC 3000 with T-Shape handle knob. Sizes 4000 to 5000D-C feature a L-size T-Shape handle knob.

BALLISTIC

AIR



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10481-200	2000S-P	2	7	150/0.14	4.9:1	64	5.0	150
10481-250	2500	2	7	150/0.20	5.1:1	72	5.0	160
10481-251	PC 2500	2	7	150/0.20	5.2:1	73	10.0	180
10481-300	3000	2	7	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	185
10481-301	PC 3000	2	7	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	215
10481-400	4000	2	7	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	230
10481-401	4000-XH	2	7	150/0.28	6.2:1	99	12.0	230
10481-500	5000D-C	2	7	150/0.40	5.2:1	87	12.0	230

NEW



25 BALLISTIC HD LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

MQ

MAG SEALED

ATD | TYPE-L

Power Spinning Reel with Aluminum Body and Monocoque Construction.

The combination of a torsion-resistant aluminum body and innovative oversized Monocoque (MQ) gear construction provides enormous cranking power and perfect power transmission to the complete gear unit. Ideal for anglers targeting hard-fighting fish with relatively light tackle or fishing with heavy jig heads in deep water or stronger currents.

Thanks to the slightly higher gear ratio across the different models, line can be retrieved quickly – perfect for river fishing, fast-action lures, or saltwater fishing for sea trout, coalfish, or pollack with light gear.

The lightweight Airdrive rotor made from DAIWA's unique Zaion V material shifts the reel's center of gravity to the lower body unit, considerably improving balance and sensitivity during fishing. The newly developed Airdrive bail significantly reduces the risk of line tangles around the bail area – especially useful in crosswinds or when using thin lines. The ATD Type-L drag system ensures smooth and consistent line release under load, without initial higher resistance.

The MagSealed construction on main shaft effectively prevents the intrusion of saltwater and dust particles, ensuring long-lasting smooth operation and maximum sensitivity.



- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **MQ® Monocoque aluminum reel body**
- **MagSealed® body construction**
- **6 ball bearings**
- **ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Machined screw-in aluminum handle**
- **T-Shape handle knob**

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10482-250	2500-H	6	150/0.20	5.7:1	80	10.0	235
10482-300	3000-CH	6	150/0.23	5.7:1	85	10.0	245
10482-301	3000-XH	6	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	260
10482-400	4000-CXH	6	150/0.28	6.2:1	99	12.0	275
10482-500	5000D-CXH	6	150/0.40	6.2:1	105	12.0	275



26 FREAMS LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ZAION V

MAGSEALED

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

DAIWA introduces the 26 Freams LT, a spinning reel built for both freshwater and inshore saltwater fishing.

The 26 Freams LT packs both lightweight performance and corrosion resistance in a wallet-friendly package. With DAIWA's Magsealed technology, the 26 Freams LT stays smoother longer than other reels of its class. The main shaft of the 26 Freams LT is sealed from the corrosive properties of saltwater as well as the silt and algae present in freshwater lakes and ponds. Furthering the 26 Freams LT premium feel, Airdrive Design components are integrated into its construction.

The Airdrive Spool reduces overall weight while maintaining strength, providing a more accurate drag response and features a raised edge on the lower skirt to prevent line from running underneath. The Zaion V Airdrive Rotor is lighter and perfectly balanced, while the reinforced lightweight tubular Airdrive Bail provides effortless line management and rotational balance. These two features keep the reel light and maximize sensitivity by eliminating vibration while maintaining strength. All of these components are housed within the light and rigid Zaion V body.

- **LT (Light & Tough)**
- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **ZAION V® reel body**
- **MagSealed® body construction**
- **5 ball bearings**
- **ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**

- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Aluminum handle**



Equipment:

Sizes 1000S-P to 2500S-XH are delivered with I-Shape handle knob. Sizes 3000-C to 3000-CXH feature a T-Shape handle knob. Sizes 4000-CP to 5000-C feature a L-size T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10230-100	1000S-P	5	100/0.12	4.8:1	60	5.0	175
10230-200	2000S-P	5	150/0.14	4.8:1	63	5.0	175
10230-201	2000S-XH	5	150/0.14	6.2:1	81	5.0	175
10230-250	2500	5	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	195
10230-251	2500S-XH	5	150/0.16	6.2:1	87	5.0	190
10230-300	3000-C	5	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	200
10230-301	3000-CXH	5	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	200
10230-400	4000-CP	5	150/0.28	4.7:1	75	12.0	230
10230-401	4000-C	5	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	230
10230-402	4000-CXH	5	150/0.28	6.2:1	99	12.0	230
10230-500	5000-C	5	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	240



25 CALDIA LT

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ZAION V

MAGSEALED

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

The Airdrive revolution also invests one of DAIWA's most beloved reels. More modern, more effective, more beautiful.

The Caldia retains the qualities that have made it famous over the years and takes them to the next level: exceptional lightness, outstanding build quality, and, last but not least, a sleek and elegant design.

The body is still a Zaion V monocoque, but all the technological innovations brought by the Airdrive Design construction concept have been introduced. Introduced on the top-of-the-line 22 Exist and gradually adopted on the other series, the Caldia is now improved in the rotor, spool, bail, and line roller.

The drag has also changed: the ATD-L is super-smooth when it comes to dampening the fish's first stress and then hardens and brakes the fish's escapes properly. The 5000 versions, newly introduced sizes for this series, feature a more power-oriented drag: an ATD Tough with carbon discs, designed to better handle large and powerful catches.



- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® MQ® Monocoque reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®

- AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool
- Perfect LS line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Machined screw-in aluminum handle

Equipment: Handle knob

Sizes FC 1000S, FC 2000S, 2500S-XH are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500, 3000, 3000-XH, 4000-C, 5000-C with T-Shape handle knob.

Drag system

Sizes to 4000 are equipped with ATD Type-L Drag System, size 5000 with ATD Tough Drag System.

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10427-100	FC 1000S	1	6	100/0.12	5.1:1	67	5.0	165
10427-200	FC 2000S	1	6	150/0.14	5.1:1	67	5.0	170
10427-250	2500	1	6	150/0.20	5.2:1	73	10.0	185
10427-251	2500S-XH	1	6	150/0.16	6.2:1	87	5.0	180
10427-300	3000	1	6	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	210
10427-301	3000-XH	1	6	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	210
10427-400	4000-C	1	6	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	220
10427-500	5000-C	1	6	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	240



23 FUEGO LT

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ZAION V

MAGSEALED

ATD | TYPE-L

With Airdrive Design – increased strength and sensitivity!

The 23' Fuego combines components from the new Airdrive Design with LT elements and the Magsealed stucture.

The new Airdrive rotor leads to a weight reduction in the front unit of the reel and offers optimized balance for a decreased starting resistance. The low starting resistance leads to a better control at fishing, a higher sensitivity and an improved lure control.

The new Airdrive bail is more lightweight than before, ultimately tough and significantly decreases the threat of tanglings in combination with the new bail arm.

The powerful Tough Digigear works silky-smooth and is housed distortion-proof in the reel body made of Zaion V material. The Magsealed design reliably prevents the intrusion of saltwater and dirt particles over the shaft and leads to a long lifespan.

The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use of braided lines: the braid doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result.

The new ATD Type-L drag cares for an even and optimized line release under strain without high starting resistance.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 6 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®

- Cross Wrap® system
- Cold forged ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller



Equipment:

Sizes 1000D to 2500 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob. Sizes 3000-C, 3000-CXH, 3000D-C and 4000-CP feature a T-Shape handle knob. Sizes 4000D-CX, 5000-C and 6000D feature a L-size T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10333-100	1000D	6	150/0.20	5.2:1	64	5.0	175
10333-201	2000S-XH	6	150/0.14	6.2:1	81	5.0	180
10333-250	2500	6	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	195
10333-251	2500-XH	6	150/0.20	6.2:1	87	10.0	195
10333-300	3000-C	6	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	205
10333-301	3000-CXH	6	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	205
10333-305	3000D-C	6	150/0.33	5.3:1	80	10.0	205
10333-401	4000D-CXH	6	150/0.37	6.2:1	99	12.0	230
10333-404	4000-CP	6	150/0.28	4.7:1	75	12.0	230
10333-500	5000-C	6	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	240
10333-605	6000D	6	150/0.43	5.1:1	92	12.0	315



23 EXCELER LT

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ZAION V

CROSS WRAP

ATD | TYPE-L

23' Exceler LT – The next Generation – with Airdrive design!

Thanks to the new lightweight Airdrive Rotor the starting resistance at reeling in is reduced. The total weight of the reel gets decreased and due to the weight reduction at the front unit the balance is shifted towards the back part of the reel. This leads to a better balance at the rod, improved sensitivity and a better casting performance. The reel body of Zaion V material cares for a distortion-proof housing of the Tough Digigear and permanent smooth running. The new Airdrive bail is more lightweight than before, ultimately tough and significantly decreases the threat of tanglings in combination with the new bail arm.

The ATD Type-L drag cares for an even and optimized line release under strain without high starting resistance, providing the required safety when fighting large specimen. The aluminum Longcast ABS spool features a special spool rim that contributes to longer casting distances. The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use of braided lines: the braid doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result. The CNC cut aluminum handle is firmly screwed into the body for instant contact.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® reel body
- 5 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Cross Wrap® system
- Forged ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller

Equipment:

Sizes 1000 to 2000 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 5000 with T-Shape handle knob.



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10336-100	1000D	5	150/0.20	5.2:1	64	5.0	175
10336-200	2000D	5	150/0.23	5.2:1	68	5.0	180
10336-250	2500	5	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	195
10336-251	2500-XH	5	150/0.20	6.2:1	87	10.0	195
10336-300	3000-C	5	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	200
10336-301	3000-CXH	5	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	200
10336-400	4000-C	5	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	225
10336-401	4000D-C	5	150/0.37	5.2:1	82	12.0	225
10336-500	5000-C	5	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	235



23 LEGALIS LT

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ZAION V

CROSS WRAP

ATD | TYPE-L

Airdrive Design from Japan – at an unbeatable price-performance ratio.

The 23' Legalis is lighter and tougher than the previous model and features the new Airdrive Design concept. Size 2500 weighs only 195 grams!

The Airdrive rotor made of Zaion V material starts with low starting resistance, leading to a better lure control and more sensitivity. By shifting the center of gravity to the back part of the reel an improved total balance at casting is achieved. The Tough Digigear offers high retrieving power and is securely housed in the reel body made of Zaion V material, resulting in high durability and smooth functioning – perfect for spin fishing for zander, perch, pike and trout.

The new Airdrive bail is more lightweight than before, ultimately tough and significantly decreases the threat of tanglings in combination with the new bail arm. The ATD Type-L drag cares for an even and optimized line release under strain without high starting resistance, providing the required safety when fighting large specimen. The aluminum Longcast ABS spool features a special spool rim that contributes to longer casting distances. The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use of braided lines: the braid doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® reel body
- 5 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Cross Wrap® system
- Forged ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Machined screw-in aluminum handle



Equipment:

Sizes 1000 to 2000 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 5000 with T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10435-100	1000D	5	150/0.20	5.2:1	64	5.0	175
10435-200	2000D	5	150/0.23	5.2:1	68	5.0	180
10435-205	2000S-XH	5	150/0.14	6.2:1	81	5.0	180
10435-250	2500D	5	150/0.28	5.3:1	75	10.0	200
10435-251	2500	5	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	200
10435-300	3000-C	5	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	205
10435-305	3000-CXH	5	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	205
10435-400	4000-C	5	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	230
10435-500	5000-C	5	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	240



24 REGAL LT

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ZAION V

CROSS WRAP

ATD | TYPE-L

DAIWA's Airdrive Technology for an incredible reasonable price.

The 24 Regal LT reels are even lighter than the previous series and offer outstanding lure feeling and sensitivity. The Airdrive Bail eliminates the risk of line tangles on the bail arm during cast. The Tough Digigear supports perfect power transmission under load and offers an outstanding smooth rotation. The ATD Type-L drag releases line without inertia and is perfectly suited for thin monofilament and braided lines. The high-quality major paint slightly changes color depending on the light angle and creates an outstanding pretty look.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® reel body
- ZAION V® body cover
- 6 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Cross Wrap® system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10116-107	1000D-XH	6	150/0.20	6.2:1	77	5.0	180
10116-207	2000D-XH	6	150/0.23	6.2:1	81	5.0	185
10116-257	2500D-XH	6	150/0.28	6.2:1	87	10.0	200
10116-307	3000D-CXH	6	150/0.33	6.2:1	93	10.0	205
10116-407	4000D-CXH	6	150/0.37	6.2:1	99	12.0	240
10116-507	5000D-C	6	150/0.40	5.2:1	87	12.0	240



24 REGAL LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL | PRE-SPOOLED

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

ATD | TYPE-L

ZAION V

The 24 Regal LT series is available as a special pre-spooled edition – with original J-Braid X8 and a normal gear ratio.

The Airdrive Rotor made from Zaion V material delivers outstanding sensitivity and perfect balance. The Airdrive Bail effectively prevents line tangles around the bail arm during casting. The Zaion V body provides a rigid housing for the inner gear unit, ensuring long-lasting and smooth operation even under load. The powerful Tough Digigear offers exceptionally smooth winding and outstanding power transmission. The ATD Type-L drag releases line instantly without start-up inertia. Ideal for the use with thin braided lines.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® reel body
- 6 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Perfect LS line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle

Specification:

Sizes 1000D to 2500 are pre-spooled with 130m of J-Braid X8 in 0.13mm in chartreuse color.

Sizes 3000-C and 4000-C are pre-spooled with 130m of J-Braid X8 in 0.18mm in chartreuse color.



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10114-100	1000	6	150/0.16	5.2:1	64	5.0	180
10114-200	2000	6	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	185
10114-250	2500	6	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	200
10114-300	3000-C	6	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	205
10114-400	4000-C	6	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	240



27 GS LTD LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ATD | TYPE-L

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

Retro Design meets the latest DAIWA technology.

The 27 GS LTD LT series combines the timeless appearance of one of DAIWA's most iconic reels with the latest generation of DAIWA engineering. The lightweight Airdrive Rotor provides exceptional balance and increased sensitivity, creating a more direct connection between angler and lure. The Airdrive Bail ensures outstanding line management by preventing line tangles around the bail arm during both casting and retrieval, particularly when fishing in crosswinds or with slack line. A round metal line clip protects the line while allowing precise casting to the spot. The one-touch folding handle makes transport quick and convenient without compromising stability. The ATD Type-L drag delivers smooth, immediate line release out inertia, making it perfectly suited for thin lines. Whether used for spinning, feeder fishing or stalking, the 27 GS LTD LT is a true all-round performer that combines classic looks with modern performance.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- 4 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Aluminum handle
- Wooden handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10503-300	3000-C	4	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	260
10503-400	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	285
10503-600	6000S	4	150/0.37	5.1:1	92	12.0	380



23 NINJA LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ATD | TYPE-L

With the 23' Ninja DAIWA offers the latest Japanese design concept and inspirational technics – at an outstanding price-performance ratio!

Compared to the previous model the 23' Ninja has been improved regarding essential features and now is more sensitive and stronger.

Thanks to the application of the new lightweight Airdrive Rotor the reel balance is shifted from the front unit to the lower reel part, leading to an improved total balance and a higher sensitivity at fishing. The lure feeling is improved and faster reactions are possible.

The precise and tough Digigear cares for high retrieving power and permanent silky-smooth and even running. The new Airdrive bail is lighter than the previous version, highly durable and in combination with the new bail arm considerably decreases tanglings at casting. If the line should get tangled at the bail arm, it simply slides to the line roller via the arm when the handle is turned – to action necessary. The ATD Type-L drag cares for an even and optimized line release under strain without high starting resistance, providing the required safety when fighting large specimen. The aluminum Longcast ABS spool features a special spool rim that contributes to longer casting distances. The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use of braided lines: the braid doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **4 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **Forged ABS® longcast spool**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Machined aluminum handle**



Equipment:

Sizes 1000 to 2000 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 6000 with T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10005-100	1000	4	150/0.14	5.2:1	64	5.0	205
10005-200	2000	4	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	210
10005-250	2500	4	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	230
10005-251	2500-XH	4	150/0.20	6.2:1	87	10.0	230
10005-300	3000-C	4	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	240
10005-351	3000-CXH	4	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	240
10005-400	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	270
10005-401	4000-CP	4	150/0.28	4.7:1	75	12.0	270
10005-500	5000-C	4	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	270
10005-600	6000	4	150/0.40	5.1:1	92	12.0	365



23 NINJA LT

SPINNING REEL | PRE-SPOOLED

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ATD | TYPE-L

The 23 Ninja reels with the new Airdrive Design are now also available pre-spooled with original DAIWA J-Braid X4 in yellow.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- 4 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Forged ABS® longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Machined aluminum handle

Handle knob

Size 2000 is delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 4000 with T-Shape handle knob.

Equipment:

Size 2000 is pre-spooled with a J-Braid X4, model 0.13mm/130m.

Size 2500 is pre-spooled with a J-Braid X4, model 0.17mm/120m.

Size 3000-C is pre-spooled with a J-Braid X4, model 0.19mm/130m.

Size 4000-C is pre-spooled with a J-Braid X4, model 0.25mm/120m.

All sizes are pre-spooled with yellow color.



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10006-200	2000	4	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	210
10006-250	2500	4	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	230
10006-300	3000-C	4	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	240
10006-400	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	270



23 REVROS LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ATD | TYPE-L

With Airdrive Rotor and Airdrive Bail!

Thanks to the application of the new lightweight Airdrive Rotor the reel balance is shifted from the front unit to the lower reel part, leading to an improved total balance and a higher sensitivity at fishing. The lure feeling is improved and faster reactions are possible. The precise and tough Digigear cares for high retrieving power and permanent silky-smooth and even running.

The new Airdrive bail is lighter than the previous version, highly durable and in combination with the new bail arm considerably decreases tanglings at casting. If the line should get tangled at the bail arm, it simply slides to the line roller via the arm when the handle is turned – to action necessary.

The ATD Type-L drag cares for an even and optimized line release under strain without high starting resistance, providing the required safety when fighting large specimen. The aluminum Longcast ABS spool features a special spool rim that contributes to longer casting distances. The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use of braided lines: it doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **4 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **Cross Wrap® system**
- **Cold forged ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Machined screw-in aluminum handle**



Equipment:

Sizes 1000 to 2500 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 3000 to 5000 with T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10221-102	1000	4	150/0.14	5.2:1	64	5.0	205
10221-202	2000	4	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	210
10221-252	2500	4	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	230
10221-302	3000-C	4	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	240
10221-303	3000-CXH	4	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	240
10221-402	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	270
10221-403	4000-CXH	4	150/0.28	6.2:1	99	12.0	270
10221-502	5000-C	4	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	270



27 LAGUNA LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

ATD | TYPE-L

Completely redesigned from its predecessor, the 27 Laguna LT now incorporates DAIWA's exclusive Airdrive Design concept. By reducing rotor weight and shifting the reel's balance towards the rear, Airdrive significantly enhances sensitivity and provides an improved and direct connection between angler and lure. The result is improved balance, reduced fatigue and greater lure control. The powerful Tough Digigear ensures exceptionally smooth, long-lasting performance while providing outstanding winding power under load. The ATD Type-L drag releases line instantly with minimal inertia, making it perfectly suited for fishing with thin-diameter lines.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **4 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**

- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Aluminum handle**



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10505-100	1000	4	150/0.14	5.2:1	64	5.0	220
10505-200	2000	4	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	225
10505-201	2000S	4	150/0.14	5.2:1	68	5.0	225
10505-202	2000-XH	4	150/0.16	6.2:1	81	5.0	225
10505-250	2500	4	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	5.0	250
10505-251	2500S	4	150/0.16	5.3:1	75	5.0	250
10505-252	2500-XH	4	150/0.20	6.2:1	87	5.0	250
10505-300	3000-C	4	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	260
10505-301	3000-CXH	4	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	260
10505-400	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	290
10505-401	4000-CXH	4	150/0.28	6.2:1	99	12.0	290
10505-500	5000-C	4	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	290
10505-501	5000-CXH	4	150/0.37	6.2:1	105	12.0	290



27 LAGUNA LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL | PRE-SPOOLED

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

ATD | TYPE-L

Completely redesigned from its predecessor, the 27 Laguna LT now features DAIWA's exclusive Airdrive Design concept. By reducing rotor weight and shifting the reel's centre of gravity towards the rear, Airdrive significantly improves sensitivity, balance and overall feeling. This allows more precise lure control while reducing fatigue during long fishing sessions. The powerful Tough Digigear provides outstanding durability, exceptionally smooth operation and impressive winding power. The ATD Type-L drag releases line smoothly with low inertia, making it perfectly suited for the use with thin braided or monofilament lines.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- 4 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Perfect LS line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle

Specifications:

Size 2000 is pre-spooled with J-Braid X4 in 0.13mm.

Size 2500 is pre-spooled with J-Braid X4 in 0.17mm.

Sizes 3000 to 5000 are pre-spooled with J-Braid X4 in 0.19mm



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10504-200	2000	4	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	225
10504-250	2500	4	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	5.0	250
10504-300	3000-C	4	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	260
10504-400	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	290
10504-500	5000-C	4	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	290



**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

26 CROSSFIRE LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ATD | TYPE-L

The 26 Crossfire LT now also features technologies of DAIWA's unique Airdrive design. The lightweight Airdrive rotor starts up with less inertia, noticeably improving functionality and sensitivity. The Tough Digigear provides smooth rotation and perfect power transmission during retrieval. The new ATD-Type L drag ensures instant line release under load without excessive initial resistance.

Equipment:

Sizes 1000 to 2000 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 5000 with T-Shape handle knob.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **3 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10187-100	1000	3	150/0.14	5.2:1	64	5.0	220
10187-200	2000	3	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	225
10187-201	2000S	3	150/0.14	5.2:1	68	5.0	225
10187-202	2000-XH	3	150/0.16	6.2:1	81	5.0	225
10187-250	2500	3	150/0.20	5.2:1	75	5.0	250
10187-251	2500S	3	150/0.16	5.2:1	75	5.0	250
10187-252	2500-XH	3	150/0.20	6.2:1	87	5.0	250
10187-300	3000-C	3	150/0.23	5.2:1	80	10.0	260
10187-400	4000-C	3	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	290
10187-500	5000-C	3	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	290



26 CROSSFIRE LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL | PRE-SPOOLED

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

ATD | TYPE-L

Outstanding performance at an exceptional price!

The 26 Crossfire LT now features DAIWA's advanced Airdrive Design and is also available pre-spooled with DAIWA's exclusive J-Braid X4, made in Japan. The lightweight Airdrive Rotor delivers remarkably smooth rotation and enhanced sensitivity, offering outstanding performance and excellent value for money.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **3 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**

Specifications:

Size 2000 is pre-spooled with J-Braid X4 in 0.13mm.

Size 2500 is pre-spooled with J-Braid X4 in 0.17mm.

Sizes 3000 to 5000 are pre-spooled with J-Braid X4 in 0.19mm.

Size 2000 is delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 5000 with T-Shape handle knob.



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10188-200	2000	3	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	225
10188-250	2500	3	150/0.20	5.2:1	75	5.0	250
10188-300	3000-C	3	150/0.23	5.2:1	80	10.0	260
10188-400	4000-C	3	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	290
10188-500	5000-C	3	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	290



SWEEPFIRE EC

SPINNING REEL

DIGIGEAR

ABS II
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

TB2
TWISTBUSTER

Perfect for occasional anglers and universally applicable

At the Sweepfire, DAIWA's engineers especially focused on extreme soft and smooth running as you are used to it from considerably more expensive reels. The line lay is exemplary and also suitable for the use of extremely thin braided and monofilament lines. The Sweepfire EC combines Japanese know-how with an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Depending on the size, perfectly suited for pike, zander, carp, trout and – in large sizes – also for cod and coalfish.

- DIGIGEAR® II
- Multi-Stop anti-reverse
- ABS® II aluminum spool
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Longlife bail spring



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10118-150	1500	1	140/0.20	5.3:1	68	2.0	230
10118-200	2000	1	125/0.25	5.3:1	74	2.0	230
10118-250	2500	1	190/0.25	5.3:1	80	4.0	260
10118-300	3000	1	220/0.28	5.3:1	82	4.0	260
10118-350	3500	1	220/0.30	5.3:1	92	4.0	370
10118-400	4000	1	270/0.30	5.3:1	95	6.0	380
10118-500	5000	1	370/0.35	4.6:1	99	6.0	630

PRESSO


21 PRESSO LT

SPINNING REEL

LT LIGHT
TOUGH

ZAION
MQ
ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

The lightest Presso Reel ever made – a trout angler's dream!

Perfect for commercial trout ponds, streams and rivers. Ultimate refinement is the key and the use of oiled ball bearings on the main gear provides a new dimension of sensitivity. In alliance with its powerful low gear ratio, a unbelievable feeling is provided that let's you realized even tiny bites. The super shallow spool is deigned to be loaded with very thin lines and is perfectly suitable for ultra-light Finesse fishing with small lures. The ATD drag with special drag grease smoothly releases line and reduces the risk of breakage and lost fish. The torsion resistant MQ Zaion body is extremely light weight and securely holds the gearing to offer constant smooth rotation.

- LT (Light & Tough)
- 12 ball bearings (incl. 5 CRBB®)
- ZAION® ROTOR
- CNC-machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ drag system
- Cross Wrap® system
- Aluminum longcast spool
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Aluminum handle



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
00060380	1000 S-P	5	12	100/0.12	4.9:1	61	5.0	145
00060381	2000 SS-P	5	12	100/0.12	4.9:1	64	5.0	150



27 SILVER CREEK MQ LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

MQ

ZAION V

ATD | TYPE-L

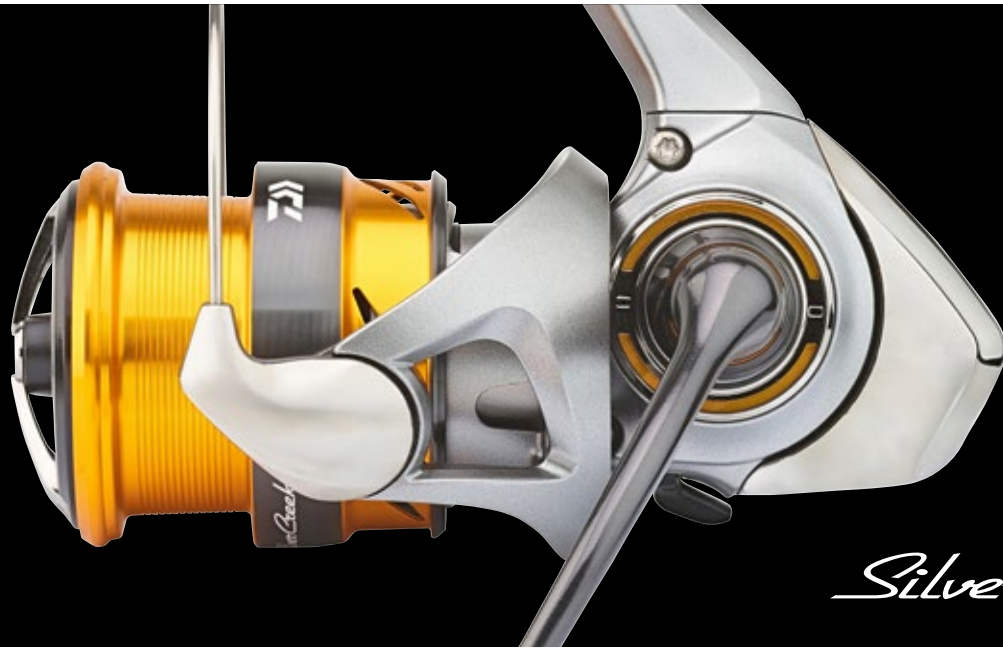
The 27 Silver Creek MQ LT combines exceptional winding power with outstanding sensitivity, making it the ideal choice for finesse and area trout fishing.

The Airdrive Design concept delivers outstanding balance and precise lure control, especially when fishing lightweight lures. The highly rigid Airdrive Rotor starts rotation with low inertia, providing exceptional sensitivity and superior lure feeling. The Zaion V body securely holds the gear unit torque-free for consistent and smooth, long-term operation. The MQ body design features an oversized drive gear that delivers outstanding cranking power and extended lifetime under loads. The screw-in handle connects directly to the inner drive gear, providing a play-free construction for maximum power transmission and enhanced sensitivity. The Airdrive Bail effectively prevents line tangles around the bail arm during casting and retrieval, ensuring excellent line management, particularly when fishing lightweight lures in crosswinds or with slack line. The ultra-light, shallow Airdrive spool features a specially designed spool lip that reduces friction for improved casting distances. In addition, the reel's centre of gravity is shifted towards the lower rear section, noticeably improving balance and sensitivity when fishing lightweight rods. The ATD Type-L drag delivers immediate, smooth line release with reduced inertia, making it ideal for use with fine-diameter lines.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® MQ® Monocoque reel body
- 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Aluminum spool
- AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool
- Perfect LS line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle
- I-Shape cork handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10308-205	2000S-H	1	6	150/0.14	5.8:1	76	5.0	170
10308-255	2500S-XH	1	6	150/0.16	6.2:1	87	5.0	185



Silver Creek

26 SILVER CREEK X LT

NEW

SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ZAION V

ATD | TYPE-L

The 26 Silver Creek X LT delivers exceptional sensitivity for finesse techniques and area trout fishing.

The Airdrive Design concept provides outstanding balance and precise lure control. The lightweight, highly rigid Airdrive Rotor starts rotating with minimal inertia, offering excellent sensitivity and making it the perfect choice for small and lightweight lures. The Zaion V body securely supports the gear unit and ensures smooth performance for long periods of time. The Airdrive Bail effectively prevents line tangles around the bail arm during casting and retrieval, significantly improving line management – especially when retrieving lightweight lures in crosswinds or with slack line. The ATD Type-L drag releases line smoothly with low inertia, making it the perfect choice for thin-diameter lines.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® reel body
- 5 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Perfect LS line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle
- I-Shape cork handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10309-200	2000S-XH	5	150/0.14	6.2:1	81	5.0	175
10309-250	2500S-XH	5	150/0.16	6.2:1	87	5.0	185



24 IPRIMI LT

SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ATD | TYPE-L

The UL Trout Reel with power gearing.

The Iprimi LT was specially designed for Finesse techniques on trout ponds with smallest lures. Thanks to the low gear ratio, feeling and sensitivity are improved and every tiny bite can be detected. The Airdrive Design nearly eliminates the risk of line tangles around the bail arm during cast and improves sensitivity by shifting the centre of gravity to the reel's rear part. The lightweight Airdrive rotor made by Zaion V material spins with reduced inertia and additionally supports sensitivity. The I-shape handle knob made by Zaion material instantly transfers lure action into your fingers. The ATD Type-L drag releases line without delay and is perfectly suited to be used with thin lines.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **ZAION V®** reel body
- **ZAION V®** body cover
- **6 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)**
- **ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **Cross Wrap® system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **ZAION® handle knob**



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10180-100	1000 S-P	1	6	100/0.12	4.8:1	60	5.0	170
10180-200	2000 S-P	1	6	150/0.14	4.8:1	63	5.0	175



Silver Creek



MATCH- & FEEDER REELS



TOURNAMENT



26 TOURNAMENT QD

NEW

MATCH & FEEDER REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ZAION V

MAGSEALED

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

Ultra-strong Airdrive Design for match and feeder fishing.

The 26 Tournament QD is engineered to perform under the demanding conditions of competition match and feeder fishing. Its rigid aluminium body securely holds the Tough Digigear, ensuring maximum rigidity under heavy loads while maintaining exceptionally smooth operation for long periods. The screw-in handle connects directly to the drive gear, delivering direct power transfer and impressive winding power. The Airdrive Design concept shifts the reel's balance towards the rear, improving overall balance, sensitivity and handling – particularly when fishing with lightweight match and feeder rods. The hollow Airdrive Bail provides outstanding line management while effectively preventing line tangles during casting and retrieval, especially in crosswinds and when fishing with fine lines. Two spring-loaded HIP line clips allow anglers to clip up accurately for two spots without damaging the line. DAIWA's Magsealed construction prevents water and dirt from entering the body through the main shaft, significantly increasing durability and maintaining the reel's smooth performance over the long term. The Quick Drag (QD) system enables instant drag adjustment, allowing you to react immediately to changing situations during fishing.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **Aluminum reel body**
- **MagSealed® body construction**
- **11 ball bearings (incl. 7 CRBB®)**
- **ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **QD® Quick drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **HIP® line clip (double)**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Aluminum handle**



Specifications:

The 3010 size features an extra-large High-Grip I-Shape handle knob. The 4010 size features a High-Grip T-Shape handle knob.

Both models come incl. two spare spools. Line capacity is different by each model.

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10405-310	3010	7	11	150/0.26	4.7:1	79	12.0	285
10405-410	4010	7	11	150/0.26	4.9:1	86	12.0	385



24 TDR MATCH & FEEDER QD

MATCH & FEEDER REEL

AIRDRIVE **TOUGH** **QD**
DESIGN **DIGIGEAR**

The latest TDR Match & Feeder reel with Airdrive Design!

Thanks to the Airdrive Design the new TDR is more lightweight and sensitive compared to the previous version. The Airdrive rotor cares for an enhanced sensitivity during the fight and reduces the threat of unhooking. The one-piece hollow Airdrive bail together with the extra-lightweight Airdrive spool and the new rotor lead to a decreased reel weight at the front and an improved balance – a better casting performance is the consequence.

The aluminum HardbodyZ reel body cares for a distortion-proof housing of the Tough Digigear and great retrieving power. The large gear wheels at the drive unit additionally lead to a calm functioning and optimal power transmission – perfect, when heavy rigs have to be retrieved over long distances. The aluminum Longcast ABS spool features a special spool rim that reduces friction and contributes to longer casting distances. The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use also of braided lines: the braid doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result. With novel screwed-in aluminum quick-fold handle! The 24' TDR in size 3012 is also available with One-Touch double handle. (art.-no. 10516-313)

- **AIRDRIVE** Design
- Aluminum reel body
- 8 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR**®
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR**®
- **QD**® Quick drag system
- **ABS**® aluminum longcast spool
- **HIP**® line clip
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL** (Hollow)
- **Twist Buster**® III line roller
- One-touch aluminum fast snap handle
- Round EVA handle knob



10516-313

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10516-258	2508QD	1	8	150/0.23	4.8:1	72	10.0	250
10516-312	3012QD	1	8	150/0.28	4.7:1	79	12.0	285
10516-313	3012QD-DH	1	9	150/0.28	4.7:1	79	12.0	300
10516-412	4012QD	1	8	150/0.28	4.9:1	86	12.0	380



24 TDR QD AB

MATCH & FEEDER REEL

AIRDRIVE DESIGN **TOUGH DIGIGEAR** *QD*

Black is beautiful! The 24 TDR AB feeder reel.

The AB model features the same specs. as the 24 TDR Match & Feeder and differs only in coloration – perfect for visually coordinating your setup. The lightweight and torsion-resistant Airdrive rotor, combined with the completely redesigned Airdrive bail, ensures improved line management and reduces the risk of tangles on the bail arm, especially in windy conditions and when using thin lines. The powerful Tough Digigear drive gear is installed torsion-free inside the aluminum body for long lasting performance and offers optimal power transmission under load – ideal for quickly bringing cage feeders to the surface or effortlessly reeling in heavy fish. It features a spring-loaded HIP line clip. With screwed-in fast-fold aluminum handle and EVA handle knob!



- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **Aluminum reel body**
- **8 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **QD® Quick drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **HIP® line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **One-touch aluminum fast snap handle**
- **Round EVA handle knob**



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10518-312	3012	1	8	150/0.28	4.7:1	79	12.0	285
10518-412	4012	1	8	150/0.28	4.9:1	86	12.0	380



25 TDM QD

MATCH & FEEDER REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

QD

ZAION V

Team DAIWA Match with Airdrive design – lighter, stronger and more sensitive.

The integration of DAIWA's Airdrive design provides some significant advantages to the TDM Match & Feeder reels compared to the previous models. The Airdrive design concept saves weight and shifts the balance from the front unit of the reel to the lower section – this results to better overall balance and greater sensitivity when fishing. The Airdrive rotor with the redesigned bail arm also reduces the risk of line tangles on the bail and ensures fewer tangles and stress-free fishing, especially in windy conditions or when using thin braided lines.

The strong Tough Digigear gear with extra-large gear teeth rotates very smoothly and ensures perfect power transmission under load – ideal when a cage feeder needs to be moved up to the surface quickly or when strong fish need to be played fast over a weedy edge. The gear unit is torque resistant fixed inside the aluminum reel body. The EVA handle knob on the fast-fold handle ensures perfect grip and easy handling with wet hands and fingers. It features a QD brake system.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- Aluminum reel body
- 5 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- QD® Quick drag system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle
- Round EVA handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10428-250	2508	5	150/0.23	4.8:1	72	10.0	255
10428-300	3010	5	150/0.26	4.7:1	79	12.0	290
10428-301	3010-DH	5	150/0.26	4.7:1	79	12.0	300
10428-400	4012	5	150/0.28	4.9:1	86	12.0	390



27 TD FEEDER QD

NEW

MATCH & FEEDER REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

QD

Metal body feeder reel with Quick Drag and HIP Line Clip.

The 27 TD Feeder QD incorporates DAIWA's Airdrive Design concept, significantly improving sensitivity and overall feeling by shifting the reel's centre of gravity towards the rear. The reduced rotor weight creates better balance and a more direct fish control throughout the retrieve. The rigid Hardbody Z aluminium body securely holds the Tough Digigear, ensuring maximum rigidity under heavy loads while maintaining exceptionally smooth rotation. The Airdrive Bail provides outstanding line management and effectively prevents line tangles around the bail arm during casting and retrieval, particularly when fishing with fine lines or in crosswinds. The HIP Line Clip allows precise casting while protecting the line from damage. Thanks to the Quick Drag (QD) system, drag power can be adjusted instantly, allowing you to react immediately to fast changing conditions.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **Aluminum reel body**
- **5 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **QD® Quick drag system**
- **Aluminum longcast spool**
- **HIP® line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **Hi-Grip T-Shape handle knob, L-size**



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10519-312	3012	5	150/0.28	4.7:1	79	12.0	290
10519-412	4012	5	150/0.28	4.9:1	86	12.0	395



23 NINJA MATCH & FEEDER LT

MATCH & FEEDER REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

CROSS WRAP

ATD | TYPE-L

The 23' Ninja Match & Feeder models with Airdrive Design – silky-smooth functioning and perfect power transmission.

The Airdrive Rotor decreases the weight at the front part of the reel, leading to an improved balance and higher sensitivity. The strong Digigear offers huge retrieving power and cares for a permanent smooth functioning.

The new Airdrive bail is lighter than the previous version, highly durable and in combination with the new bail arm considerably decreases tanglings at casting. If the line should get tangled at the bail arm, it simply slides to the line roller via the arm when the handle is turned – to action necessary. The ATD Type-L drag cares for an even and optimized line release under strain without high starting resistance, providing the required safety when fighting large specimen. The aluminum Longcast ABS spool features a special spool rim that lowers friction and contributes to longer casting distances. The Twistbuster III design at the line roller is perfect for the use of braided lines: the braid doesn't get compressed during retrieving and less twist is the result.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- 4 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Cross Wrap® system
- Forged ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob



Equipment:
Size 6000 features a L-size T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10217-305	3000-C	4	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	260
10217-405	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	285
10217-605	6000SS	4	150/0.28	5.1:1	92	12.0	390



21 TOURNAMENT FEEDER 25 QD

LONGCAST FEEDER REEL | WITH 25MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

MAG SEALED

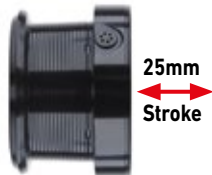
ZAION

Longcast tool with power gear.

DAIWA Big Pit reels with 25mm spool stroke are especially established at feeder fishing. The Tournament Feeder is based on the same frame as e.g. the TDR Distance Feeder 25 QD, but has been updated according modern fishing specifications.

The distortion-proof Zaion reel body in combination with an aluminum body-cover ensures for an optimal housing of the gear and enduringly smooth running. The Tough Digigear II offers enormous retrieving power and cares for optimal smooth running even when used repeatedly with heavy feeders. The One-Touch quick fold handle enables a complication-free transportation of the rigged rod within the holdall. Two HIP line clips at the spool make it possible to precisely target two different fishing spots.

The aluminum longcast ABS spool reduces friction resistance during the cast and guarantees improved casting distances.



- ZAION® reel body
- Aluminum body cover
- MagSealed® body construction
- 7 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- 25mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- Aluminum spare spool
- HIP® line clip (double)
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- One-touch fast snap handle
- Manual bail return

Art.-No.	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10924-025	7	150/0.28	4.7:1	96	12.0	455





23 TDR DISTANCE 25 QD

LONGCAST FEEDER REEL | WITH 25MM SPOOL STROKE

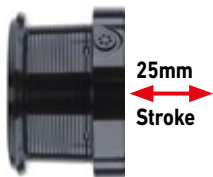
QD DIGIGEAR

The power reel for feder fishing – with 25mm spool stroke and QD drag.

The TDR Distance offers highest retrieving power thanks to the Digigear II – perfect for heavy rigs at long distances.

The strong Zaion V rotor in combination with the distortion-proof Zaion reel body and the aluminum Body Cap lead to an optimal power transmission and a safe housing of the gear. The aluminum longcast handle features an optimized spool rim, reducing friction and improving the casting distances. With One-Touch quick-fold handle and extra-shallow spare spool for braided lines (0.12mm/135m).

- ZAION® reel body
- 6 ball bearings
- ZAION V® ROTOR
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QD® Quick drag system
- 25mm spool stroke
- Longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIR BAIL®
- One-touch fast snap handle
- T-Shape handle knob, L-size
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10922-026	25	6	150/0.28	4.7:1	96	12.0	450



FREE SPOOL REELS



EMBLEM BR

FREESPOOL REEL



AIR ROTOR

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

CROSS
WRAP

Power freespool by DAIWA.

The Emblem BR 10000 offers enormous power reserves and optimal handling. The big Tough Digigear driving wheel is positioned distortion-proove within the reel body and offers enough power during tough fights to controll even biggest fish effortless. The ATD drag system with carbon fiber brake discs ensure an immediat starting of the set drag power without starting resistance and thus reduces the danger of losses during the fight. The ABS longcast spool reduces the friction resistance during the cast and enables optimal casting distances. The Cross Wrap line lay guarantees longest casts even when used with braided lines. With the size 10000 and a line capacity of about 330m/Ø0.35mm, the 22' Emblem BR is perfectly made for medium distances. The HIP line clip protects the line while targeting the same spot several times. The finely adjustable free spool reel can be adapted easily and quickly to nearly all fishing situations at the lake and the river.

The Emblem BR reel is now available in an additional 14000 size with extra large line capacity. Perfect for long distance fishing.



- 5 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ drag system
- Bite'N'Run® free spool
- Cross Wrap® system
- CNC-machined aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10158-100	10000	5	300/0.37	4.7:1	100	10.0	640
10158-140	14000	5	400/0.37	4.7:1	102	10.0	615



24 EMCAST BR LT

COMPACT BITE'N RUN REEL

AIRDRIVE DESIGN **TOUGH** DIGIGEAR

Small and compact LT free spool reels featuring DAIWA's exclusive Airdrive Design.

These all-round series suites nearly all European freshwater species. The Airdrive Design improves balance as the centre of gravity is shifted backwards, sensitivity and feeling are improved and result into longer and more precise casting. The Airdrive Bail was completely redesigned and nearly fully eliminates line tangles on the bail arm. The ATD Type-L drag immediately works smooth in response to the pull of a fish and reduces line breakage – perfect for using thin lines or on fast pulls on short distance. The Tough Digigear provides smooth rotation and perfect power transmission – ideal for fighting big fish. The BR mechanism can be adjusted very subtle and even copes with spooky fish such as trout, zander and eel.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- 3 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- Cross Wrap® system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10162-250	2500	3	150/0.20	5.2:1	73	10.0	260
10162-300	3000	3	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	265
10162-400	4000-C	3	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	280
10162-500	5000-C	3	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	290



20 GS BR LT

COMPACT BITE'N RUN REEL

LT LIGHT
TOUGH

AIR ROTOR

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

After the overwhelming success of the DAIWA LT BR reels, DAIWA with the GS BR LT launched an additional compact BR reel with retro design, which has been optimized regarding numerous technical features.

The forged longcast ABS spool is very tough and offers optimum casting properties due to the special LC spool rim.

The ATD drag system works without starting resistance and provides the required sensitivity to land also large specimen after critical situations during the fight with the fish.

The aluminum One-Touch folding handle can be folded easily and thus allows to transport the rod fully rigged in a holdall.

- LT (Light & Tough)
- 4 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ drag system
- Finely adjustable free spool
- Cross Wrap® system
- Silent Oscillation® system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- One-touch aluminum fast snap handle
- Wooden handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10144-300	3000	4	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	12.0	310
10144-400	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	320
10144-500	5000-C	4	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	330



19 BLACK WIDOW BR LT

COMPACT BITE'N RUN REEL

LT LIGHT
TOUGH

SILENT OSCILLATION

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

With the Black Widow BR LT, success is guaranteed.

Small compact free spool reels for all-round fishing at highest quality standards! Regardless if specimen hunting for zander, carp, eel or trout or medium-heavy feeder fishing – the Black Widow BR LT series is suited to cover almost any field of application due to its unique design.

The novel Tough Digigear design offers a better power transmission and higher drag power as well as a silky-smooth running. The ATD drag cares for instant working of the drag without starting resistance and offers huge drag power at the same time.

The longcast ABS spool features less friction at the spool's edge and thus increases the casting distance.

The free-spool system can be adjusted very precisely – perfect, when shy fish like trout, eel and zander should not feel any resistance when taking the bait.

We are fully convinced that these new BR reels from DAIWA will be a huge success for the coming season! The high quality Black Widow BR LT reels offer an outstanding price-performance ratio!

- LT (Light & Tough)
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ drag system
- Finely adjustable free spool
- Cross Wrap® system
- Silent Oscillation® system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Soft-touch handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10149-250	2500	1	150/0.20	5.2:1	73	10.0	295
10149-300	3000	1	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	12.0	300
10149-400	4000-C	1	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	320
10149-500	5000-C	1	150/0.37	5.2:1	87	12.0	315



EMBLEM BR 25 A

FREESPOOL REEL | WITH 25MM SPOOL STROKE

UTD²
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

DIGIGEAR

AIRBAIL

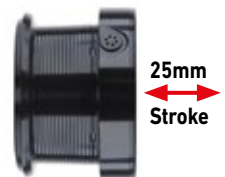
AIR ROTOR

The Emblem BR represents Bite'N'Run reel construction at its finest!

The concept with a 25mm spool stroke enables the construction of a compact and lightweight reel, which combines the longcasting-benefits of a Big Pit reel. Due to the lighter weight you even can cast more precise and controlled compared to heavier Big Pit reels! The big spool diameter enables extremely long casting distances and – in combination with the transmission of 5.3:1 – a line retraction of more than one meter! Additionally, the manual bail turn reliably prevents an unwanted turning during the cast, which can lead to the loss of your rig at powerful casts.

The Bite'N'Run mechanism is extremely sensitive and can be perfectly adjusted to all kind of external influences (wind, current, etc.).

- 6 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- UTD® drag system
- Finely adjustable free spool
- 25mm spool stroke
- HIP® line clip
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Longlife bail spring
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10928-025	25	6	320/0.32	5.3:1	106	12.0	510



TOURNAMENT

BASIA

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN



BIG PIT REELS



26 TOURNAMENT BASIA 45 SCW QD

NEW

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

MAGSEALED

ZAION

In 2005, the original Basia QDA stunned the carp scene and broke new ground. Its ultra-light construction, all-silver livery, and shallow 45mm spool design became an iconic look, as well as a whole new template for high-performance big pit reels. However, in 2020, the improved SCW edition of the Tournament Basia not only brought a refresh in style but also an uplift in tech and features such as Slow Cross Wrap, LC Long Cast, and Magsealed. These combined to truly elevate the Basia's performance rating. For 2026, Big Pit reel design has a new trajectory, thanks to the amazing 26 Tournament Basia. It offers a redesign of the 45mm spool. Increasing in diameter by 10%, combined with the merest of tapers at 2°, it unlocks even greater line capacity and allows for a super-fast crank rate of 115cm.

This leap in spool size has led to the development of our biggest-ever rotor for a Big Pit reel. Strength, balance, and smoothness are achieved through the innovative Zaion Airdrive rotor.

A bigger spool and rotor call for a bigger bail. The Airdrive Bail uses a thinner diameter of hollow pipe, reducing weight while maintaining rigidity and toughness.

Slow Cross Wrap is the perfected angle of line lay on the spool to optimize loading and release. The reduced line resistance during the cast delivers increased energy and distance. Fishing at distance, be it casting or rowing out baits even further, is central to modern carp fishing. This Basia is supplied with two spools to serve all needs:

„C“ spool – 300m of 0.35mm

„LD“ spool – 530m of 0.35mm.

Designed to perform in all elements, ready and waiting for hours – sometimes days – on the pod, this Big Pit can take it. The presence of Magsealed adds even more protection, halting the ingress of waterborne debris and abrasives into the gearing. Despite all that is bigger and added, the 26 Tournament Basia remains remarkably light at 535g, thanks to the strong yet weight-saving Zaion body and rotor.

Standard features like QD Quick Drag (now 15kg), HIP line clip, and Twistbuster III are also present, as well as the signature wooden handle – a nod, for sure, to the very origins of DAIWA Big Pit design.

Detailed consideration has even been given to the size of the anti-reverse lever, increased for easy and quick access, especially when seeking rapid line release.

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN



- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION® reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 11 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- CNC-machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- QD® Quick drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Aluminum spool

- HIP® line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle
- Wooden handle knob
- Manual bail return
- Made in Japan

Spare Spools:

19125-050 – normal spare spool

19125-050D – deep spare spool

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10125-050	45-5000	11	300/0.35	4.9:1	115	15.0	535



17 BASIA 45 SLD QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD **ZAION** **DIGIGEAR**
AIR ROTOR

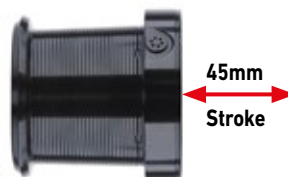
BLACK is beautiful! Decent Big Pit carp reel for long distance fishing.

The decent black design with wooden handle knob makes this Big Pit reel a real highlight. Additionally the Basia 45 SLD QD has been completely revised and adopted for the European market.

The spool has been milled somewhat deeper to enhance the line capacity – the new spool now offers space for 300m 0.35mm! The main shaft is made of stainless steel and is considerably tougher than at the previous model. Further the Basia 45 SLD QD model is delivered including a spare spool.

The Basia 45 SLD QD is manufactured in our Japanese factory according to highest quality standards.

- AIR METAL® magnesium reel body
- 8 ball bearings
- ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- CNC-machined DIGIGEAR® II
- Stainless Steel Shaft
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- Aluminum spare spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Longlife bail spring
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Wooden handle knob
- Manual bail return
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10121-045	45-5000C	8	300/0.35	4.1:1	87	10.0	485



19 BASIA 45 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

ZAION

AIR BAIL

TOUGH DIGIGEAR

Top class carp reel! The Basia 45 SCW QD unites almost all technical attributes, which are required from a premium and tough carp reel.

The lightweight Zaion reel body is the foundation of the securely housed gear and guarantees permanently smooth running while the thick axis is milled of special stainless steel and easily resists the high strains of long range carp fishing.

The Slow Cross Wrap line lay teaming up with the longcast spool edge is a key requirement for the elevation to the next level of casting performances.

The CNC cut Tough Digigear provides the groundwork for the enormous power transmission during the fight and allows the retrieving of large rigs with ease.

The included spare spool features a line capacity of 530m/0.35mm mono line – thus the Basia 45 SCW QD is also ideally suited for long-range fishing at large waters!



- ZAION® reel body
- 7 ball bearings
- CNC-machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Ultra aluminum longcast spool
- Aluminum spare spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Manual bail return
- Made in Japan

For the Basia 45 SCW QD two spare spools with different line capacity are available.

Spool art.-no. 19121-048 (300m/ø0.35mm)

Spool art.-no. 19121-049 (530m/ø0.35mm)

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10121-048	45-5000C/LD	7	300/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	515



TOURNAMENT

AIRDRIVE DESIGN



26 TOURNAMENT BASIA SURF 45 SCW QD

NEW

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

TOUGH
DIGIGEAR

MAG SEALED

ZAION

The 26 Tournament Basia Surf 45 SCW QD offers a variety of newly developed features that provide various benefits, especially for surfcasting at a distance.

The new Airdrive rotor, made of lightweight and torque resistant Zaion material, has been completely redesigned and, in combination with the new, wider spool design, offers perfect sensitivity and handling. Thanks to the spool being approximately 10% wider compared to the previous model, it is possible to achieve a retrieval of 98cm per handle turn with a quite low gear ratio of just 4.1:1 – thus reducing the risk of fish getting off the hook, especially when using smaller hooks and lighter rigs retrieved from distance.

The large, CNC-cut Tough Digigear offers perfect power transmission and supports torque resistant housing of the inner gear unit thanks to its lightweight Zaion body. The special Slow Cross Wrap line lay supports optimal line pattern on the spool, reducing line resistance during casting and improved casting distance.

The 26 Tournament Basia Surf 45 QD comes with a shallow spool with a capacity of 300m/0.18mm and is ideal for use with thin braided lines. The included spare spool offers a line capacity of 300m of 0.35mm monofilament line.

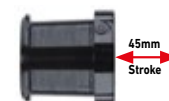
The Magsealed construction reliably prevents the intrusion of salt water and dust particles via the main shaft offers optimal protection against corrosion.

The hollow Airdrive bail ensures optimal balance and, in combination with the Twistbuster III line roller, perfect line lay on the LC long cast spool.

The spool edge was also redesigned to generate even less resistance during casting.

The 26 Tournament Basia Surf 45 SCW QD offers latest DAIWA technology and perfect reliability in saltwater conditions.

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN



- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION® reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 11 ball bearings
- ZAION® AIRDRIVE ROTOR
- CNC-machined TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Aluminum Shaft
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- 45mm spool stroke

- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Hi-Grip T-Shape handle knob, L-size
- Manual bail return
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10125-051	45 SCW QD	11	300/0.18	98	15.0	515





22 WHISKER 45 SCW QD OT

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD DIGIGEAR CROSS WRAP

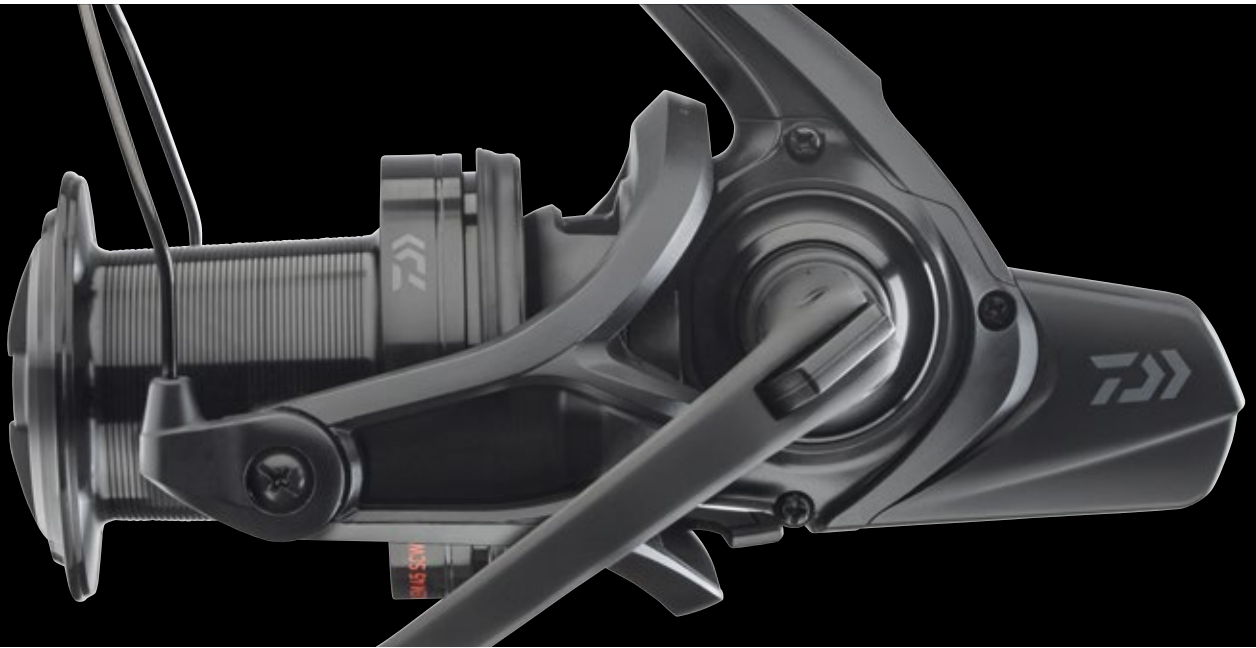
Big Pit power reel with 45mm spool stroke and 2 spare spools.

The Whisker 45 SCW QD OT offers enormous casting distances and combines nearly all requirements of modern carp fishing. The extra-large Digigear II driving wheel cares for an optimal power transmission and smooth running. The extra-strong aluminum axis provides extreme resilience and enormous power reserves even over great distances to allow clear directives during the fight with the fish. Thanks to two included spare spools (530m/Ø0.35mm and 700m/Ø0.35mm), you can perfectly adjust to different waters and fishing situations with only one reel. With the QDM drag system you can finely tune the drag to improve control over the fish during the fight. The aluminum foldable handle makes it easy to transport the rigged rod within the holdall.

- 7 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Forged aluminum longcast spool
- 2 aluminum spare spools
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- One-touch aluminum fast snap handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10930-500	45	7	300/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	645



21 EMBLEM 45 SCW QD SD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD DIGIGEAR

Long-range model for distance fishing especially in large waters.

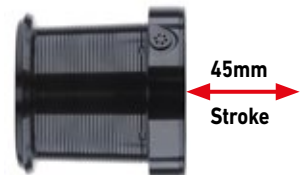
With the Emblem 45 SCW QD Big Pit reel with Super Deep spool you are perfectly equipped for targeting far remote spots. The line capacity of 700m 0.35mm monofilament line offers optimal prerequisites to perform on the right spots also at large lakes and river dams!

By using the new QDM drag system you can adjust the drag power more delicately, perfect for fights with the fish over long distances. The extra-strong stainless-steel axis is extremely durable and offers enough reserves to master also combats with large specimen over long ranges.

The perfect reel for large waters in Germany, France, Austria and Italy!

The included spare spool of the Emblem 45 SCW QD holds 530m/Ø0.35mm. In the spare spool registry Art. no. 19158-700SD.

- 4 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Ultra aluminum longcast spool
- Aluminum spare spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- One-touch fast snap handle
- Wooden handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10158-700	45-5000SD	4	700/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	645



23 EMBLEM 45 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

ZAION
AIR ROTOR

DIGIGEAR

SLOW
CROSS WRAP

The longcast reel with 45mm stroke.

The 23rd Emblem offers exclusive DAIWA technology at an extraordinary price-performance ratio. The 45mm stroke together with the Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) line lay leads to extreme casting distances and optimal line management. Due to the Slow Cross Wrap line lay and the special longcast spool with optimized spool rim the friction at casting is minimized, leading to longer casts. The strong Digigear II gear together with the distortion-proof rotor made of Zaion V material offers optimal power transmission under load and supports retrieving heavy rigs over long distances. The extra-tough shaft made of stainless steel ensures a high durability during the fight and offers enormous power reserves. The new QDM drag features a somewhat longer adjusting length than the previous version and can be adjusted very precisely – perfect, to adapt to changing conditions at fishing and during the fight within seconds.

The reel is delivered with a deep spare spool with 530m/0.35mm line capacity and therefore is perfectly suited for long range fishing at large waters.



- 6 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10158-800	45 SCW QD	6	300/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	620



23 EMBLEM 45 SCW QD-OT

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

ZAION V
AIR ROTOR

SLOW
CROSS WRAP

The classic with 45mm stroke and new folding handle.

The 23' Emblem 45 SCW QD OT offers nearly the same equipment like the Emblem 45 SCW QD and additionally features a newly invented quick-fold handle that has even fewer play than at the previous edition. The new QDM drag features a somewhat longer adjusting length than the previous version and can be adjusted very precisely – perfect, to adapt to changing conditions at fishing and during the fight within seconds. The 45mm stroke together with the Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) line lay leads to extreme casting distances and optimal line management. Due to the Slow Cross Wrap line lay and the special longcast spool with optimized spool rim the friction at casting is minimized, leading to longer casts. The strong Digigear II gear together with the distortion-proof rotor made of Zaion V material offers optimal power transmission under load and supports retrieving heavy rigs over long distances. The extra-tough shaft made of stainless steel ensures a high durability during the fight and offers enormous power reserves.

The reel is delivered with a deep spare spool with 530m/0.35mm line capacity and therefore is perfectly suited for long range fishing at large waters.

- ZAION V® reel body
- ZAION V® body cover
- 4 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- Wooden handle knob
- Manual bail return



45mm
Stroke

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10158-649	45SCW QD-OT	4	350/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	635



23 SUPERSPOD 45 SCW QD-OT

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

ZAION V
AIR ROTOR

SLOW
CROSS WRAP

Extra-strong Spod reel with 45mm longcast spool.

Due to numerous new restrictions at fishing waters spodding is getting increasingly popular. With the proper combo it is possible to accurately establish your feeding spot also over a distance of 100m.

Thanks to the 45mm spool in combination with the special spool rim the new 23' Superspods offers exactly the requirements for extreme casting distances.

The two HIP metal line clips allow easy handling for accurate casts to the feeding spot and permanently take care of the line. The Digigear II is highly durable and together with the distortion-proof Zaion V rotor offers the optimal power transmission for retrieving large bait rockets.

- 6 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip (double)
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10158-505	45 SCW QD-OT	6	300/0.35	5.5:1	118	15.0	620



23 EMBLEM SURF 45 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

ZAION V
AIR ROTOR

SLOW
CROSS WRAP

MAG SEALED

The surfcast reel with Magsealed design and 45mm stroke.

The 45mm stroke together with the Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) line lay leads to extreme casting distances and optimal line management. Due to the Slow Cross Wrap line lay and the special longcast spool with optimized spool rim the friction at casting is minimized, leading to longer casts. The strong Digigear II together with the distortion-proof rotor made of Zaion V material offers optimal power transmission under load and supports retrieving heavy rigs over long distances.

The Magsealed design at the shaft prevents the intrusion of saltwater and dirt particles and therefore elevates the lifespan.

The new QDM drag features a somewhat longer adjusting length than the previous version and can be adjusted very precisely – perfect for adopting to changing conditions at fishing and during the fight within seconds.



- ZAION V® reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 6 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Spare spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob
- Manual bail return



45mm
Stroke

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10711-450	Surf 45 SCW QD	6	300/0.30	4.9:1	104	15.0	605



23 EMBLEM 35 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 35MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

ZAION
AIR ROTOR

DIGIGEAR

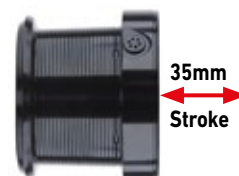
SLOW
CROSS WRAP

The legend – with Zaion V rotor and QDM drag knob.

This compact Big Pit reel for carp fishing offers huge retrieving power thanks to the Digigear II. The Slow Cross Wrap line lay enables an almost friction-less release of the line during casting leading to large casting distances. The distortion-proof rotor is made of Zaion V material and together with the large driving wheel with extra-large teeth supports convenient retrieving of heavy rigs over long distances thanks to the optimal power transmission. The new QDM drag features a somewhat longer adjusting length than the previous version and can be adjusted very precisely – perfect, to adopt to changing conditions at fishing and during the fight within seconds.

The reel is delivered with a deep spare spool with 530m/0.35mm line capacity and therefore is perfectly suited for long range fishing at large waters.

- 6 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 35mm spool stroke
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10158-635	35 SCW QD	6	300/0.35	4.9:1	103	15.0	570



18 EMBLEM SPOD 35 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 35MM SPOOL STROKE

QD DIGIGEAR AIR ROTOR SILENT OSCILLATION

Particularly designed for spodding and equipped with the newest Slow Cross Wrap line laying system.

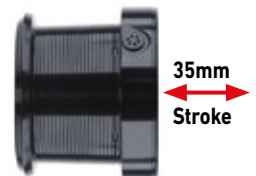
The Emblem Spod is a synonym for highest durability and toughness at spodding for years now.

The Emblem Spod 35 SCW QD has been updated regarding the latest technology and now also offers the SCW line lay. In combination with the longcast edge, the casting distance is thus additionally increased. Both metal HIP line clips enable an easy handling during exact casts to the feeding spot and protect the line. The bail is turned by hand to prevent unwanted turning during the cast.

The 90mm aluminum power handle optimizes the power transmission during retrieving and offers tremendous power reserves to retrieve even big spods over great distances fast and easily.

We are sure – with the Emblem Spod 35 SCW QD DAIWA developed an equal or even better successor, which endures the high strains during spodding without problems.

- 6 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- Silent Oscillation® system
- 35mm spool stroke
- HIP® line clip (double)
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10158-606	35-5000C	6	300/0.35	5.5:1	124	15.0	640



24 CROSSCAST 45 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

ZAION
AIR ROTOR

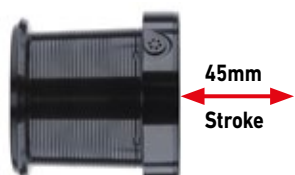
DIGIGEAR

SLOW
CROSS WRAP

DAIWA's Big Pit Technology for a top price!

The 24 Crosscast impresses with its light and smooth rotation and high cranking power. The 45mm stroke in combination with the special long cast spool lip ensures enormous casting distances and easy operation. The lightweight Air Rotor made of Zaion V material is extremely torsion-resistant and starts up with very low inertia. The extra-strong stainless-steel shaft even copes the heaviest loads and always offers the reliability of successfully defeating strong and powerful fighting fish such as catfish. The HIP line clip protects the line and is ideal if the feeding spot must be reached frequently.

- 4 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob
- Manual bail return



The QD drag secures fast adjustment to changing fishing conditions and individual preferences.

The reel is supplied with a „No Paint“ unpainted surface – that eliminates the risk of cracked and chipped coating even after long periods of use.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10252-500	5000C	4	300/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	600
10252-501	5000LD	4	530/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	600



21 CROSSCAST 45 SCW QD OT

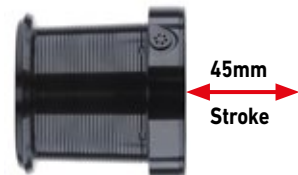
BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD DIGIGEAR AIR ROTOR **SLOW**
CROSS WRAP

Big Pit carp reel with retro design.

The Crosscast 45 SCW QD OT convinces by latest technology and maximum casting distances. The Tough Digigear offers ultimate smoothness and high retrieving power. The extra-strong axis offers enough power reserves to direct even large carps and catfish during the fight. By using the QD drag system you can quickly adopt to every fishing situation at the water. The longcast spool rim in combination with the SCW cross wrap reduces the friction during the cast and cares for increased casting distances. The One-Touch folding handle can be operated quick and easy, ensuring a convenient transportation of the rigged rod in the holdall.

- 3 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- One-touch fast snap handle
- Wooden handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10250-505	5000C	3	300/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	640
10250-605	5000LD	3	530/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	640



26 CROSSCAST SURF 35 SCW QD

NEW

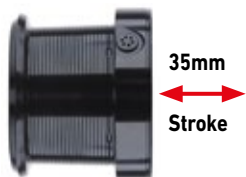
BIG PIT REEL | WITH 35MM SPOOL STROKE

QD **ZAION V** **DIGIGEAR** **SLOW CROSS WRAP**

Big Pit Reel with Zaion V Air Rotor.

The 26 Crosscast Surf 35 SCW QD features a lightweight, highly rigid DS4 composite body specially developed for long-distance surf casting. The Digigear II drive gear ensures powerful and smooth operation, while the 35mm long-cast aluminium spool combined with Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) line lay delivers outstanding casting distance and perfect line management. The Zaion V Air Rotor reduces inertia and enhances sensitivity.

- 3 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QD® Quick drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 35mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Aluminum handle
- Hi-Grip T-Shape handle knob, L-size



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10235-500	5000 C	3	300/0.35	4.9:1	103	15.0	565





20 CROSSCAST SPOD 45 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD DIGIGEAR

With the Crosscast Spod with 45mm spool stroke DAIWA offers an ultimately tough Big Pit reel for the use of heavy spods, spombs, large PVA bags etc.

By combining the longcast spool with a 45mm spool stroke also large weights can be cast to far remote spots. The HIP metal line clip spares the line and is perfectly suited for accurate and frequent targeting of fishing spots with heavy spods.

- 3 ball bearings
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Longlife bail spring
- Aluminum handle
- Manual bail return



Compatible with QDM drag knob (art.-no. 10158-000). QDM drag knob separately available.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10128-610	45-5000C	3	300/0.35	5.5:1	118	15.0	610



24 CROSSCAST SURF 45 SCW QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 45MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

ZAION
AIR ROTOR

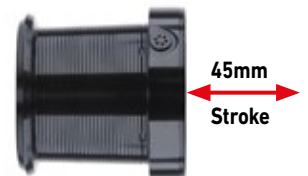
DIGIGEAR

SLOW
CROSS WRAP

The surf cast reel for distance casting!

The 24 Crosscast Surf 45 SCW QD basically offers the same feature as the carp version of the Crosscast 45 SCW QD series. The 45mm stroke provides outstanding casting distances and the Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) line lay improves casting distance and is especially suitable for thin braids and monofilaments. Thanks to the Air Rotor made by Zaion V, inertia is reduced, and sensitivity improved. The powerful Digigear II provides perfect winding power and even heavy rigs weighing over 200g can be retrieved with ease.

- 3 ball bearings
- ZAION V® AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QDM drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 45mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10255-500	5000C	3	300/0.35	4.9:1	104	15.0	600



20 CROSSCAST 35 SCW LD QD

BIG PIT REEL | WITH 35MM SPOOL STROKE

QD DIGIGEAR

Power reel at an excellent price for long distance spod fishing.

The Crosscast SCW LD QD with 35mm spool stroke now is also equipped with the Slow Cross Wrap line lay.

Due to the transmission of 4.9:1 you get a real power gear, which develops enormous retrieving power. The solid stainless-steel axis offers highest resilience. The Digigear II ensures an enduring smooth running and an optimal power transmission.

The HIP line clip protects the line and is optimally suited for exact, repeating cast to your feeding spot.

The Crosscast 35 SCW 5000 LD QD is available at an excellent price-performance-ratio!

- 3 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- 35mm spool stroke
- Aluminum longcast spool

- HIP® line clip
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Longlife bail spring
- Aluminum handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10128-609	35-5000LD	3	530/0.35	4.9:1	103	15.0	625



QDM DRAG KNOB

The QDM drag knob allows you to decrease the drag sensitivity of your QD Big Pit reels. You can change the drag from open to closed via a 3/4 turn while the usual QD drag performance only needs 1/4 turn. Fitting for all Emblem 45 and 35, Crosscast 45 and 35 and Whisker 45 SCW QD reels.

Art.-No.
10158-000



20 WHISKER 25 QD

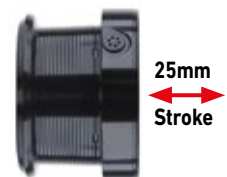
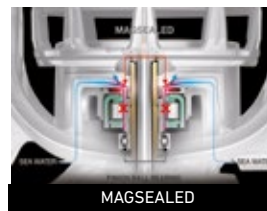
BIG PIT REEL | WITH 25MM SPOOL STROKE

QD **ZAION** **AIR ROTOR** **MAG SEALED**

With the Whisker 25 QD you get a compact and light power reel with the features of a real Big Pit reel.

Reels with 25mm spool stroke have become the prevailing choice for carp fishing over short and medium distances in the last years. The combination of a large and extra-wide spool with a small and compact body allows the design of lightweight and very tough reels with optimum casting characteristics. The special design of the spool rim has been matched with the properties of the spool cone leading to minimum line friction at the cast, thereby reducing the threat of tanglings significantly.

- ZAION® reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 7 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- QD® Quick drag system
- Silent Oscillation® system
- 25mm spool stroke
- Aluminum spare spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- One-touch aluminum fast snap handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10930-025	25	7	300/0.35	4.7:1	96	12	450



SALTIGA
BREAK YOUR RECORD

**POWERDRIVE
DESIGN**



SEA FISHING REELS

25 SALTIGA

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

**POWERDRIVE
DESIGN**



MAGSEALED

The most powerful reel yet.

Over two decades of relentless refinement, the 25 Saltiga stands at the pinnacle of strength and reliability. Featuring the groundbreaking Powerdrive Design, it's built with an uncompromising focus on power and toughness to perform when it matters most.

The Next Generation of Spinning Reels Engineered Power And Performance.

The 25 Saltiga is all muscle, designed to help you „Break Your Record“ and capture trophy fish, cast after cast. With a gear over 10% larger than its predecessor, the 25 Saltiga delivers unmatched strength and precision you can feel with every turn.

No Failures. No Compromises.

When the pressure is on, 25 Saltiga delivers. The one-piece Monocoque Body and Magsealed technology ensure superior water resistance, keeping out salt and impurities for consistent, reliable performance in all conditions.

Control in Every Turn.

Smooth and controlled, even against the hardest runs. The 25 Saltiga's Powerdrive Design and Powerdrive Rotor minimize start-up inertia, while the new DRD/ATD Tough Drag system deliver constant pressure for unmatched control during the fight.

Fish Harder, Fish Longer.

Engineered for balance and comfort, Powerdrive Design lets you fish harder, longer, and stronger. Meticulously balanced for a better feel in hand, engineered for stamina, to keep you on the water from dawn to dusk chasing giants.

- **POWERDRIVE Design**
- **MQ® Monocoque aluminum reel body**
- **MagSealed® body construction**
- **14 ball bearings (incl. 4 CRBB® & 2 MagSealed® BB)**
- **POWERDRIVE ROTOR**
- **OVERSIZED POWER DIGIGEAR®**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool SW**
- **Crank Power Bail**
- **MagSealed® tough line roller**
- **CNC-machined aluminum handle**
- **Manual bail return**
- **Made in Japan**



Equipment:

Handle knob

Sizes 8000-P and 10000-P are delivered with ARK-Shape handle knob, size 8000-H and from size 10000-H with Egg-Shape handle knob.

Drag system

Sizes 8000-P to 14000-XH are equipped with ATD Tough Drag System, from size 18000-H with DRD Tough Drag System.



Art.-No.	Size	BB MSBB	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity braided m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10313-080	8000-P	2	4	14	300/0.28	4.8:1	94	25.0	670
10313-081	8000-H	2	4	14	300/0.28	5.6:1	110	25.0	680
10313-100	10000-P	2	4	14	300/0.33	4.8:1	99	25.0	675
10313-101	10000-H	2	4	14	300/0.33	5.6:1	117	25.0	685
10313-140	14000-P	2	4	14	300/0.35	4.8:1	102	25.0	690
10313-141	14000-XH	2	4	14	300/0.35	6.2:1	133	25.0	690
10313-180	18000-H	2	4	14	300/0.42	5.5:1	129	30.0	930
10313-200	20000-P	2	4	14	300/0.51	4.4:1	111	30.0	940
10313-201	20000-H	2	4	14	300/0.51	5.5:1	138	30.0	940
10313-250	25000-P	2	4	14	300/0.56	4.4:1	121	30.0	950
10313-300	30000-H	2	4	14	400/0.56	5.5:1	155	30.0	1060
10313-301	30000-P	2	4	14	400/0.56	4.4:1	125	30.0	1060

NEW

NEW



SALTIGA

MADE IN FIELD



23 SALTIGA

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

MQ

MAGSEALED

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM



The small Saltiga reels offer huge power and top-level Japanese technology.

Together with the aluminum MQ reel body the new Airdrive Design cares for highest durability and sensitivity – perfect, when strong fighters, like halibut, tuna, amberjack or GT are targeted with rather light tackle.

The Airdrive Rotor leads to decreased weight at the front unit of the reel, optimizing the rod balance – an improved casting performance and optimized sensitivity at lure presentation are the result. Reduction of the rotor weight further led to a decreased starting resistance, further optimizing reaction and sensitivity.

The hollow one-piece Airdrive bail cares for an optimal line management and reduces the threat of tanglings at casting.

The CNC cut driving wheel is made of G1 Duraluminum and has been especially coated for an even softer and smoother running than usual. The Airdrive Shaft creates a low-contact structure at the pinion gear, minimizing the friction resistance at the shaft and leading to a silky-smooth, almost completely silent functioning of this reel. The Monocoque design of the reel body allows the use of a larger gear unit with better power transmission and a longer lifespan under high load. The distortion-proof reel body cares for an optimal housing of the gear and permanent smooth running.

At both sides of the crank axle Magsealed ball bearings prevent the intrusion of saltwater and dust particles, leading to a tremendous level of protection together with the Magsealed shaft.



- AIRDRIVE Design
- MQ® Monocoque aluminum reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 12 ball bearings (incl. 7 CRBB® & 2 MagSealed® BB)
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- CNC-machined G1 duralumin TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ drag system
- 10 drag discs (5 carbon)
- Cross Wrap® system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- MagSealed® line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Round aluminum handle knob
- Manual bail return
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Size	BB MSBB	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10310-040	4000-H	2	7	12	150/0.37	5.7:1	90	12.0	345
10310-050	5000-H	2	7	12	150/0.40	5.7:1	96	15.0	365
10310-060	6000-H	2	7	12	150/0.43	5.7:1	101	15.0	400
10310-061	6000-XH	2	7	12	150/0.43	6.2:1	110	15.0	400



POWERDRIVE DESIGN

CERTATE

SALTWATER

26 CERTATE SW

NEW

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

POWERDRIVE DESIGN



MAG SEALED

Built to perform in the harshest saltwater environments, the 26 Certate SW embodies the philosophy of Be Strong. No Limit, delivering enhanced rigidity, power, and control for anglers who push their gear to the limit.

The latest evolution introduces a Powerdrive Zaion Rotor, designed to increase structural strength while maintaining lightweight balance. This advanced rotor reduces flex under heavy load, improving cranking efficiency and control when fighting powerful saltwater species. Paired with DAIWA's rigid Monocoque Body, the Certate SW maximises Powerdrive Tough Digigear size and power transmission within a compact, highly durable aluminium frame.

For long-term performance in harsh saltwater conditions, Magsealed technology protects internal components from water and debris intrusion, while DAIWA's ATD drag system delivers smooth, consistent drag pressure to better control strong, hard-fighting fish.



- POWERDRIVE Design
- Aluminum reel body
- MagSealed® body construction
- 9 ball bearings (incl. 3 CRBB®)
- ZAION® POWERDRIVE ROTOR
- OVERSIZED POWER DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Tough drag system
- Cold forged ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Crank Power Bail
- MagSealed® line roller
- Machined screw-in aluminum handle
- Made in Japan

Equipment:

Sizes 8000-H, 10000-H, 14000-P, 14000-XH, 18000-H, 20000-H and 20000-P are delivered with Egg-Shape handle knob, sizes 8000-P and 10000-P with a round EVA handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10314-080	8000-H	3	9	280/0.28	5.6:1	110	25.0	665
10314-081	8000-P	3	9	280/0.28	4.8:1	94	25.0	655
10314-100	10000-H	3	9	300/0.33	5.6:1	117	25.0	670
10314-101	10000-P	3	9	300/0.33	4.8:1	99	25.0	660
10314-140	14000-P	3	9	300/0.35	4.8:1	102	25.0	675
10314-141	14000-XH	3	9	300/0.35	6.2:1	133	25.0	675
10314-180	18000-H	3	9	300/0.42	5.5:1	129	30.0	885
10314-200	20000-H	3	9	300/0.51	5.5:1	138	30.0	895
10314-201	20000-P	3	9	300/0.51	4.4:1	111	30.0	895

CERTATE

SALTWATER

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN



24 CERTATE SW

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

AIRDRIVE
DESIGN

ATD

MQ

The smaller sizes of the Certate SW are now also available with Airdrive Design!

The 24 Certate SW sea fishing reels combine perfect resilience with a maximum of user-friendliness. Thanks to the Airdrive rotor made of Zaion material, a lighter rotor can be used, that reduces inertia and increases sensitivity. The hollow Airdrive bail ensures less line tangling thanks to the newly designed bail arm and provides easier operation, especially in windy conditions. The Airdrive Shaft reduces the contact surface of the shaft with the pinion gear and ensures a very smooth rotation. The extra-large, machined Tough Digigear gear includes oversized gear teeth and easily copes the high pressures of sea fishing. The MQ construction on the aluminium body ensures perfect power transmission and torsional strength. The Magsealed construction on the line roller and the main shaft prevents intruding salt water and dust particles and greatly reduces possible corrosion inside the body. The ATD drag with carbon washers can withstand even the hardest pulls. With round EVA power crank knob.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- MQ® Monocoque aluminum reel body
- 10 ball bearings (incl. 5 CRBB®)
- ZAION® AIRDRIVE ROTOR
- CNC-machined duralumin gear
- ATD™ drag system
- AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Round Hard EVA handle knob
- Made in Japan

Drag:

Size 4000 is equipped with 3 carbon washers.
Sizes 5000/6000 are equipped with 5 carbon washers.



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10316-400	4000-H	5	10	150/0.37	5.7:1	90	12.0	335
10316-401	4000-XH	5	10	150/0.37	6.2:1	98	12.0	335
10316-500	5000-H	5	10	150/0.40	5.7:1	96	15.0	345
10316-501	5000-XH	5	10	150/0.40	6.2:1	104	15.0	345
10316-600	6000-H	5	10	150/0.43	5.7:1	101	15.0	375
10316-601	6000-XH	5	10	150/0.43	6.2:1	110	15.0	375



**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

26 BG LT

NEW

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

The 26 BG LT combines exceptional strength and winding power with remarkably smooth operation.

The Airdrive Design concept reduces weight in the rotor area, significantly improving overall balance and handling. The lightweight Airdrive Rotor delivers outstanding sensitivity together with an exceptionally lowered inertia and smooth rotation. The screw-in handle connects directly to the inner drive gear, eliminating play and providing maximum power transmission for winding. The body features DAIWA's special no paint surface treatment, ensuring outstanding resistance to scratches and preventing paint from peeling, even after years of intensive use. The Airdrive Bail provides excellent line management and effectively prevents line tangles around the bail arm during casting and retrieval, particularly in crosswinds or when fishing with slack line. The ABS Long Cast aluminium spool incorporates a rubber ring to prevent slick braided line from slipping under loads. The ATD Tough Drag comes with carbon washers and delivers exceptional durability, instant drag response and significantly increased maximum drag pressure compared to the previous generation.

- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **5 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Tough drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **T-Shape handle knob**



Equipment:

Size 2500D-XH contains 5 ball bearings, including 1 CRBB.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10463-250	2500D-XH	5	150/0.28	6.2:1	87	10.0	240
10463-300	3000D	5	150/0.33	5.2:1	77	10.0	265
10463-301	3000D-XH	5	150/0.33	6.2:1	93	10.0	265
10463-400	4000D-C	5	150/0.37	5.2:1	82	12.0	280
10463-401	4000D-CXH	5	150/0.37	6.2:1	99	12.0	280
10463-500	5000D-C	5	150/0.40	5.2:1	87	12.0	285
10463-501	5000D-CXH	5	150/0.40	6.2:1	105	12.0	285



POWERDRIVE DESIGN

26 BG SW

NEW

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

POWERDRIVE DESIGN



Born for Big Game.

The 26 BG SW series has been engineered for uncompromising saltwater fishing, where maximum winding power, durability and drag performance are essential. At the heart of the reel is DAIWA's latest Powerdrive Design, previously only used for the latest Saltiga and Certate SW flagship series. The Powerdrive Rotor delivers exceptional rigidity while improving rotational inertia, reel balance and overall sensitivity, allowing anglers to fish comfortably without fatigue. The oversized Power Digigear is almost as large as that one found in DAIWA's MQ construction, providing outstanding power transmission, superior durability and tremendous winding power even under extreme loads. It's easy to service and supports long term operation. An additional body gasket sealing helps to minimise the intrusion of saltwater and dirt, ensuring greater reliability and longer life time in demanding offshore environments. The Crank Power Bail guides the line smoothly and efficiently to the line roller. Optimised geometry and improved mechanisms prevent accidental bail closure while enhancing line management, particularly during jigging and under heavy loads. The ABS Long Cast aluminium spool features an integrated rubber ring that prevents slick braided line from slipping under load. The ATD Tough Drag with carbon washers delivers consistently high drag performance, immediate line release and significantly increased maximum drag power compared to the previous model.

- **POWERDRIVE Design**
- **Aluminum reel body**
- **5 ball bearings**
- **POWERDRIVE ROTOR**
- **OVERSIZED POWER DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Tough drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool SW**
- **Aluminum handle**

Equipment:

Size 6000-PH is delivered with a S-size round handle knob. Size 6000-H features a S-size Egg-Shape handle knob. Sizes 8000-P to 20000 feature a L-size Egg-Shape handle knob.



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10464-600	6000-P	5	300/0.24	4.9:1	86	12.0	455
10464-601	6000-H	5	300/0.24	5.7:1	101	12.0	455
10464-800	8000-P	5	300/0.28	4.9:1	97	15.0	680
10464-801	8000-H	5	300/0.28	5.7:1	113	15.0	680
10464-100	10000-P	5	300/0.33	4.9:1	103	15.0	690
10464-101	10000-H	5	300/0.33	5.7:1	121	15.0	690
10464-140	14000-P	5	300/0.35	4.9:1	105	15.0	700
10464-141	14000-H	5	300/0.35	5.7:1	122	15.0	700
10464-200	20000	5	300/0.51	5.3:1	137	20.0	965



20 BG MQ

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

MQ

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

**TOUGH
DIGIGEAR**

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

Ultra-strong spinning and sea fishing reel with Monocoque body.

With the BG Monocoque reel DAIWA introduces the next generation of the incredibly strong and tough BG reels.

Thanks to the MQ design the drive wheel can be supersized up to 20–40% (depending on the model size) compared to conventional spinning reels. As a result, the power transmission and lifespan are significantly increased. Additionally, also the teeth at the drive wheel are enlarged which leads to a better durability and also prolongs the lifespan. The distortion-proof aluminum body cares for an optimal housing of the gear and ensures permanent smooth running.

Depending on the size the BG MQ reels are the proper choice for medium-heavy spin fishing in fresh water – particularly for heavy lures and permanent application – but are also suited for extreme sea fishing for tuna and GT.

The sizes 6000 and 20000 are the fitting powerhouses for medium-heavy and heavy fishing in Norway for large cods and halibut.

- MQ® Monocoque aluminum reel body
- 6 ball bearings
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ATD™ drag system
- Carbon drag discs
- Cross Wrap® system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- CNC-machined aluminum handle
- Hi-Grip handle knob
- From size 6000 - manual bail return



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10465-250	2500D-H	6	150/0.28	5.7:1	80	10.0	235
10465-300	3000D-XH	6	150/0.33	6.2:1	83	10.0	265
10465-400	4000D-XH	6	150/0.37	6.2:1	99	12.0	285
10465-600	6000D-H	6	150/0.43	5.7:1	101	12.0	430
10465-080	8000-H	6	300/0.33	5.7:1	110	15.0	635
10465-100	10000-H	6	300/0.37	5.7:1	117	15.0	640
10465-020	20000	6	300/0.52	5.3:1	134	20.0	860



BG

SALTWATER SPINNING REEL

AIR ROTOR

HardBodyZ™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

DIGIGEAR

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

The DAIWA BG reels combine highest strainability and retrieving power with a silky-smooth running and premium design.

The HardBodyZ reel body, made of aluminum, cares for a distortion-proof housing of the Digigear II and optimal power transmission during the fight with the fish. Especially for the use of braided lines the ABS aluminum spool has been equipped with a central rubber ring, which completely prevents slipping of smooth braided lines under strain.

The reel handle is firmly screwed into the reel body and is housed distortion proof and securely – perfect when heavy strains have to be transmitted at sea fishing.

The BG reels are coated by a special “no paint” surface procedure, which completely eliminates the threat of chipping paint flakes also at heavy usage and at sea fishing. Starting at size 4500 these reels are also perfectly suited for the use at heavy jigging or uncompromising fishing for catfish.



- **HARDBODYZ™** reel body
- **6** ball bearings
- **AIR ROTOR™**
- **DIGIGEAR™ II**
- **Infinite Anti-Reverse™**
- **ATD™** drag system
- **ABS™ II** aluminum spool
- **Twist Buster™ II** line roller
- **Aluminum handle**
- **From size 4500 - manual bail return**

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10460-250	2500	6	190/0.25	5.6:1	84	6.0	265
10460-300	3000	6	220/0.28	5.6:1	95	7.0	305
10460-350	3500	6	220/0.30	5.7:1	97	8.0	400
10460-400	4000	6	270/0.30	5.7:1	101	8.0	405
10460-450	4500	6	320/0.35	5.7:1	109	10.0	625
10460-500	5000	6	430/0.35	5.7:1	120	10.0	640
10460-650	6500	6	340/0.45	5.3:1	123	15.0	835
10460-800	8000	6	500/0.45	5.3:1	135	15.0	850



BAITCASTING REELS

TWS[®]
T-Wing System

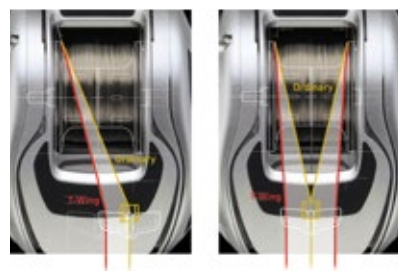
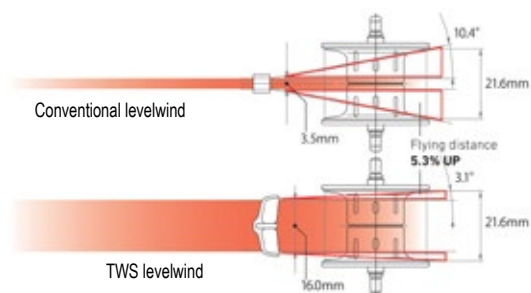


DAIWA's T-Wing system solves an age old problem with baitcasting reel levelwind systems.

The „T“ aperture allows line to flow freely through the wide top section on outcast, reducing the normally sharp angles, and friction that slow line flowing through a narrow aperture when exiting the reel.

For retrieve line drops in the narrow, lower channel of the „T-WING“ for even distribution across the spool width.

With ordinary levelwind reels, line coming of the spool ends is forced through the line guide at a sharp angle. The result is casting friction, especially when the line guide is parked on one side of the reel. The T-Wing's wider aperture means reduced angles and less line friction from any position.





SV BOOST

The SV BOOST drag concept optimizes the casting distances while reducing the threat of backlashes at the same time. The reel setting is pre-configured which eliminates the need to adjust the mechanic drag. This comprises the following technical details:

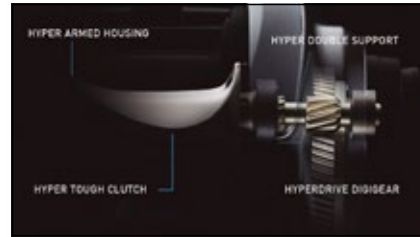
The extremely lightweight **G1 Duralumin spool** instantly starts without high starting resistance. Smaller lures can be casted in a highly convenient manner.

The **ZERO ADJUSTER** of the mechanic drag is preset in a way that leads to optimal casting distances. (it is recommended not to change this setting)

The **ZERO SHAFT** is made of an extremely short spool axis that causes low friction and instant starting of the spool upon casting. Perfect for smaller lures.

The TWS™ system reduces line friction during the cast

For finetuning the magnetic drag is adjusted according to the used lure weight. This leads to reduced backlashes and an optimized casting performance. In comparison to the SV concept the magnetic drag comes into play during the final phase of the cast.



HYPERDRIVE DESIGN

HYPER DRIVE DESIGN

The HYPER DRIVE DESIGN concept comprises a combination of different manufacturing techniques, which considerably improve the functioning and the lifespan of a baitcasting reel.

HYPER ARMED HOUSING – a distortion-proof metal frame (magnesium, aluminum) that permanently houses the gear unit in a safe way within the reel body.

HYPER DOUBLE SUPPORT – the pinion gear is mounted via each a ball bearing at both sides, leading to a better and more even power transmission from the handle. The surface of the pinion gear is specially treated to prevent electrostatic corrosion.

HYPER TOUGH CLUTCH – the clutch mechanics have been optimized to remain safely in their position also at hard casts.

HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR – the gear is further strengthened by larger teeth in the traction wheel but offers nevertheless a very smooth and round functioning due to a special manufacturing procedure.

U.T. Drag



The Ultimate Tournament Drag ensures a perfect interaction between drag control, drag power and super-soft drawing of the line.

DIGIGEAR®



CNC milled digitally developed power gear for highest strains. The precision of the gear teeth is tenfold elevated compared to conventional gears.

MAGFORCE® V/Z



Highly precise casting control system, which prevents tanglings. It controls the centrifugal force of the spool during the first half of the cast, when the threat of tanglings is very high. Afterwards it reduces the resistance automatically and therefore enables longer casts, since less drag pressure is exerted at the spool.

AIRMETAL



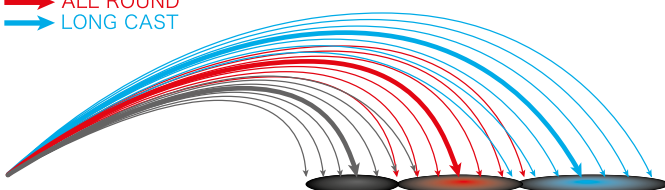
The frame and the lateral parts, which bear the gear are made of Air Metal magnesium, which leads to highest stability and distortion-proofness at a low weight.

MAGFORCE 3D®

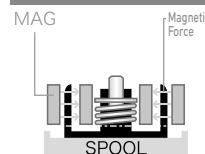
The Magforce 3D system offers you the choice, how far the magnets are placed from the spool, therefore adjusting the drag strength. By the switch you can adjust the drag in 3 steps:

- **MAX BRAKE**
- **ALL-ROUND**
- **LONGCAST**

→ MAX BRAKE
→ ALL ROUND
→ LONG CAST



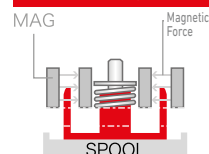
MAX BRAKE



MAX BRAKE – Provides maximum magnetic braking – very helpful when casting into a wind or with big wind-resistant baits.



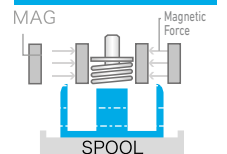
ALL ROUND



ALL-ROUND – Slightly reducing the inductor cup's movement into the magnetic field provides a reduced braking action at maximum speed. Perfect all-round setting for most applications.



LONG CAST



LONGCAST – The magnets move the furthest distance from the inductor, so magnetic braking is minimized for maximum spool speed – great for longer distance.



morethan





26 MORETHAN TW XHL PE SPECIAL

NEW

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPER DRIVE
DESIGN**

TWS
T-Wing System

MAGSEALED

Hyper Drive Design – engineered for braided lines.

The tuned T-Wing System moves and retrieves line faster than conventional T-Wing models, preventing thin braided lines from tangling onto the spool. The lightweight, slim 36mm spool rotates more quickly delivering longer casting distances with lightweight braided lines. The 26 Morethan TW PE Special combines DAIWA's latest Hyper Drive Design concept with the Mag-Z Boost drag system. The Mag-Z Boost system maximises casting distance by fully extending the inductor rotor at the 1st phase of the cast, when the spool speed is highest, providing maximum magnetic braking force to reliably prevent backlash. During the cast, braking force is reduced for a stable trajectory. Just before splashdown, the inductor retracts almost completely, allowing the spool to spin almost friction-free during the last phase of the cast and provides a noticeable boost in distance and trajectory. The Hyper Armed aluminium body securely supports the CNC-machined drive gear for perfect power transmission. The Hyper Drive Digigear with extra-large teeth delivers outstanding cranking power and exceptionally smooth rotation. The Hyper Tough Clutch is specially designed to avoid any unintended kickbacks – even for extremely powerful casts. The Magsealed construction combined with CRBB ball bearings allows and supports the use in both brackish and saltwater conditions. Features a drag release clicker and a 110mm handle. Ideal for lures from approx. 14g to 100g.

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **LC (Long Cast)**
- **10 ball bearings (incl. 9 CRBB® & 1 MagSealed® BB)**
- **Mag-Z Boost drag concept**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **EVA handle knob**
- **Left hand version**



Note:

This reel is not suitable for use with monofilament lines, as this may damage the spool.

Art.-No.	Size	BB MSBB	BB CRBB	BB total	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10018-150	150XHL	1	9	10	8.5:1	96	5.0	200



Left hand version



Ultimate Bass Fishing Gears



**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**



STEEZ
Ultimate Bass Fishing Gears

25 STEEZ LIMITED CT SV TW 70

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

**HYPER
DIGIGEAR**

Hyper Drive design made in Japan for Finesse fishing with small lures.

This new Steez LTD CT reel basically features all of DAIWA's latest innovations and, thanks to its super-light 30mm G1 Duralumin spool, is particularly well-suited for fishing with small lures weighing approximately 5g – 30g. The magnesium body makes the reel extremely light to hold, allowing for long lasting fatigue-free fishing.

With a gear ratio of 8.5:1 and 80cm retrieval, this is the fastest reel inside the CT family. The Hyper Drive design concept ensures perfect alignment of all internal components. Thanks to the Hyper Double Support, the shaft is supported by two ball bearings allowing a virtually no contact connection with pinion gear, providing an extremely quiet and silky-smooth rotation. The power transmission from the handle and the sensitivity in use are significantly improved.

The CNC-machined Hyper Digigear drive gear is extremely durable and offers an outstanding life span.

For the Ultimate Casting Line Guard, we've made some changes to the TWS system. By changing the TWS size and angle, we reduced friction and increased casting distance. This also supports the use of thin braided PE lines.

For the extra light Ultimate Casting spool design, the total weight and thus the starting inertia were considerably reduced by using G1 Duralumin material, which greatly improves casting performance.

The Ultimate Casting magnetic drag with SV Boost System ensures greater casting distances and fewer tangles thanks to the two-step engagement of the magnetic inductors. The Ultimate Casting Zero Adjuster has been redesigned so that it can no longer be easily adjusted. Thanks to the advancements in magnetic drag technology with SV Boost, it is no longer necessary to adjust the spool drag via the mechanical drag on these DAIWA reels. All necessary settings for casting can be made just via the magnetic brake. The drag system also features a click sound when the line is released.

STEEZ LIMITED CT SV TW



- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Hyper Armed Housing®** magnesium reel body
- **Magnesium body cover**
- **12 CRBB®** ball bearings
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR®**
- **Air Break System**
- **UTD® Air Brake drag system**
- **Finely adjustable star drag with click-system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **G1 duralumin spool**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **Left hand version**
- **Made in Japan**



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10718-070	70XHL	12	12	80/0.26	8.5:1	80	4,5	160



Left hand version



24 STEEZ SV TW 100

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

**HYPER
DIGIGEAR**

24 Steez SV TW – the next generation – with Ultimate Casting Design!

The 24 Steez SV TW has been further improved in many details to support easy handling, especially when casting. The new Ultimate Casting design entirely focuses on comfort and performance when casting. The Ultimate Casting magnetic drag with SV Boost System provides better casting distances and less line trouble when casting thanks to the two-step engagement of the magnetic inductors. The Ultimate Casting Zero Adjuster has been redesigned resulting in basically no modifications to be possible. Thanks to the advances in magnetic drag technology with SV Boost drag, it is nowadays no longer necessary to adjust the mechanical drag on those DAIWA reels. All necessary adjustments can be fully covered by the magnetic dial drag itself. For the Ultimate Casting Line Guide, improvements have been made to the TWS system by slightly changing its size and angle so less line friction is generated and the casting distance is increased. For the extra-light Ultimate Casting spool, the use of G1 Duralumin has reduced the weight and thus improved inertia to further increase casting performance. The lightweight reel body is fully made of magnesium and ensures torsion-resistant support of the Hyper Drive Digigear inside the reel. Thanks to the Hyper Double Support, the shaft is guided almost contact-free on the Pinion Gear by two ball bearings and ensures smooth rotation with improved power transmission when retrieving. With this reel you can simply start and cast as you wish. Perfectly suitable for casting weights from 5g to 40g.

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Saltwater-resistant construction**
- **12 CRBB® ball bearings**
- **HYPER DIGIGEAR®**
- **UTD® drag system**
- **Star drag with click-system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **SV boost spool**
- **I-Shape handle knob**
- **Left hand version**
- **Made in Japan**



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Capacity (2) m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10723-100	100L	12	12	80/0.28	70/0.31	6.7:1	67	6.0	160
10723-101	100HL	12	12	80/0.28	70/0.31	7.8:1	78	6.0	160
10723-102	100XHL	12	12	80/0.28	70/0.31	8.5:1	85	6.0	160



26 ZILLION TW

NEW

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

TWS
T-Wing System

ATD

The Zillion bait cast reel is now also available in a larger 150-size version for heavier lures. The Mag-Z Boost drag system maximises casting distance while reliably preventing backlash during the initial high-speed phase of the cast. Braking force is gradually reduced during flight for a stable trajectory before the inductor retracts almost completely near splashdown. This allows the spool to rotate almost without resistance during the final third phase of the cast – giving the lure an extra boost in distance and a flatter trajectory. Ideal for powerful overhead casts with heavier lures. The 36mm spool is suitable for thicker lines and accommodates 125m of 0.33mm line. The Double Stopper construction, combining Infinite stopper and a mechanical stopper, ensures reliable performance even under cold conditions or heavy loads. The Hyper Drive Design securely supports the machined Hyper Drive Digigear for perfect power transmission. The Hyper Double Support provides a nearly frictionless pinion gear engagement for an outstanding smooth rotation and direct cranking power. The Hyper Tough Clutch is designed to prevent unexpected kickbacks even for extremely powerful casts. With drag release clicker. Ideal for lures from approx. 14g to 100g.



- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **LC (Long Cast)**
- **8 ball bearings (incl. 4 CRBB®)**
- **Mag-Z Boost drag concept**
- **ATD™ drag system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **G1 duralumin spool**
- **I-Shape handle knob**
- **Left hand version**



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10017-150	150XHL	4	8	100/0.37	8.4:1	94	6.0	215
10017-151	150HL	4	8	100/0.37	7.3:1	82	6.0	215
10017-152	150L	4	8	100/0.37	6.3:1	70	6.0	215



Left hand version



23 SS AIR 8.5 L

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

TWS
T-Wing System

The 23' SS Air – with Hyperdrive Design.

The SS is especially suited for finesse fishing and for lightweight and ultra-lightweight lures of 3.5 to 12g. The Hyperdrive Design brings together several design elements that considerably improve the running and the lifespan.

The magnesium Hyper Armed Housing cares for a distortion-proof housing of the gear. The Hyperdrive Digigear gets stronger by the larger teeth at the driving wheel and offers silky-smooth running.

The special Hyper Tough Clutch is designed to prevent unintended shifts of the clutch also during powerful casts. The Hyper Double Support at the Pinion gear features ball bearings at both sides of the spool, leading to a better housing and power transmission from the handle to the drive unit.

The G1 Duraluminum Air Spool instantly starts without resistance. Also smaller lures can be casted in a highly convenient manner.

The Zero Adjuster of the mechanic drag is preset in a way that leads to optimal casting distances (it is recommended NOT to change this setting).

The entire reel can be cleaned under running lukewarm water without problems and therefore is perfectly suited for the use at sea fishing.

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Saltwater-resistant construction**
- **8 ball bearings (incl. 4 CRBB[®])**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR[®]**
- **UTD[®] drag system**
- **Finely adjustable star drag with click-system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS[™])**
- **G1 duralumin spool**
- **I-Shape handle knob**
- **Left hand version**
- **Made in Japan**



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10027-085	8.5L	4	8	45/0.235	8.5:1	74	3.5	145



26 RYOGA

NEW

HEAVY-DUTY BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

**HYPER
DIGIGEAR**

While externally stunning with its sleek brushed aluminium finish, the 26 Ryoga reels also feature DAIWA's Hyper Armed Housing, increasing durability while keeping internal components rock-steady. Internally, the 26 Ryoga SV100 hosts DAIWA's full Hyperdrive Design. The Hyperdrive Digigear features a three-point contact design, delivering a buttery-smooth feel while also increasing gear durability. Hyper Double Support provides full support and suspension of the pinion gear with bearings on either end, further enhancing smooth gear rotation and overall performance. The Hypertough Clutch ensures smooth and secure engagement and disengagement of the free spool, cast after cast. Harmoniously fusing battle-tested strength, breathtaking style, and flawless casting performance, the all-new 26 Ryoga 150 shares the same features as the 100 series of DAIWA's most advanced technologies – except for the magnetic brake system – while paying homage to the time-honoured look and feel of classic round casting reels. The Magforce-Z brake system is specially designed for heavier loads and longer casting distances, while the 100 series uses the SV Boost system to better manage lighter casting weights and provide easy line management.



- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **One-piece, CNC-machined aluminum body**
- **Aluminum body cover**
- **Saltwater-resistant construction**
- **8 ball bearings (incl. 6 CRBB®)**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR®**
- **Double-Stopper anti-reverse**
- **Mag-Z Boost drag concept**
- **Finely adjustable star drag with click-system**
- **Line lay with SiC inlay**
- **Aluminum spool**
- **CNC-machined aluminum handle**
- **Left hand version**
- **Made in Japan**

The 100 size models are suitable for lure weights of approximately 10g to 80g.
The 150 size models are ideally suited for weights of approximately 20g to 150g.

Equipment:

Handle knob

Sizes to 150PL are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, size 150HL with EVA handle knob.

Concept

100 size models: SV Concept, 150 size models: LC (Long Cast)



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10730-100	100PL	6	8	80/0.33	5.3:1	56	6.0	265
10730-101	100L	6	8	80/0.33	6.3:1	67	6.0	265
10730-150	150PL	6	8	100/0.37	5.3:1	59	6.0	285
10730-151	150HL	6	8	100/0.37	7.3:1	82	6.0	290



Left hand version



26 TATULA ELITE PITCHIN'FLIPPIN' HL / XHL

NEW

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

TWS
T-Wing System

**MAGFORCE
Z**

The 26 Tatula P/F combines a variety of exclusive DAIWA technologies, making this probably one of the best pitching and flipping reels available today. Compared to the normal Tatula models, the P/F series features some technical details that have been specially designed to meet the requirements of accurate, fast and frequent casting. The 100mm handle arm provides perfect leverage to push and keep fish out of obstacles. In combination with the large and grippy EVA handle knob, it is ideal for easily moving heavy lures and applying big pressure during the fight.

The Magforce-Z drag system offers better casting control and longer distances, especially for flat, accurate casts due to the reduced interference of the magnetic inductor compared to DAIWA's SV-Boost system. A flat trajectory also produces less noise when the bait hits the surface, which is essential, especially when fishing in shallow water near obstacles. The 34mm aluminium spool also provides better casting distances for powerful casts and does not overrun as quickly as smaller diameter spools.

Recommended lure weight: 7–40g

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **LC (Long Cast)**
- **Hyper Armed Housing®** aluminium reel body
- **Aluminium body cover**
- **7 ball bearings**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR®**
- **Mag-Z drag concept**
- **UTD® drag system**
- **Finely adjustable star drag**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **Aluminium spool**
- **Machined aluminium handle**
- **EVA handle knob**
- **Left hand version**



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10727-100	100HL	7	80/0.33	7.1:1	75	6.0	205
10727-101	100XHL	7	80/0.33	8.5:1	90	6.0	205



26 TATULA BF TW 8.1L

NEW

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

TWS
T-Wing System

26 Tatula BF TW – Maximum Control for Bait Finesse Fishing

The 26 Tatula BF TW has been purpose-built for modern Bait Finesse Fishing with ultra-light lures. Every detail of this reel is designed to cast the smallest lures with precision, control, and efficiency – without compromising strength, durability, or ease of use. At the heart of the reel is an ultra-light 30mm BF spool made from Super Super Duralumin. When fishing with light lures, spool weight is critical: heavier spools require more start-up and braking force, which restricts spool rotation and negatively affects casting distance and control.

Zero Adjuster – simple Setup, consistent Performance

The Zero Adjuster system (mechanical spool brake knob located next to the handle) comes pre-set for optimal performance with light lures. Before fishing, only the magnetic brake needs to be adjusted to match the actual lure weight. Under normal conditions, no further adjustments are required while fishing, ensuring maximum ease of use and consistent performance.

Drag Click Sound – enhanced control with thin lines

A standout feature is the integrated drag click sound when line is pulled during the fight. This function was not available on the previous model and provides valuable acoustic feedback, especially when fishing with thin lines.

80mm Handle – perfect for finesse techniques

The shorter 80mm handle offers increased sensitivity, finer control, and more direct lure feedback compared to longer handles. It is perfectly suited for precise fishing and finesse presentations.

Aluminium Body – lightweight and rigid

The rigid aluminium body combines low weight with high torsional stiffness. This keeps the gearing perfectly aligned even under heavy load while maintaining excellent balance and a comfortable feel in the palm.

The 26 Tatula BF TW is the ideal choice for anglers seeking maximum precision, control, and comfort for Bait Finesse Fishing. Its ultra-light BF spool, finely tuned braking system, drag click sound, and rigid aluminium body make it a purpose-built reel for fishing light lures – uncompromising and engineered to the highest standard.



- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **BF (Bait Finesse)**
- **Hyper Armed Housing[®]** aluminium reel body
- **Aluminium body cover**
- **5 ball bearings (incl. 2 CRBB[®])**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR[®]**
- **Air Break System**

- **UTD[®] drag system**
- **Finely adjustable star drag with click-system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS[™])**
- **Super super duralumin spool**
- **Machined aluminum handle**
- **I-Shape handle knob**
- **Left hand version**

The displayed line capacity indicates the recommended line volume. Although it is possible to spool more line than indicated, the reel is optimized for the most comfortable performance when spooled with the recommended 45m. To avoid line trouble and ensure smooth, trouble-free use, we recommend using the reel with the recommended line volume.

Recommended lure weight: 5–30g

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10728-081	8.1L	2	5	45/0.235	8.1:1	76	3.5	185



Left hand version



TATULA

10 YEARS



TATULA BAITCAST

With the Tatula baitcast reels DAIWA further continues the development of the T-Wing system (TWS). The TWS thereby increases the casting performance compared to conventional baitcast reels about up to 10%.

This is due to the reduced line friction during the cast, since the line exits the reel at a considerable larger angle, which causes less friction. At retrieving, the T-construction is folded into the reel body and the line is guided over the conventional levelwind system. This new generation of the T-Wing system caused huge sensations among the scene at its introduction in the USA. Additionally the spool of the Tatula runs extremely smooth and enables great casting distances.

Also the further equipment is extraordinary for a baitcast reel within this price segment and convinces with many more elucidated details – focusing on the latest Air Rotation system, where the gear is hardly noticeable at retrieving the bait.



TATULA



24 TATULA SV TW 100

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

TWS
T-Wing System

**SV
BOOST**

24 Tatula SV TW 100 – the latest Tatula model, now with SV Boost system!

The 24 Tatula SV TW 100 now also includes the new SV Boost system. The SV Boost system is a two-stage SV drag system in which the drag power of the magnetic drag is automatically reduced in a 2nd stage of the cast. This increases the casting distance without causing the spool to overrun. The reel body has been slightly reduced in size compared to the previous model for easy handling in the palm. The Hyper Drive Design with the Hyper Drive Digigear and the Hyper Double Support ensures perfect power transmission and reduces gear noise. The Hyper Armed aluminium frame ensures torque free hold of the inner gear unit inside the body. The Hyper Tough Clutch will not engage even during the most powerful casts. The perfect all-round reel – suitable from approx. 7g to 56g lure weights. Comes with a 90mm long swept handle.

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Saltwater-resistant construction**
- **7 ball bearings**
- **HYPER DIGIGEAR[®] II**
- **SV Boost drag concept**
- **UTD[®] drag system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS[™])**
- **Super duralumin SV spool**
- **I-Shape handle knob**
- **Left hand version**



10 YEARS

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10717-100	100L	7	80/0.33	6.3:1	63	5.0	195
10717-101	100HL	7	80/0.33	7.1:1	71	5.0	195
10717-102	100XHL	7	80/0.33	8.1:1	81	5.0	195



Left hand version



24 TATULA SV TW 150

BAITCASTING REEL

HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

TWS
T-Wing System

SV
BOOST

24 Tatula SV TW 150 – the power model for big baits with SV Boost braking system!

The 24 Tatula SV TW 150 is particularly suitable for larger lures from approx. 14g to 100g and is therefore the perfect choice for lighter big bait fishing for pike. The reel features the innovative SV Boost System, a two-stage SV drag system that slightly reduces the drag power automatically in the 2nd stage of cast. This increases the casting distance and simultaneously eliminating the risk of an overrunning spool. The Hyper Drive design with the powerful Hyper Drive Digigear and the Hyper Double Support ensures perfect power transmission of the gear and reduces gear noise. The Hyper Armed aluminium body provides a torque free location of the inner gear unit. The Hyper Tough Clutch will not engage even during powerful casts. Comes with 100mm swept handle.

- HYPER DRIVE Design
- Aluminum reel body
- Saltwater-resistant construction
- 7 ball bearings (incl. 2 CRBB[®])
- HYPER DIGIGEAR[®]
- UTD[®] drag system
- T-Wing System (TWS[™])
- Ultra super duralumin SV spool
- I-Shape handle knob
- Left hand version



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10717-150	150L	2	7	105/0.33	6.3:1	66	5.0	205
10717-151	150HL	2	7	105/0.33	7.3:1	78	5.0	205
10717-152	150XHL	2	7	105/0.33	8.4:1	89	5.0	205



23 TATULA TW 100

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

TWS
T-Wing System

SV CONCEPT

The all-rounder with Hyperdrive Design!

The novel Hyperdrive Design concept is based on three main pillars – the Hyper Armed body that leads to a distortion-proof housing of the gear, the Hyperdrive Digigear that thanks to its large teeth at the driving wheel cares for an enlarged lifespan and high power transmission and the Hyper Tough Clutch that prevents unintended turning of the clutch during casting.

The Zero Adjuster of the mechanic drag is preset in a way that leads to optimal casting distances (it is recommended NOT to change this setting).

The entire reel can be cleaned under running lukewarm water without problems and therefore is perfectly suited for application at sea fishing.

The new Tatula TW 100 is a real all-round reel and is best applied for lure weights from 7g up to 35g.

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Aluminum reel body**
- **Saltwater-resistant construction**
- **7 ball bearings**
- **HYPER DIGIGEAR[®]**
- **UTD[®] drag system**
- **Magforce[®]-Z magnet drag system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS[™])**
- **Super duralumin SV spool**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **I-Shape handle knob**
- **Left hand version**



10 YEARS

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10714-110	100L	7	100/0.33	6.3:1	67	5.0	195
10714-111	100HL	7	100/0.33	7.1:1	75	5.0	195
10714-112	100XHL	7	100/0.33	8.1:1	86	5.0	195





25 TATULA TW 150

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

**HYPER
DIGIGEAR**

The All-rounder with Hyperdrive design!

The 25 Tatula TW 150, which offers the same body size as the 200 models, is equipped with a 36mm spool, ideal for medium light lures and enables trouble free long casting. The 36mm spool rotates faster than larger spools, allowing for the use of slightly lighter lures. It's ideal for lure weights from approximately 18g to 100g.

Achieving long casting distances with lighter lures is additionally supported by its Magforce Z drag system.

The Hyperdrive design concept is based on three main pillars: the Hyper Armed aluminum body, which ensures torque-resistant location for the inner gear unit. The Hyperdrive Digigear, which, thanks to the large teeth in the brass drive gear, ensures perfect power transmission and a long-lasting usability, even under heavy load. The Hyper Tough Clutch design prevents the lever from accidentally flipping back during heavy casts.

The Zero Adjuster for the mechanical spool brake is already preset for optimal casting performance (it is recommended NOT to change this setting)

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Hyper Armed Housing®** aluminium reel body
- **Aluminum body cover**
- **7 ball bearings**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR®**
- **Mag-Z Boost drag concept**
- **UTD® drag system**
- **Finely adjustable star drag with click-system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **Aluminum spool**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **Left hand version**



TATULA



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10725-150	150L	7	120/0.33	6.3:1	70	6.0	225
10725-151	150HL	7	120/0.33	7.3:1	82	6.0	225



25 TATULA TW 200

BAITCASTING REEL

HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN

HYPER
DIGIGEAR

The big baiter with Hyperdrive Design!

The 25 Tatula TW 200 features a 38mm spool, which is ideal for heavier lures and enables trouble free long casting distances.

The innovative Hyperdrive design concept is based on three main pillars: the Hyper Armed aluminum body, which ensures torque-resistant location for the inner gear unit. The Hyperdrive Digigear, which, thanks to the large teeth in the brass drive gear, ensures perfect power transmission and a long-lasting usability, even under heavy load. The Hyper Tough Clutch design prevents the lever from accidentally flipping back during heavy casts. The Zero Adjuster for the mechanical spool brake is already preset for optimal casting performance (it is recommended NOT to change this setting). The 25 Tatula TW 200 is a real power tool for medium-heavy fishing and is particularly designed for lure weights from approximately 30g to 120g.

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Hyper Armed Housing®** aluminium reel body
- **Aluminum body cover**
- **7 ball bearings**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR®**
- **Magforce drag concept**
- **UTD® drag system**
- **Finely adjustable star drag with click-system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **Aluminum longcast spool**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **I-Shape handle knob**
- **Left hand version**



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10725-200	200L	7	170/0.33	6.3:1	74	6.0	225
10725-201	200HL	7	170/0.33	7.3:1	87	6.0	225
10725-202	200XHL	7	170/0.33	8.4:1	100	5.5	225



Left hand version



23 TATULA SV TW 70

BAITCASTING REEL

HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

TWS
T-Wing System

SV
CONCEPT

The tool for lightweight lures!

If you are looking for a compact and lightweight reel, that is fully capable of handling thin lines and lightweight lure, the Tatula SV TW 70 is the proper choice. By applying the SV concept in combination with the shallow spool the spool starts without high starting resistance, making this reel ideally suited for casting small cranks, Texas Rigs and stickbaits to long distances. The Hyper Drive Design concept is made of 4 basic elements: The distortion-proof housing, which cares for a safe positioning of the gear; the Hyper Drive Digigear with extra-large gearwheels for optimal power transmission and smooth running; the Hyper Drive clutch system cares for optimal handling and small tolerances as well as the special double mounting of the pinion gears for enhanced power transmission.

- HYPER DRIVE Design
- Aluminum reel body
- Saltwater-resistant construction
- 7 ball bearings
- HYPER DIGIGEAR[®]
- UTD[®] drag system
- T-Wing System (TWS[™])
- SV spool
- Aluminum handle
- I-Shape handle knob
- Left hand version



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10714-070	70HL	7	80/0.26	7.1:1	66	4,5	185
10714-071	70XHL	7	80/0.26	8.1:1	76	4,5	185



20 TATULA TWS 300

HEAVY-DUTY BAITCASTING REEL

TWS
T-Wing System

UTD²
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGFORCE²

With the Tatula TWS 300 DAIWA for the first time offers a left handed baitcasting reel with size 300, which has particularly been developed for the use of large lures and strong braided lines.

The double stopper design of the Big Bait reel reliably prevents the anti-reverse from turning free at very cold conditions and at extreme strain.
The perfect reel for targeting large pikes in springtime in shallow waters with XXL shads using the Shallow-Screw system. Suited for lures up to approx. 140g.

The Tatula TWS 300HL offers remarkable 13kg drag power! The XSL features a drag power of 11kg.

- **HARDBODYZ[®]** reel body
- **7** ball bearings (incl. 2 CRBB[®])
- **DIGIGEAR[®] II**
- **Double-Stopper** anti-reverse
- **UTD[®]** drag system
- **Star** drag with click-system
- **Magforce[®]-Z** magnet drag system
- **T-Wing System (TWS[™])**
- **Aluminum** handle
- **Soft-touch** handle knob
- **Left hand** version



10 YEARS

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10711-304	300XSL	2	7	200/0.34	8.1:1	109	13.0	325
10711-305	300HL	2	7	200/0.34	6.3:1	85	13.0	325



Left hand version



25 AIRD 80 HL

NEW

BAITCASTING REEL

MAGFORCE®

The DAIWA 25 AIRD 80 HL is a versatile baitcasting reel that combines reliable performance, durability and outstanding value for money. Designed for modern predator fishing, it is both suited to newcomers and experienced anglers looking for a robust, precise reel for a wide range of applications. Equipped with DAIWA's proven Magforce braking system, the AIRD 80HL delivers controlled, accurate casts with a wide variety of artificial lures. Its lightweight yet durable 32mm aluminium spool provides excellent line management and promotes smooth, consistent casting performance. Four ball bearings ensure smooth operation and reliable performance throughout casting and retrieval. A 90mm swept handle maximises cranking efficiency, while the ergonomically shaped rubber handle knobs provide a secure grip even in wet conditions or under heavy load, ensuring excellent comfort during long days on the water. Suitable for lure weights from approximately 10g to 56g.

- 4 ball bearings
- Magforce drag concept
- Aluminum handle
- I-Shape handle knob
- Left hand version



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10851-050	80HL	4	100/0.28	7.5:1	75	5.0	195



26 PR II HL

NEW

BAITCASTING REEL

The PR II 100 HL represents the next generation of DAIWA's proven entry-level baitcasting reels. It's compact, ergonomic body fits well in hand, providing outstanding comfort and reducing fatigue during longer fishing sessions. A heart of the reel is a newly developed 33mm Extra Super Duralumin spool, working in combination with DAIWA's Super Free Quick Spool technology. This advanced combination reduces spool inertia, resulting in smoother rotation and significantly improved casting performance. The proven Magforce magnetic braking system delivers consistent, reliable spool control and allows precise adjustment for a wide range of lure weights and freshwater fishing techniques. A 90mm aluminium handle features comfortable Soft-Touch knobs and supports excellent cranking control. An integrated Star Drag Click, Drag Click and Spool Dial Click offer precise, audible adjustment of both drag and spool tension, delivering a level of refinement normally found only in significantly more expensive reels. Suitable for lure weights from 12g to 56g.

- 3 ball bearings
- Super super duralumin spool
- Left hand version



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10850-100	100HL	3	100/0.31	7.3:1	73	6.0	180



Left hand version



24 SEABORG G 400 JL

ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER REEL

JOG
POWER LEVER

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

MAG SEALED

The most powerful electric reel in the DAIWA range.

The Seaborg G 400JL was specially developed for extreme conditions and features a new Magmax-G motor with up to four times the durability of its predecessor. Combined with 16kg of drag power, this reel is even suitable for jigging for amberjack and tuna! The reel features three preset jigging modes and can also be individually configured for jigging. The large line guard is suitable for leaders up to 1.2mm. The spool brake can be easily adjusted to the rig weight using the easy-to-reach brake knob to avoid line tangles on the spool and reaching depth quickly.

The compact aluminum body weighs just 600g and offers easy handling. Equipped with a Jog Power Lever and left-hand handle.

With English language screen.

- Digital display (in meter)
- 18 ball bearings (incl. 1 MagSealed® BB)
- High-speed gear ratio
- ATD™ drag system
- Finely adjustable star drag
- Aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle
- ARK-Shape handle knob
- Left hand version
- Made in Japan

Further fittings:

- Equipped with Jog Power Lever

Delivery includes:

- Electric cable



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB MSBB	BB total	Capacity braided m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10807-400	400	1	18	500/0.24	6.0:1	83	16.0	600



26 SEABORG 300 JL

NEW

ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER REEL

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

JOG
POWER LEVER



This compact electric reel is designed for heavy loads and features the latest Magmax-G motor – the most powerful motor in the DAIWA electric reel range. Despite its compact 300 size, it easily handles sinkers up to 1000g offering enormous retrieve power. Compared with conventional motors, the Magmax-G offers up to four times greater durability and is ideal even for hard-fighting species such as smaller tuna and amberjack. The aluminium Jog Power Lever is designed for fast and easy one-finger operation. Its capacity of around 400m of 0.24mm braided line covers almost all deep-sea fishing techniques in Norway for ling and redfish.

The complete user menu can be displayed in German or English. Left-hand model.

- Aluminum reel body
- 18 ball bearings (incl. 2 CRBB®)
- Waterproof ATD™ drag system
- ARK-Shape handle knob
- Left hand version
- Made in Japan

Further fittings:

- Equipped with Jog Power Lever

Delivery includes:

- Electric cable



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity braided m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10807-300	300	2	18	700/0.20	6.3:1	87	16.0	570



Left hand version



23 LEOBRITZ 300 JL

ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER REEL

JOG
POWER LEVER



The DAIWA left-hand electric reel!

This power reel is perfectly suited for targeting redfish, cod and ling in Norway. Despite the small body the extra-strong Britz engine cares for a higher retrieving power than at the Tanacom 500 models. The small body and the low weight of only 540g allow a convenient handling of this reels. The JOG power lever allows line retrieving without the need of getting your hand off the reel.

The ATD drag with carbon fiber discs release the line without high starting resistance and due to its 13kg drag power offers large reserves – perfect when thin braided lines are used to quickly reach depths larger than 200m. The retrieving speed is about 190m/min.

The special anti-reflection display has been especially developed to allow convenient use also when wearing polarized glasses. With English menu navigation.

- Digital depth counter
- Saltwater-proof construction
- 12 ball bearings
- Star drag
- Round EVA handle knob
- Left hand version
- Made in Japan

Delivery includes:

- Electric cable



Line capacity braided lines: 0.20mm-700m, 0.24mm-400m, 0.28mm-300m

Line capacity monofilament lines: 0.37mm-280m, 0.40mm-200m



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity braided m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10806-300	300	12	700/0.20	5.1:1	70	13.0	540



Tanacom

TANACOM S 500 J

ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER REEL

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

JOG
POWER LEVER

Powering the depth!

This Tanacom S 500 J reel is specially designed to handle deep sea fishing in Norway. The newly developed digital dot liquid panel even provides perfect sight with polarized glasses and for any light irradiation. The new and powerful Magmight motor and offers considerably increased winding power compared to previous constructions. Thanks to the Jog power lever, this reel can be fully operated one-handed. The synchronised level wind constantly provides perfect entrance angle of your line onto the spool. Winding speed: abt. 135m/min. The reel can be operated both, manually or electronically.



- Digital display (in meter)
- Washable construction
- 8 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)
- ATD™ drag system
- Finely adjustable star drag
- Aluminum spool
- Hi-Grip handle knob
- Right hand version
- Made in Japan

- Further fittings:**
- Jog Power Lever
- Delivery includes:**
- Electric cable



Available menu language: English, Japanese, Korean, Chinese.
Line capacity braid: 0.28mm – ca. 500m

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity braided m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10807-500	500	1	8	500/0.28	3.58:1	55	15.0	800



Right hand version



Tanacom



26 TANACOM S 300 J

NEW

ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER REEL

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

JOG
POWER LEVER

Compact electric reel with Jog Power Lever for deep-sea fishing in Norway. Ideal for rigs up to approximately 700g. Thanks to its compact aluminium body and light weight of only 540g, the reel can be comfortably fished in hands for long periods. The line capacity of approximately 400m / 0.24mm braided line covers almost all deep-sea fishing techniques in Norway for ling and redfish.

The complete user menu can be displayed in German or English.

- Aluminum reel body
- 12 ball bearings
- UTD[®] drag system
- Finely adjustable star drag
- Aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle
- T-Shape handle knob
- Right hand version

Further fittings:

- Equipped with Jog Power Lever

Delivery includes:

- Electric cable



Right hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity braided m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10807-301	300	12	700/0.20	5.1:1	70	13.0	540



TANASENSOR 500

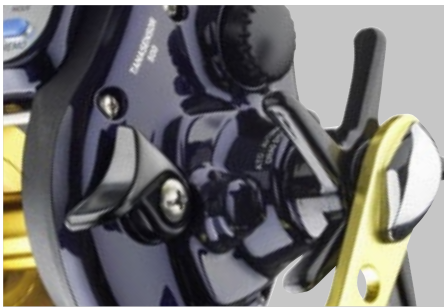
LINE COUNTER MULTIPLIER REEL



Legendary powerhouse for the big ones down below!

For many years the Tanasensor has been called a paragon for reliability and power among Norway anglers. Especially the powerful gear is a real benchmark, which successfully has lifted up many large specimen out of great depths over the years. The electronic display with depth counter offers great advantage when fishing in medium depth or over difficult ground, because you always know where your lure is located. The gear offers an enormous power transmission and retrieving power – indestructible under normal fishing conditions! The Tanasensor 500 is the perfect choice when there is need for power and reliability!

- Digital display (in meter)
- Washable construction
- ATD™ drag system
- Automatic levelwind
- Round Hard EVA handle knob
- Right hand version



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10815-501	500	1	380/0.41	4.3:1	74	9.0	520





SEALINE ISHIDAI H

LINE COUNTER MULTIPLIER REEL

Classic multiplier reel with digital depth counter and strong power gear.

This reel shows its whole power especially during tough fights with halibut and coalfish in Norway – due to its digital depth counter, you can present the lure with the optimal distance to the ground - an invaluable benefit when coalfish predate in the middle water and you need to provide your lure constantly at the same depth!

Thanks to its great gear transmission you can retrieve your lure for a check at the surface quickly and effortless – you retrieve 120cm per handle turn!

Due to its special construction, this reel is additionally very lightweight and allows enduring effortless fishing.

The maximum drag power of 13kg offers more than enough power to fight even with strong fish.

- Digital depth counter
- 7 CRBB® ball bearings
- Gear ratio 6.4:1
- Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- Sealed drag system
- Star drag with click-system
- CNC-machined aluminum spool
- Aluminum handle
- Right hand version

Further fittings:

- Equipped with ratch drag



Right hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10804-640	40H	7	360/0.30	6.4:1	120	13.0	585



SALTIGA
MADE IN FIELD

24 SALTIGA L

MULTIPLIER REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

U.T.Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

MAGSEALED

The DAIWA left hand conventional reel for Norway and tropical areas!

The Saltiga 15L is offering latest DAIWA technologies for conventional reels. The aim for development was to provide easy operation by improving the balance, lightness and durability. The body features a special „thumb holding frame“ design to keep the reel in perfect balance. The Hyper Driver Design concept ensures incredible winding power and durability. The machined Hyper Drive Digigear improves power transmission thank to the bigger gear teeth. The Hyper Armed Housing made by aluminium holds the gearing torsion resistant inside the body and the Hyper Tough Clutch always remains in position even on hard casts. The Hyper Double Support provides two ball bearings on each side of the pinion gear to achieve a perfect power transmission from the handle. To avoid corrosion, a victim anode has been installed inside the body. The waterproof ATD drag provides smooth line release under load and facilitates operation with thin lines. Features a click sound star drag. For winding heavy loads, the handle length can be reduced from 85mm to 75mm. The perfect reel for light Jigging and for coalfish, cod and halibut in Norway.

This reel features a spool-block button on the body's side plate.

- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Saltwater-resistant construction**
- **8 ball bearings (incl. 7 CRBB® & 1 MagSealed® BB)**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR®**
- **UTD® drag system**
- **Left hand version**
- **Made in Japan**



Art.-No.	Size	BB MSBB	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity braided m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10808-015	15	1	7	8	400/0.24	6.3:1	103	10.0	485
10808-035	35	1	7	8	600/0.24	5.1:1	104	13.0	705



Left hand version



DAIWA SPARE SPOOLS

FRONT DRAG REELS

Spare Spools for Airtity LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19001-203	23 Airtity LT	10001-203	2000S-P	aluminum
19001-201	23 Airtity LT	10001-201	2000S-H	aluminum
19001-250	23 Airtity LT	10001-250	2500S	aluminum
19001-251	23 Airtity LT	10001-251	PC 2500	aluminum
19001-252	23 Airtity LT	10001-252	PC 2500-H	aluminum
19001-300	23 Airtity LT	10001-300	3000-H	aluminum
19001-351	23 Airtity LT	10001-351	PC 3000	aluminum
19001-400	23 Airtity LT	10001-400	4000-XH	aluminum
19001-500	23 Airtity LT	10001-500	5000D-CXH	aluminum

Spare Spools for Ballistic Air LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19481-200	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-200	2000S-P	aluminum
19481-250	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-250	2500	aluminum
19481-251	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-251	PC 2500	aluminum
19481-300	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-300	3000	aluminum
19481-301	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-301	PC 3000	aluminum
19481-400	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-400	4000	aluminum
19481-401	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-401	4000-XH	aluminum
19481-500 NEW	25 Ballistic Air LT	10481-500	5000D-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Ballistic HD LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19482-250	25 Ballistic HD LT	10482-250	2500-H	aluminum
19482-300	25 Ballistic HD LT	10482-300	3000-CH	aluminum
19482-301	25 Ballistic HD LT	10482-301	3000-XH	aluminum
19482-400	25 Ballistic HD LT	10482-400	4000-CXH	aluminum
19482-500	25 Ballistic HD LT	10482-500	5000-CXH	aluminum

Spare Spools for Caldia LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19427-100	25 Caldia LT	10427-100	FC 1000S	aluminum
19427-200	25 Caldia LT	10427-200	FC 2000S	aluminum
19427-250	25 Caldia LT	10427-250	2500	aluminum
19427-251	25 Caldia LT	10427-251	2500S-XH	aluminum
19427-300	25 Caldia LT	19427-300	3000	aluminum
19427-301	25 Caldia LT	10427-301	3000-XH	aluminum
19427-400	25 Caldia LT	10427-400	4000-C	aluminum
19427-500	25 Caldia LT	10427-500	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Certate HD LT

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19429-300	26 Certate HD LT	10429-300	3000	aluminum
19429-301	26 Certate HD LT	10429-301	3000-CH	aluminum
19429-400	26 Certate HD LT	10429-400	4000-CXH	aluminum
19429-401	26 Certate HD LT	10429-401	4000-C	aluminum
19429-500	26 Certate HD LT	10429-500	5000D-CXH	aluminum
19429-501	26 Certate HD LT	10429-501	5000D	aluminum

Spare Spools for Certate LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19424-200	24 Certate LT	10424-200	FC 2000-P	aluminum
19424-250	24 Certate LT	10424-250	FC 2500	aluminum
19424-251	24 Certate LT	10424-251	2500D	aluminum
19424-252	24 Certate LT	10424-252	2500D-H	aluminum
19424-300	24 Certate LT	10424-300	3000D-C	aluminum
19424-301	24 Certate LT	10424-301	3000D	aluminum
19424-400	24 Certate LT	10424-400	4000D-C	aluminum
19424-401	24 Certate LT	10424-401	4000D-CXH	aluminum
19424-500	24 Certate LT	10424-500	5000D	aluminum

Spare Spools for Crossfire LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19187-190	26 Crossfire LT	10187-100	1000	aluminum
19187-200	26 Crossfire LT	10187-200	2000	aluminum
19187-201	26 Crossfire LT	10187-201	2000S	aluminum
19187-202	26 Crossfire LT	10187-202	2000-XH	aluminum
19187-250	26 Crossfire LT	10187-250	2500	aluminum
19187-251	26 Crossfire LT	10187-251	2500S	aluminum
19187-252	26 Crossfire LT	10187-252	2500-XH	aluminum
19187-300	26 Crossfire LT	10187-300	3000-C	aluminum
19187-400	26 Crossfire LT	10187-400	4000-C	aluminum
19187-500	26 Crossfire LT	10187-500	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Exceler LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19336-100	23 Exceler LT	10336-100	1000D	aluminum
19336-200	23 Exceler LT	10336-200	2000D	aluminum
19336-250	23 Exceler LT	10336-250	2500	aluminum
19336-251	23 Exceler LT	10336-251	2500-XH	aluminum
19336-300	23 Exceler LT	10336-300	3000-C	aluminum
19336-301	23 Exceler LT	10336-301	3000-CXH	aluminum
19336-400	23 Exceler LT	10336-400	4000-C	aluminum
19336-401	23 Exceler LT	10336-401	4000D-C	aluminum
19336-500	23 Exceler LT	10336-500	5000-C	aluminum



FRONT DRAG REELS

Spare Spools for Freams LT

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19230-100	26 Freams LT	10230-100	1000S-P	aluminum
19230-200	26 Freams LT	10230-200	2000S-P	aluminum
19230-201	26 Freams LT	10230-201	2000S-XH	aluminum
19230-250	26 Freams LT	10230-250	2500	aluminum
19230-251	26 Freams LT	10230-251	2500S-XH	aluminum
19230-300	26 Freams LT	10230-300	3000-C	aluminum
19230-301	26 Freams LT	10230-301	3000-CXH	aluminum
19230-400	26 Freams LT	10230-400	4000-CP	aluminum
19230-401	26 Freams LT	10230-401	4000-C	aluminum
19230-402	26 Freams LT	10230-402	4000-CXH	aluminum
19230-500	26 Freams LT	10230-500	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Fuego LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19333-100	23 Fuego LT	10333-100	1000D	aluminum
19333-201	23 Fuego LT	10333-201	2000S-XH	aluminum
19333-251	23 Fuego LT	10333-251	2500-XH	aluminum
19333-250	23 Fuego LT	10333-250	2500	aluminum
19333-300	23 Fuego LT	10333-300	3000-C	aluminum
19333-301	23 Fuego LT	10333-301	3000-CXH	aluminum
19333-305	23 Fuego LT	10333-305	3000D-C	aluminum
19333-404	23 Fuego LT	10333-404	4000-CP	aluminum
19333-401	23 Fuego LT	10333-401	4000D-XH	aluminum
19333-500	23 Fuego LT	10333-500	5000-C	aluminum
19333-605	23 Fuego LT	10333-605	6000D	aluminum

Spare Spools for GS LTD LT

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19503-300	27 GS LTD LT	10503-300	3000-C	aluminum
19503-400	27 GS LTD LT	10503-400	4000-C	aluminum
19503-600	27 GS LTD LT	10503-600	6000S	aluminum

Spare Spools for Iprimi LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19180-100	24 Iprimi LT	10180-100	1000S-P	aluminum
19180-200	24 Iprimi LT	10180-200	2000S-P	aluminum

Spare Spools for Laguna LT

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19505-100	27 Laguna LT	10505-100	1000	aluminum
19505-200	27 Laguna LT	10505-200	2000S	aluminum
19505-201	27 Laguna LT	10505-201	2000	aluminum
19505-202	27 Laguna LT	10505-202	2000-XH	aluminum
19505-250	27 Laguna LT	10505-250	2500	aluminum
19505-251	27 Laguna LT	10505-251	2500S	aluminum
19505-252	27 Laguna LT	10505-252	2500-XH	aluminum
19505-300	27 Laguna LT	10505-300	3000-C	aluminum
19505-301	27 Laguna LT	10505-301	3000-CXH	aluminum
19505-400	27 Laguna LT	10505-400	4000-C	aluminum
19505-401	27 Laguna LT	10505-401	4000-CXH	aluminum
19505-500	27 Laguna LT	10505-500	5000-C	aluminum
19505-501	27 Laguna LT	10505-501	5000-CXH	aluminum

Spare Spools for Legalis LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19435-100	23 Legalis LT	10435-100	1000D	aluminum
19435-200	23 Legalis LT	10435-200	2000D	aluminum
19435-205	23 Legalis LT	10435-205	2000S-XH	aluminum
19435-251	23 Legalis LT	10435-251	2500	aluminum
19435-250	23 Legalis LT	10435-250	2500D	aluminum
19435-300	23 Legalis LT	10435-300	3000-C	aluminum
19435-305	23 Legalis LT	10435-305	3000-CXH	aluminum
19435-400	23 Legalis LT	10435-400	4000-C	aluminum
19435-500	23 Legalis LT	10435-500	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Luvias LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19214-100	24 Luvias LT	10214-100	1000D	aluminum
19214-200	24 Luvias LT	10214-200	2000D	aluminum
19214-250	24 Luvias LT	10214-250	2500S	aluminum
19214-251	24 Luvias LT	10214-251	PC 2500	aluminum
19214-252	24 Luvias LT	10214-252	PC 2500D	aluminum
19214-301	24 Luvias LT	10214-301	3000D	aluminum
19214-302	24 Luvias LT	10214-302	PC 3000	aluminum
19214-401	24 Luvias LT	10214-401	4000D	aluminum
19214-500	24 Luvias LT	10214-500	5000D-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for N'Zon Distance 25

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19133-425	24 N'Zon Plus Distance 25 QD	10133-425	25	aluminum

Spare Spools for N'Zon LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19322-400	25 N'Zon LT	10322-400	4000-C	aluminum
19322-500	25 N'Zon LT	10322-500	5000S-CP	aluminum
19322-600	25 N'Zon LT	10322-600	6000S-P	aluminum



FRONT DRAG REELS

Spare Spools for N'Zon Plus LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19317-500	24 N'Zon Plus LT	10317-500	5000S-CP	aluminum
19317-600	24 N'Zon Plus LT	10317-600	6000SS-CP	aluminum

Spare Spools for Ninja LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19005-100	23 Ninja LT	10005-100	1000	aluminum
19005-200	23 Ninja LT	10005-200	2000	aluminum
19005-250	23 Ninja LT	10005-250	2500	aluminum
19005-251	23 Ninja LT	10005-251	2500-XH	aluminum
19005-300	23 Ninja LT	10005-300	3000-C	aluminum
19005-351	23 Ninja LT	10005-351	3000-CXH	aluminum
19005-400	23 Ninja LT	10005-400	4000-C	aluminum
19005-401	23 Ninja LT	10005-401	4000-CP	aluminum
19005-500	23 Ninja LT	10005-500	5000-C	aluminum
19005-600	23 Ninja LT	10005-600	6000	aluminum

Spare Spools for Ninja Match & Feeder LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19217-305	23 Ninja Match & Feeder LT	10217-305	3000-C	aluminum
19217-405	23 Ninja Match & Feeder LT	10217-405	4000-C	aluminum
19217-605	23 Ninja Match & Feeder LT	10217-605	6000SS	aluminum

Spare Spools for Presso LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19060380	00060380	1000 S-P	aluminum
19060381	00060381	2000 SS-P	aluminum

Spare Spools for Prorex MQ LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19618-200	25 Prorex MQ LT	10618-200	2000	aluminum
19618-250	25 Prorex MQ LT	10618-250	2500-XH	aluminum
19618-300	25 Prorex MQ LT	10618-300	3000-CXH	aluminum
19618-301	25 Prorex MQ LT	10618-301	3000D-C	aluminum
19618-302	25 Prorex MQ LT	10618-302	3000	aluminum
19618-400	25 Prorex MQ LT	10618-400	4000D-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Prorex V LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19615-200	25 Prorex V LT	10615-200	2000	aluminum
19615-201	25 Prorex V LT	10615-201	2000S-XH	aluminum
19615-250	25 Prorex V LT	10615-250	2500	aluminum
19615-251	25 Prorex V LT	10615-251	2500-XH	aluminum
19615-300	25 Prorex V LT	10615-300	3000-C	aluminum
19615-301	25 Prorex V LT	10615-301	3000-CXH	aluminum
19615-400	25 Prorex V LT	10615-400	4000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Prorex X LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19611-200	24 Prorex X LT	10611-200	2000	aluminum
19611-250	24 Prorex X LT	10611-250	2500	aluminum
19611-300	24 Prorex X LT	10611-300	3000-C	aluminum
19611-301	24 Prorex X LT	10611-301	3000-CXH	aluminum
19611-400	24 Prorex X LT	10611-400	4000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Regal LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19116-107	24 Regal LT	10116-107	1000D-XH	aluminum
19116-207	24 Regal LT	10116-207	2000D-XH	aluminum
19116-257	24 Regal LT	10116-257	2500D-XH	aluminum
19116-307	24 Regal LT	10116-307	3000D-XH	aluminum
19116-407	24 Regal LT	10116-407	4000D-CXH	aluminum
19116-507	24 Regal LT	10116-507	5000D-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Revros LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19221-102	23 Revros LT	10221-303	3000-CXH	aluminum
19221-202	23 Revros LT	10221-303	3000-CXH	aluminum
19221-252	23 Revros LT	10221-303	3000-CXH	aluminum
19221-302	23 Revros LT	10221-303	3000-CXH	aluminum
19221-303	23 Revros LT	10221-303	3000-CXH	aluminum
19221-402	23 Revros LT	10221-402	4000-C	aluminum
19221-403	23 Revros LT	10221-403	4000-CXH	aluminum
19221-502	23 Revros LT	10221-502	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Silver Creek MQ LT

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19308-205	27 Silver Creek MQ LT	10308-205	2000S-H	aluminum
19308-255	27 Silver Creek MQ LT	10308-255	2500S-XH	aluminum

Spare Spools for Silver Creek X LT

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19309-200	26 Silver Creek X LT	10309-200	2000S-XH	aluminum
19309-250	26 Silver Creek X LT	10309-250	2500S-XH	aluminum

Spare Spools for Sweepfire EC

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19118-150	Sweepfire EC	10118-150	1500	nylon
19118-200	Sweepfire EC	10118-200	2000	nylon
19118-250	Sweepfire EC	10118-250	2500	nylon
19118-300	Sweepfire EC	10118-300	3000	nylon
19118-350	Sweepfire EC	10118-350	3500	nylon
19118-400	Sweepfire EC	10118-400	4000	nylon
19118-500	Sweepfire EC	10118-500	5000	nylon



FRONT DRAG REELS

Universal Spools for LT Reels

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19115-100	1000D	aluminum
19115-200	2000D	aluminum
19115-250	2500D	aluminum
19115-300	3000D	aluminum
19115-400	4000D	aluminum
19115-500	5000D	aluminum
19115-600	6000D	aluminum

Spare Spools for TDR Distance 25 QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19922-026	23 TDR Distance 25 QD	10922-026	25 QD	aluminum

BITE'N RUN REELS

Spare Spools for Black Widow BR LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19149-250	19 Black Widow BR LT	10149-250	2500	aluminum
19149-300	19 Black Widow BR LT	10149-300	3000	aluminum
19149-400	19 Black Widow BR LT	10149-400	4000-C	aluminum
19149-500	19 Black Widow BR LT	10149-500	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Emblem BR

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19158-100	Emblem BR	10158-100	10000	aluminum
19158-140	Emblem BR	10158-140	14000	aluminum

BIG PIT REELS

Spare Spools for Basia 45 SLD QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19121-045	17 Basia 45 SLD QD	10121-045	45-5000C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Basia 45 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Capacity Nylon m/mm	Material Spare Spool
19121-048	19 Basia 45 SCW QD	10121-048	45-5000C	300/0.35	aluminum
19121-049	19 Basia 45 SCW QD	10121-048	45-5000LD	530/0.35	aluminum

Spare Spools for TDR Match & Feeder QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19516-258	24 TDR Match & Feeder QD	10516-258	2508QD	aluminum
19516-312	24 TDR Match & Feeder QD	10516-312	3012QD	aluminum
19516-313	24 TDR Match & Feeder QD	10516-313	3012QD-DH	aluminum
19516-412	24 TDR Match & Feeder QD	10516-412	4012QD	aluminum

Spare Spools for TDM QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19428-250	25 TDM QD	10428-250	2508	aluminum
19428-300	25 TDM QD	10428-300	3010	aluminum
19428-301	25 TDM QD	10428-301	3010-DH	aluminum
19428-400	25 TDM QD	10428-400	4012	aluminum

Spare Spools for TDR QD AB

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19518-312	24 TDR QD AB	10518-312	QD AB 3012	aluminum
19518-412	24 TDR QD AB	10518-412	QD AB 4012	aluminum

Spare Spools for Emblem BR 25 A

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19928-025	Emblem BR 25 A	10928-025	25	aluminum

Spare Spools for Emcast BR LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19162-250	24 Emcast BR LT	10162-250	2500	aluminum
19162-300	24 Emcast BR LT	10162-300	3000	aluminum
19162-400	24 Emcast BR LT	10162-400	4000-C	aluminum
19162-500	24 Emcast BR LT	10162-500	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for GS BR LT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19144-300	20 GS BR LT	10144-300	3000	aluminum
19144-400	20 GS BR LT	10144-400	4000-C	aluminum
19144-500	20 GS BR LT	10144-500	5000-C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Crosscast 35 SCW LD QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19128-609	20 Crosscast 35 SCW LD QD	10128-609	35-5000LD	aluminum

Spare Spools for Crosscast 45 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19252-500	24 Crosscast 45 SCW QD	10252-500	45-5000C	aluminum
19252-501	24 Crosscast 45 SCW QD	10252-501	45-5000LD	aluminum



BIG PIT REELS

Spare Spools for Crosscast 45 SCW QD OT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19250-505	21 Crosscast 45 SCW QD OT	10250-505	5000C	aluminum
19250-605	21 Crosscast 45 SCW QD OT	10250-605	5000LD	aluminum

Spare Spools for Crosscast Spod 45 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19128-610	20 Crosscast Spod 45 SCW QD	10128-610	45-5000C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Crosscast Surf 35 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size
19235-500	26 Crosscast Surf 35 SCW QD	10235-500	5000C

Spare Spools for Crosscast Surf 45 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19255-500	24 Crosscast Surf 45 SCW QD	10255-500	45-5000C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Emblem 35 SCW LD QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19158-635	23 Emblem 35 SCW QD	10158-635	35-5000C	aluminum
19158-635D	23 Emblem 35 SCW QD	10158-635	35-5000C	aluminum / deep

Spare Spools for Emblem 45 SCW QD (OT)

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19158-649	23 Emblem 45 SCW QD-OT	10158-649	45-5000C	aluminum
19158-649D	23 Emblem 45 SCW QD-OT	10158-649	45-5000C	aluminum / deep
19158-800	23 Emblem 45 SCW QD	10158-800	45-5000C	aluminum
19158-800D	23 Emblem 45 SCW QD	10158-800	45-5000C	aluminum / deep

Spare Spools for Emblem 45 SCW QD SD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19158-700	21 Emblem 45 SCW QD SD	10158-700	45-5000SD	aluminum
19158-700SD	21 Emblem 45 SCW QD SD	10158-700	45-5000SD	aluminum / shallow

Spare Spools for Emblem Spod 35 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19158-606	18 Emblem Spod 35 SCW QD	10158-606	35-5000C	aluminum

Spare Spools for Emblem Surf 45 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19711-450	23 Emblem Surf 45 SCW QD	10711-450	45-5000C	aluminum
19711-450D	23 Emblem Surf 45 SCW QD	10711-450	45-5000C	aluminum / deep

Spare Spools for Superspod 45 SCW QD-OT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19158-505	23 Superspod 45 SCW QD-OT	10158-505	45-5000C	aluminum

Spare Spools for TD Feeder QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19519-312	27 TD Feeder QD	10519-312	3012	aluminum
19519-412	27 TD Feeder QD	10519-412	4012	aluminum

Spare Spools for Tournament Feeder 25 QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Material Spare Spool
19924-025	21 Tournament Feeder 25 QD	10924-025	aluminum

Spare Spools for Tournament Basia 45 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19125-050	26 Tournament Basia 45 SCW QD	10125-050	45-5000C	aluminum
19125-050D	26 Tournament Basia 45 SCW QD	10125-050	45-5000LD	aluminum

Spare Spools for Tournament Basia Surf 45 SCW QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19125-051	26 Tournament Basia Surf 45 SCW QD	45-300/0.18	aluminum
19125-051D	26 Tournament Basia Surf 45 SCW QD	45-300/0.35	aluminum

Spare Spools for Tournament QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19405-310	26 Tournament QD	3010	aluminum
19405-310S	26 Tournament QD	3010	aluminum
19405-410	26 Tournament QD	4010	aluminum

Spare Spools for Whisker 25 QD

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19930-025	20 Whisker 25 QD	10930-025	25	aluminum

Spare Spools for Whisker 45 SCW QD OT

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19930-500	22 Whisker 45 SCW QD OT	10930-500	45-5000C	aluminum
19930-500D	22 Whisker 45 SCW QD OT	10930-500	45-5000C	aluminum / deep
19930-500SD	22 Whisker 45 SCW QD OT	10930-500	45-5000C	aluminum / shallow



SALTWATER SPINNING REELS

Spare Spools for BG

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19460-250	BG	10460-250	2500	aluminum
19460-300	BG	10460-300	3000	aluminum
19460-350	BG	10460-350	3500	aluminum
19460-400	BG	10460-400	4000	aluminum
19460-450	BG	10460-450	4500	aluminum
19460-500	BG	10460-500	5000	aluminum
19460-650	BG	10460-650	6500	aluminum
19460-800	BG	10460-800	8000	aluminum

Spare Spools for BG LT

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19463-250	26 BG LT	10463-250	2500D-XH	aluminum
19463-300	26 BG LT	10463-300	3000D	aluminum
19463-301	26 BG LT	10463-301	3000D-XH	aluminum
19463-400	26 BG LT	10463-400	4000D-C	aluminum
19463-401	26 BG LT	10463-401	4000D-CXH	aluminum
19463-500	26 BG LT	10463-500	5000D-C	aluminum
19463-501	26 BG LT	10463-501	5000D-CXH	aluminum

Spare Spools for BG MQ

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19465-250	20 BG MQ	10465-250	2500D-H	aluminum
19465-300	20 BG MQ	10465-300	3000D-XH	aluminum
19465-400	20 BG MQ	10465-400	4000D-XH	aluminum
19465-600	20 BG MQ	10465-600	6000D-H	aluminum
19465-080	20 BG MQ	10465-080	8000-H	aluminum
19465-100	20 BG MQ	10465-100	10000-H	aluminum
19465-020	20 BG MQ	10465-020	20000	aluminum

Spare Spools for BG SW

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19464-600	26 BG SW	10464-600	6000-P	aluminum
19464-601	26 BG SW	10464-601	6000-H	aluminum
19464-800	26 BG SW	10464-800	8000-P	aluminum
19464-801	26 BG SW	10464-801	8000-H	aluminum
19464-100	26 BG SW	10464-100	10000-P	aluminum
19464-101	26 BG SW	10464-101	10000-H	aluminum
19464-140	26 BG SW	10464-140	14000-P	aluminum
19464-141	26 BG SW	10464-141	14000-H	aluminum
19464-200	26 BG SW	10464-200	20000	aluminum

Spare Spools for Certate SW

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19314-080	26 Certate SW	10314-080	8000-H	aluminum
19314-081	26 Certate SW	10314-081	8000-P	aluminum
19314-100	26 Certate SW	10314-100	10000-H	aluminum
19314-101	26 Certate SW	10314-101	10000-P	aluminum
19314-140	26 Certate SW	10314-140	14000-P	aluminum
19314-141	26 Certate SW	10314-141	14000-XH	aluminum
19314-180	26 Certate SW	10314-180	18000-H	aluminum
19314-200	26 Certate SW	10314-200	20000-H	aluminum
19314-201	26 Certate SW	10314-201	20000-P	aluminum

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19316-400	24 Certate SW	10316-400	4000-H	aluminum
19316-401	24 Certate SW	10316-401	4000-XH	aluminum
19316-500	24 Certate SW	10316-500	5000-H	aluminum
19316-501	24 Certate SW	10316-501	5000-XH	aluminum
19316-600	24 Certate SW	10316-600	6000-H	aluminum
19316-601	24 Certate SW	10316-601	6000-XH	aluminum

Spare Spools for Saltiga

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19310-040	23 Saltiga	10310-040	4000-H	aluminum
19310-050	23 Saltiga	10310-050	5000-H	aluminum
19310-060	23 Saltiga	10310-060	6000-H	aluminum
19310-061	23 Saltiga	10310-061	6000-XH	aluminum

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19313-080	25 Saltiga	10313-080	8000-P	aluminum
19313-081	25 Saltiga	10313-081	8000-H	aluminum
19313-100	25 Saltiga	10313-100	10000-P	aluminum
19313-101	25 Saltiga	10313-101	10000-H	aluminum
19313-140	25 Saltiga	10313-140	14000-P	aluminum
19313-141	25 Saltiga	10313-141	14000-XH	aluminum
19313-180	25 Saltiga	10313-180	18000-H	aluminum
19313-200	25 Saltiga	10313-200	20000-P	aluminum
19313-201	25 Saltiga	10313-201	20000-H	aluminum
19313-250	25 Saltiga	10313-250	25000-P	aluminum
19313-300 NEW	25 Saltiga	10313-300	30000-H	aluminum
19313-301 NEW	25 Saltiga	10313-301	30000-P	aluminum

BAITCASTING REELS

Spare Spools for Tatula TWS XSL / HL

Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Model(s)	Matching with Reel(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Reel(s) Size	Material Spare Spool
19711-304	20 Tatula TWS 300	10711-304, 10711-305	300XSL/HL	aluminum



ROD PROGRAM 2027





ROD INDEX 2027



SPECIAL ROD INDEX

SEA TROUT SPIN

Art. No.	Series	Length	C.W.	Closed Length	Sections	Weight	No. Guides	Page
11119-280	Morethan AGS ST	2.82m	7-35g	145cm	2	145g	10	144
11119-310	Morethan AGS ST	3.05m	5-35g	157cm	2	170g	11	144
11834-275	Daiwa Pro Staff Coastal Spin	2.75m	5-21g	141cm	2	130g	10	163
11834-320	Daiwa Pro Staff Coastal Spin	3.20m	10-35g	164cm	2	170g	10	163
11834-305	Daiwa Pro Staff Coastal Spin	3.05m	14-42g	156cm	2	160g	10	163
11528-300	Ballistic Air Spin	3.05m	7-32g	156cm	2	160g	9	170
11520-310	Caldia Spin	3.10m	7-35g	159cm	2	180g	9	172
11875-	Wilderness ST				2			177
11666-310	Exceler Traditional ST	3.15m	15-40g	161cm	2	210g	8	180
11665-310	Exceler ST	3.15m	15-40g	162cm	2	185g	8	183
11771-290	Legalis Spin	2.90m	5-35g	150cm	2	175g	9	184
11771-305	Legalis Spin	3.05m	10-40g	157cm	2	185g	9	184
11442-305	Crossfire ST	3.00m	10-35g	155cm	2	210g	8	193
11446-310	Sweepfire ST	3.00m	10-30g	157cm	2	235g	9	195
11445-300	Crossfire Travel	3.00m	10-45g	65cm	5	230g	9	200
11938-305	BG Seatrout	3.05m	10-40g	156cm	2	210g	9	289
11533-312	Seahunter X ST	3.10m	10-40g	160cm	2	185g	9	293

UL/L SPIN/SPOON

Art. No.	Series	Length	C.W.	Closed Length	Sections	Weight	No. Guides	Page
11120-195	Tournament AGS Solid	1.95m	4-18g	101cm	2	100g	9	148
11119-220	Tournament AGS Jigger	2.20m	3.5-14g	116cm	2	105g	9	149
11926-195	Airity Hybrid Spin	2.15m	3-10g	111cm	2	105g	9	150
11228-198	Steez Finesse Spin	2.00m	2-8g	102cm	2	85g	9	152
11229-200	Steez Twitchin BC	2.05m	3-10g	106cm	2	100g	10	154
11832-205	Daiwa Pro Staff Finesse BC	2.05m	3-12g	106cm	2	95g	9	156
11833-195	Daiwa Pro Staff Finesse Spin	1.95m	4-18g	100cm	2	100g	10	160
11834-	Daiwa Pro Staff Spoon				2			161
11992-	Tatula UL BC				2			166
11508-	Tatula XT UL/L Spin				2			168
11507-	Tatula XT UL Baitcast				2			169
11528-230	Ballistic Air	2.30m	5-18g	117cm	2	115g	8	170
11520-195	Caldia UL Spin	1.95m	1-6g	100cm	2	105g	8	173
11520-210	Caldia L Spin	2.00m	3-12g	103cm	2	110g	8	173
11522-	Caldia Sensor Spin				2			175
11523-	Caldia Nanojig		0.2-2/0.3-3g		2			175
11875-	Wilderness Trout				2			176
11876-	Wilderness Solid Spin				2			178
11876-	Wilderness Coregone		3-12g		2+2			178
11664-	Exceler UL -S				2			183
11771-190	Legalis Spin	1.90m	2-12g	102cm	2	95g	8	184
11771-210	Legalis Spin	2.10m	3-15g	108cm	2	105g	8	184
11204-210	Ninja X UL	2.10m	3-15g	109cm	2	120g	7	186
11204-	Ninja X Solid Spin				2		8	186
11442-	Crossfire UL Spin				2			192
11445-	Sweepfire UL Spin		5-10g		2		7	195
11403-	Triforce Target Spoon				2		7	196
11449-	Crossfire Sensispin/Spoon				2			202/203
11718-	Presso Trout -S		0.5-5g		2		8	205
11718-	Presso Trout		1-6g		2		7	205
11720-	Presso Iprimi Solid Trout				1+1		7	206
11719-	Presso Iprimi -S		0.5-6g		2		8	207
11719-	Presso Iprimi		1-7g		2		7	207
11550-	Silver Creek Spoon		0.5-5/1-6g		2			208
11551-	Silver Creek UL -S		3-14g		2		9	209
11552-	Silver Creek L -S		5-21g		2		9	209
11553-	Silver Creek Nanojig				2		8	209
11202-	Ninja X Trout Spoon				2			210
11523-	Ninja Nanojig		0.2-2/0.3-3g		2		8	211
11421-190	Sweepfire Tele Spin	1.90m	3-15g	50cm	5	110g	4	270
11213-	Prorex AGS Finesse/Chebu				2			443
11214-205	Prorex AGS Finesse BC	2.05m	3-14g	103cm	2	100g	9	445
11215-225	Prorex Anniversary LTD	2.25m	3-12g	119cm	2	130g	9	446
11335-235	Prorex XR Chebujig -S	2.35m	3.5-12g	122cm	2	115g	9	451
11335-265	Prorex XR Chebujig -S	2.65m	3.5-12g	137cm	2	130g	10	451
11335-224	Prorex XR Finesse	2.25m	3.5-12g	137cm	2	130g	10	451
11380-220	Prorex X Finesse&Rig	2.20m	4-12g	113cm	2	115g	8	454
11382-	Prorex X Sensor				2			456
11282-215	Prorex S Spin	2.15m	3-14g	111cm	2	110g	9	460
11283-205	Prorex S BC	2.05m	5-14g	106cm	2	120g	9	461

BAITCAST

Art. No.	Series	Length	C.W.	Closed Length	Sections	Weight	No. Guides	Page
11119-215	Morethan Shadshaker BC	2.10m	15-56g	111cm	2	155g	10	143
11116-210	Morethan Shad Attack BC	2.10m	14-42g	110cm	2	140g	10	147
11321-	Steez Baitcast				2			154/155
11832-	Daiwa Pro Staff BC				2			156-159
11832-	Pro Staff Vertical Cat BC	1.90m	180g	134cm	1+1	140g	9	165
11992-	Tatula Baitcast							166
11507-	Tatula XT BC				2			168
11940-	Aird X Baitcast				2		9	191
11444-	Crossfire BC				2		9	193
11404-210	Triforce BC	2.10m	7-28g	109cm	2	130g	9	199
11445-216	Crossfire Travel BC	2.10m	8-35g	58cm	4	140g	9	201
11450-	Crossfire Sensicast BC				2		9	203
11846-236	Sealine XTreme Travel ITL BC	2.35m	15-30lb	65cm	4	325g	2	283
11935-215	BG Offshore BC	2.10m	40-110g	110cm	2	195g	8	286
11214-	Prorex AGS BC				2			445
11216-	Prorex Anniversary LTD BC				2			448/449
11336-220	Prorex XR Finesse BC	2.20m	5-14g	114cm	2	120g	10	452
11336-	Prorex XR BC				2			452
11336-	Prorex XR BC				2			453
11383-	Prorex X BC				2			457-459
11283-	Prorex S BC				2			461

TRAVEL/MULTIPIECE

Art. No.	Series	Length	C.W.	Closed Length	Sections	Weight	No. Guides	Page
11835-225	Pro Staff Y&B Travel	2.25m	18-76g	62cm	4	130g	8	163
11992-187	Tatula Travel BC	6.10ft	7-28g	57cm	4	120g	9	166
11874-	Wilderness Travel				4 5			179
11207-	Ninja X Mobile Spin				3		8	189
11208-	Ninja X-Compact Spin			50cm	9 10		8	189
11445-	Crossfire Travel Spin				4 5			200
11596-	Ninja X Carp 3 sect.				3		6	235
11596-366	Ninja X Carp 4 sect.	12ft	3.00lbs		4		6	235
11596-397	Ninja X Carp 4 sect.	13ft	3.50lbs		4		6	235
11584-369	Black Widow Carp	12ft	3.00lbs		3		6	239
11501-	Saltiga Air Portable				3 4			273
11882-	Grandwave Travel Plk				4		8	279
11846-	Sealine XTreme ITL				3 4		2	283
11845-226	Sealine XTreme ITL Light	2.25m	100-250g	65cm	4	330g	2	284
11353-	Sealine Travel Plk	2.40m		65cm	4		7	285
11937-	BG Offshore Travel				4		7	289
11929-	BG Big Game	1.68m		69cm	3		7	290



3DX 3DCROSS

In contrast to conventional carbon fibers, where the fabric structure always is oriented 2-dimensionally, with 3DX 3D-Cross DAIWA has developed a 3-diminsional carbon fiber material.

The interwoven 3DX carbon fibers are integrated into the blank during manufacturing. This "skeleton" enhances the compression, improves the flexural strength and makes the blank faster.

Thanks to the use of 3DX carbon fiber material, the blank compression is considerably improved. The rod features always the same power transmission – regardless the direction of movement. Additionally the rod features obviously reduced torque – more precise casts are the consequence.

The hexagonal pattern is widely distributed in nature and has ever been the basis for substantial technical innovations.



3DX
3D CROSS

V-JOINT

V-Joint is a special spigot joint, where the spigot and the blank around the spigot are made of a special, exclusively for DAIWA made BIAS carbon fiber material. The carbon fibers follow a 45-degree angle. The consequence is higher strain resistance and an improved bending curve.



V-JOINT

V-JOINT ALPHA

For the V-Joint Alpha spigot joint, exclusive DAIWA BIAS carbon fiber material is combined with the Nanoplus technology. The carbon fiber nano particles within the material increase its stability and reduce its weight. The spigot joint thus can be dimensioned even slimmer.



V-JOINT α

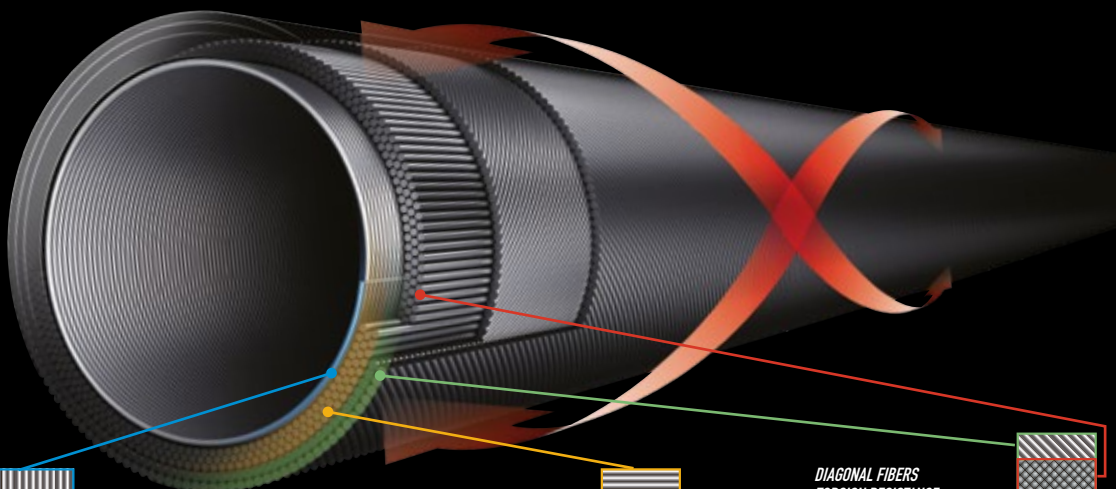
X45X

With the X45X technology the DAIWA engineers succeeded to apply the proven X45 carbon technology on the complete surface of the rod blank. Thanks to this special location, torsional stiffness has been further improved by 25%. This torque busting technology converts the highest level of rod energy into your cast. This improves not only distance but aids accuracy, power and more control during the fight.

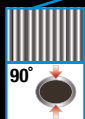
The X45X Full Shield material is easy to recognize on transparent blank varnishes creating an outstanding and beautiful carbon pattern.

X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD

X45



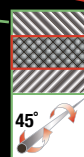
TRANSVERSAL
FIBERS
RESISTANCE TO
OVALIZATION



LONGITUDINAL
FIBERS
RESISTANCE TO
TENSION AND
COMPRESSION



DIAGONAL FIBERS
TORSION RESISTANCE
THEIR 45° CROSS ORIENTATION
ALLOWS THE BLANK TO REACT
TO TWISTING AND IS THE REASON
THE CONCEPT IS CALLED "X45".

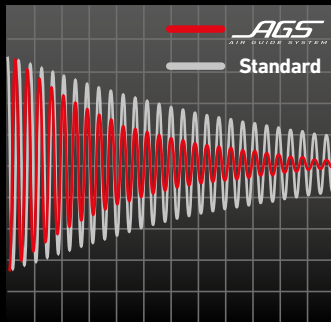


AGS - AIR GUIDE SYSTEM

With the AGS guides (AGS = Air Guide system) DAIWA presents a new era of rod construction technology. The AGS guides have a carbon fiber frame and therefore are considerably more lightweight as for instance a Fuji Titanium guide, which was, up to now one of the world's most lightweight guides. The reduced weight optimizes the rod action – the rod gets essentially faster and resiles clearly faster. Additionally the use of carbon fiber framed guides reduces vibration of the guides during the cast – more precise casts are the consequence. Whoever takes a rod with AGS guides in the hand will realize immediately the dramatic difference to conventional guides and actions.

GREATER DISTANCE

A rod mounted with AGS guide returns to its initial position, after casting, more quickly than the same rod mounted with other guide. This results in a greater casting distance.



THE LIGHTEST IN THE WORLD

AGS carbon frame guide are the lightest in the world: 42% lighter than titanium frame guide. Despite the 9 layers of carbon fiber, the smallest AGS ring weighs 0.028 grams!



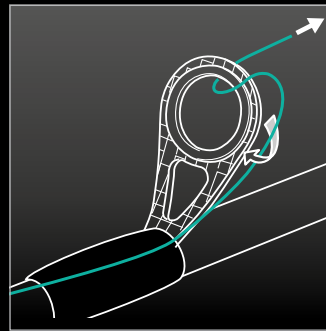
SUPER SENSITIVITY

The carbon frame of the AGS is 3 times more rigid than a Titanium frame: everything that happens in the water is transmitted along the line, then from the guides along the rod to the angler's hand.



ANTI-TANGLE

The shape of the AGS guide has been designed to minimize the possibility of the line twisting on them during the cast. A further point in favor of these incredible guide.



AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM



SVF
COMPILE-X GRAPHITE
nanoplus

Combination of Nanoplus resin with SVF fibres. Nanoplus technology provides the composite material with high strength and greater flexibility. In this way the material is able to absorb the strongest and most violent shocks more effectively.

SVF
COMPILE-X GRAPHITE

SVF carbon fiber

Due to the further reduced resin share at the SVF carbon fiber, the resulting rods are even more sensitive and lighter than HVF carbon fiber rods. Blanks made of SVF carbon fiber are extremely fast and instantly transmit contact with the bottom or fishes and perfectly display the lure action. Torque during and after the casts is almost completely eliminated – contributing to more accurate casts. SVF carbon fiber also is exclusively processed in DAIWA rod factories.

HVF

HVF carbon fiber

This premium high module „High Volume Fiber“ material has been developed by DAIWA and is exclusively processed in our own rod factories. The very slim carbon fibers allow the manufacturing of extra-compact blanks with low resin content. The resulting rods are extremely lightweight, feature a fast action and are better balanced than rods of conventional carbon fiber blanks.

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

HMC+ carbon fiber

Rod blanks made of „High Modulus Carbon +“ are made of high module carbon fibers with elevated density. As a consequence, HMC+ blanks contain only a reduced resin amount compared to conventional Pre Preg carbon fibers. HMC+ therefore represents a quality level prior to the exclusive HVF carbon fibers. Rods made of this exquisite carbon fiber material are faster, more lightweight and better balanced than rods made of standard materials with high resin amount or composite blanks mixed of carbon and glass fiber.

nanoplus

At our Nanoplus technology the resin material first is enriched with a nanoalloy compound and then is used for connecting the single carbon fibers, thus enabling the design of very lightweight and robust blanks.

MEGATOP

Megatop is a solid carbon tip featuring an exceptionally compact molecular structure, making it virtually indestructible. A breakthrough innovation long awaited for a century – proudly developed and delivered by DAIWA.



MORETHAN SHADSHAKER V3 NEW

The DAIWA Morethan Shad Shaker V3 rods feature uncompromising high-end rod design. Built by using DAIWA's most advanced technologies and premium components, this series delivers maximum performance, sensitivity and precision for demanding lure anglers.

The blank is made from ultra-high modulus SVF Compile-X carbon and featuring Nanoplus technology, resulting in an exceptionally fast action and outstanding feedback. Ultra-light AGS carbon guides further enhance blank recovery and, thanks to their extreme rigidity, transmit every lure movement as well as bottom structure and fish contact directly to the angler's hand. This is creating an entirely new level of sensitivity. DAIWA's X45 Full Shield construction dramatically reduces blank twist and improves recovery once casting, providing outstanding accuracy and perfect power transfer when fighting powerful fish. The V-Joint alpha spigot is reinforced with Bias carbon to ensure an exceptionally smooth bending curve and exceptional resilience. To achieve a perfect balance with the reel, the butt section includes detachable counterweights up to 25g. (2x10g +1x5g)

The exclusive ergonomic Zero Seat reel seat, made by a lightweight and torsion-resistant carbon composite material, provides outstanding comfort even during long fishing sessions. Available in both a spinning and baitcasting version with a casting weight of 15–56g, the series excels with softbait jugging as well as retrieving medium sized swimbaits and hardbaits. This series is the perfect choice for anglers targeting zander and pike with absolut high-end tackle.

- SVF® Compile-X Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- Micro-Pitch tapping
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Separated EVA / carbon fiber grip
- DAIWA® Zero Seat
- AGS® carbon guides
- Fuji® titanium SiC tip guide
- CNC cut aluminum butt cap

SVF
COMPILE-X GRAPHITE

X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD

3DX
3D CROSS

Fuji

SiC
REPEL

TITANIUM
FORAGE

nanoplus

V-JOINT α

ZERO SEAT

AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM



S H A D S H A K E R V3.0



MORETHAN SHADSHAKER V3 SPIN NEW

SPINNING ROD | MH

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11119-275	2.70	15-56	ultra fast	141	2	9	180



morethan

AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM



11119-275

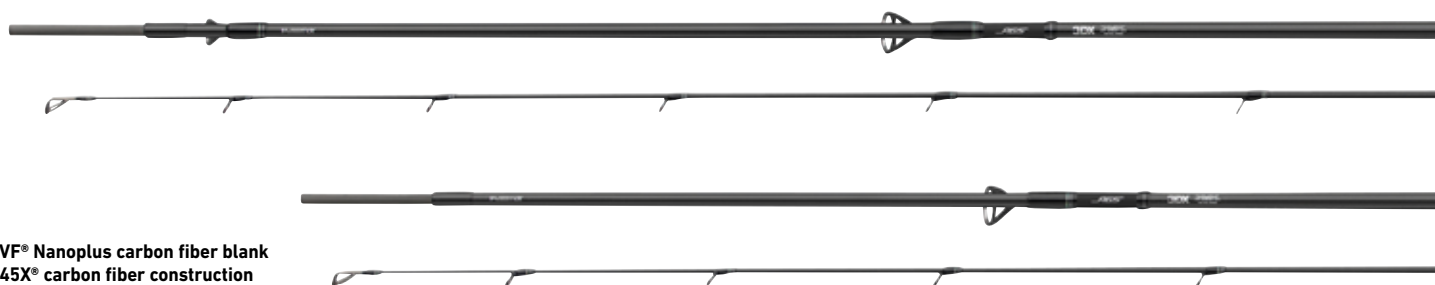
11119-215

MORETHAN SHADSHAKER V3 BAITCAST

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11119-215	2.10	15-56	extra fast	111	2	10	155



- SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- Tubular tip
- AGS® carbon guides
- Fuji® SiC tip guide
- Exclusive transportation holdall

SVF
nanoplus

3DX
3D CROSS

V-JOINT α
AIRSENSOR

X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD



MORETHAN AGS SEATROUT

SEA TROUT ROD | ML | M

With the Morethan AGS Sea Trout series, DAIWA clearly demonstrates what exclusive and modern rod building technology can achieve! The application of SVF carbon combined with Nanoplus technology allows to create extremely light and slim blanks that do not torque and cast your lures precisely to the target spot. The Nanoplus technology enables our engineers to design even thinner blanks with increased durability at the same time. The X45X carbon fibre construction improves the compression of the blank and simultaneously adds up more resistance – resulting in longer and more precise casts. The spigot joint with V-Joint Alpha technology enables the construction of outstanding slim rods with a significantly improved bending curve and increased resilience. With the Morethan spinning rods you will experience an unbelievable feeling and performance. The extremely light and torsion-resistant AGS guides made of carbon is very light, ergonomically shaped and always holds your reel torque-free. The exclusive Air Sensor reel seat made of a carbon is very light, ergonomically shaped and always holds your reel torque-free. The shorter "Heavy Hunter" model with 7-35g casting weight is designed for slightly heavier fishing at long range, in heavy winds and deep waters as well as for boats or kayaks. The 3.10m "Longbow" with a casting weight of 5-25g is slightly more parabolic and has been developed for shallower areas and lighter lures – the ultimate casting machine!

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11119-280	2.82	9.3	7-35	extra fast / fast	145	2	10	145
11119-310	3.10	10.2	5-25	extra fast / fast	159	2	11	155



morethan





MORETHAN SHAD ATTACK

Shad rods from the premium segment!

- SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Cork grip in premium quality
- Fuji® reel seat
- Tubular tip
- Fuji® Titanium SiC K-guides
- Hook keeper
- Exclusive transportation holdall



SVF
nanoplus

X45

V-JOINT α



MORETHAN SHAD ATTACK

SPINNING ROD | M | MH | H

Equipped with the utmost premium components the action of the SVF nanoplus blanks has been precisely matched to the requirements of modern fishing for perch, zander and pike. The Perch and Zander Attack models with 7-32g (Perch) or 14-56g (Zander) casting weight are extremely fast, feature a stiff tip and transmit the attacks of predators perfectly to the handle section. Shads can be presented and accelerated in a highly accurate way. These rods are also perfectly suited for fishing with hardbaits. Twitchbaits and plugs can be casted to long distances and presented in an aggressive way.

The action of the Pike Attack rod with 18-64g casting weight is well suited for classic shad fishing but also does a superb job at steady retrieve fishing with soft plastic lures, medium swimbaits and plugs. At strain this rod displays a soft parabolic at the backbone – perfect when powerful flights have to be absorbed during the fight with big fishes. Thanks to the application of an improved BIAS carbon fiber material the V-Joint Alpha spigot joint connection has been designed even thinner, resulting in a stability increase of up to 10% and a further improved bending curve due to the material saving.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11116-240	2.40	7-32	ultra fast	125	2	9	145
11116-270	2.70	7-32	ultra fast	141	2	10	165
11116-241	2.40	14-56	ultra fast	125	2	9	155
11116-271	2.70	14-56	ultra fast	141	2	10	160
11116-250	2.55	18-64	extra fast	132	2	9	155



morethan



MORETHAN SHAD ATTACK BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

Beyond the spinning rods the Morethan Shad Attack series offers also a baitcasting rod, which is both applicable for fishing with soft- and hardbaits. With a length of 2.10m this rod can be conveniently applied from the boat and from the shore. With 14-42g casting weight the Cast Attack accelerates all common shads for perch, zander and pike but also crankbaits and twitchbaits to long distances.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11116-210	2.10	14-42	ultra fast	110	2	10	140



AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM



TOURNAMENT AGS SPINNING

Tournament AGS – High-end spinning rods for outstanding lure control and precision

The Tournament AGS rod series sets new standards in sensitivity, lightness, and performance. The combination of exclusive SVF carbon material, a X45X construction and innovative Nanoplus technology results in an incredibly light, powerful and extremely fast blank construction. This supports a very precise lure presentation and delivers optimal feedback and sensitivity right to the hand. Thanks to the V-joint alpha spigot connection, the rods were particularly slim designed and offer great durability under load. The X45X construction with its special carbon fibre arrangement ensures maximum torsion and torque resistance, reduces the risk of breakage and enables super controlled casts – experiencing a new dimension in lure control.

A standout feature of the Tournament AGS series is the usage of extremely lightweight carbon frame AGS guides. These guides provide exceptional feeling, transmitting even the slightest vibration of the lure, the body structure or tiny bites into the hand.

Tournament AGS – for anglers who expect maximum lure control, perfect feedback and technological perfection.

- SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- Micro-Pitch taping
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- DAIWA® Zero Seat
- AGS® carbon guides
- Fuji® SiC tip guide
- Underwrapped guides

TOURNAMENT AGS SPIN

SPINNING ROD | ML | MH | H | XH

These rods, with a casting weight of 14–42g, were specifically designed for fishing with soft lures for zander, pike, and large perch. Their fast, stiff blanks allow for aggressive presentation, and you will explore an unknown sensitive and feedback of your lure. These models are also suitable to animate larger twitchbaits.

For heavier fishing with large lures, in deeper water or in strong currents, the models with casting weights of up to 64g offer the perfect combination of strength and sensitivity. They support the use of heavy jigs and soft lures targeting pike and zander without compromising on precision and performance.

The power version, with a casting weight up to 84g, was developed for big predators and large lures. Whether you target large pike or zander – this rod combines power, control, and feeling at it's best.

The 2.10m rod with a casting weight of 5–21g, is a true all-rounder. Whether in urban waters, weedy areas, or from a boat – it accepts a huge variety of different lure types. Twitchbaits, softbaits, crankbaits and small Chatterbaits can all be handled easily.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11120-210	2.10	5-21	extra fast	110	2	9	110
11120-215	2.10	14-42	extra fast	110	2	9	115
11120-240	2.40	14-42	extra fast	126	2	9	125
11120-270	2.70	14-42	extra fast	141	2	9	145
11120-245	2.40	18-64	extra fast	126	2	9	145
11120-275	2.70	18-64	extra fast	142	2	9	165
11120-246	2.40	-84	extra fast	126	2	9	155

TOURNAMENT AGS SOLID SPIN

SPINNING ROD | L | SOLID TIP

This model, with a casting weight of 4–18g and a solid carbon tip, is particularly sensitive and well balanced. It's ideal for finesse fishing for perch, zander, and trout. This rod is also excellent for presenting small cranks, spoons, and soft lures.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11120-195	1.95	4-18	extra fast	101	2	9	100



TOURNAMENT | AGS



TOURNAMENT AGS JIGGERSPIN

JIG SPINNING ROD | L | M

The Tournament AGS Jig spinning rods feature a pronounced, fast tip action and are designed to target zander, perch, trout, and chub with lightweight lures and jig heads up to 12g. These rods provide outstanding feeling and response.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11119-220	2.20	3.5-14	extra fast	116	2	9	105
11119-210	2.10	7-28	extra fast	110	2	9	110
11119-240	2.40	7-28	extra fast	126	2	9	120
11119-270	2.70	7-28	extra fast	141	2	9	130



AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM



- SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Hard EVA / cork grip
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- AGS®/Fuji® hybrid guide setting
- Fuji® SiC tip guide
- High-quality transport case with reel spacer

SVF
nanoplus



V-JOINT α

AIR SENSOR

X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD



AIRITY HYBRID SPIN

SPINNING ROD | L-H

The hybrid concept of the Airtity Hybrid series offers a huge variety of technological highlights of DAIWA's exclusive rod building technology and combines unique components with modern design.

Original Fuji SiC K guides are used for the butt guide and the two following guides, while the unique DAIWA AGS carbon guides are installed for all following positions.

This hybrid concept clearly demonstrates the remarkable advantages of AGS guides in practical use – the fast tip of the SVF Nanoplus blank reacts extremely quick due to the weight saving and does not swing. DAIWA AGS guides are approx. 40% lighter than conventional SiC guides with metal frames in the same size. The outstanding hardness and torsional strength of the carbon guides immediately transfer all vibrations and contacts directly onto the blank and into your hand. This results in an incredibly sensitive lure feeling, that will support detection even of the finest bites.

The blanks are also featuring the exclusive X45X technology. This special carbon mat arrangement on the blank surface significantly improves the compression and thus creates an incomparable torsional strength under load. The X45X material also provides an outstanding carbon look on the surface of the blank. All models feature an extremely fast tip action with a stiff backbone – perfect to set the hook at long distances.

The exclusive DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat is made of a composite carbon material, is extremely light and torsion-resistant and feels very comfortable in the palm. The split handle made of high-quality AAA cork and EVA material also visualizes the hybrid concept of this exceptional series. All rods starting from 2.4m length include a inner balance weight to further improve the balance and feeling during usage.

The line-up of the Airtity Hybrid series covers the most important methods and is particularly suitable for use with softbaits. The 2.95m model was specially developed for use on large rivers, canals and lakes and enables precise casting to distant spots with lure weights up to 50g. The Airtity Hybrid rods are supplied in a high-quality and heavy padded transport holdall that takes up the fully assembled rod.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11930-210	2.15	3-10	ultra fast	111	2	9	105
11930-225	2.25	4-18	ultra fast	116	2	9	115
11930-240	2.45	7-35	ultra fast	126	2	9	140
11930-241	2.45	14-56	ultra fast	126	2	9	145
11930-270	2.65	7-35	ultra fast	135	2	9	150
11930-271	2.65	14-56	ultra fast	135	2	9	155
11930-255	2.55	18-74	extra fast	131	2	9	165
11930-295	2.95	14-56	extra fast	151	2	10	195



AIRITY | HYBRID



AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM





Ultimate Bass Fishing Gears



STEEZ SPIN NEW

The legendary DAIWA Steez series, originally designed for US tournament bass fishing, also excels when targeting native predator fish with both hard and soft baits. At the heart of these exceptional rods stand the high-quality SVF Nanoplus blanks, whose actions are precisely tailored to specialized spinning techniques. Whether finesse fishing, working crankbaits, using soft baits, chatterbaits, or precisely twitching hard baits – the Steez series offers outstanding performance. The actions of this series ranges from models with extremely fast tip action for perfect lure control to semi-parabolic actions that provide perfect feedback and buffer even with strong vibrating lures.

Thanks to the innovative X45X technology, the blanks boast exceptional torsional rigidity and fast recovery ensuring highest precision for the cast and fight. The resilient V-Joint Alpha spigot joints guarantee an even bending curve, increased strength and, thanks to their slim design, contribute to excellent balance. The ergonomic Air Sensor reel seat provides high sensitivity right to the hand and improves the balance and the overall weight of the rod.

The full package is achieved by high-quality and extremely lightweight Fuji SiC guides, which contribute to the fast action and performance of this series. Steez baitcasting and spinning rods are the first choice for ambitious anglers seeking uncompromising quality, innovative technology, and outstanding performance – developed for specialists who expect the exceptional.

- SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Premium Hard EVA grip

- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- MegaTop full carbon fiber tip
- Fuji® SiC K-guides
- Premium Rod Sock

SVF
nanoplus
V-JOINT α

AIRSENSOR
X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD



STEEZ SUPER FINESSE

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UL

The Super Finesse model was specially designed to use small soft lures and creatures with various UL techniques. The exclusive Megatop solid carbon tip provides perfect bite detection and transfers any movement right to your hands.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11228-198	2.00	2-8	extra fast	102	2	9	85



STEEZ JIGSWITCH

NEW

SPINNING ROD | L

The Jig Switch is an ultra-light all-round rod for numerous versatile finesse techniques. It is suitable to fish with small soft lures as well as twitching smaller hardbaits and presenting small cranks with maximum precision. Features DAIWA's exclusive Megatop solid carbon tip.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11228-205	2.10	4-12	extra fast / fast	108	2	10	100

STEEZ JIGSPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | L

The Steez Jig Spin features a fast action and a powerful blank that loads perfectly with lures up to 18g. Lures creating strong underwater pressure are controlled with ease. Ideal for small jig spinners, compact chatterbaits and small spinnerbaits, it offers outstanding lure control and exceptional casting accuracy.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11228-206	2.10	5-18	fast	108	2	9	95



STEEZ BAITCAST NEW

- SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- MegaTop full carbon fiber tip
- Fuji® SiC K-guides
- Premium Rod Sock

SVF
nanoplus
V-JOINT α
AIRSENSOR
X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD



STEEZ TWITCHIN

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L

The Twitchin has been specifically developed for the hard and aggressive presentation of hard- and twitchbaits. Its fast, perfectly designed blank supports every lure action and creates an exceptionally lively action – creating exactly the impulses that perch and zander will not be easy to resist.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11229-200	2.05	3-10	extra fast / fast	106	2	10	100

STEEZ MICROSHAD

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | LM

The ultimate rod for fishing small soft lures for perch and zander. The sensitive Megatop solid carbon tip, combined with the powerful backbone, ensures precise lure control and transmits every take and bottom contact directly into the angler's hand.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11229-215	2.15	4-15	fast	110	2	10	100



STEEZ T-CRANK

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L

The T-Crank has been specifically designed for fishing with small and medium sized crankbaits. It's perfectly arranged progressive action efficiently absorbs the strong pressure generated by these diving lures, ensuring long term fatigue-free fishing. Once fighting a fish, it buffers powerful runs and minimises the risk of hook pulls, always providing easy fish control.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11229-201	2.05	5-21	progressive	105	2	10	100

STEEZ BLADED-J

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

The specialist rod for bladed jigs features a perfectly balanced medium-fast action, allowing fatigue-free fishing even with high lure pressure. Optimised for perch and zander, it delivers outstanding casting performance and excellent fish-playing characteristics, effectively reducing the risk of pulling hooks.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11229-220	2.20	7-28	medium fast	114	2	10	125

STEEZ JERKFORCE

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

The Steez JerkForce has been specifically developed for fishing with smaller jerkbaits, minnows and small stickbaits. Once predators such as perch, zander and pike are actively feeding in shallow water, jerkbaits and shallow-running hardbaits are often the most effective choice. The JerkForce blank has been engineered specifically for this style of fishing, offering the crisp action and responsive power needed to work hardbaits aggressively and present them with maximum precision.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11229-221	2.15	8-35	extra fast	114	2	10	130



PRO STAFF

PRO STAFF BAITCAST NEW

- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-over joint
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- Underwrapped guides

HVF
nanoplus

X45
AIRSENSOR

V-JOINT



PRO STAFF FINESSE RIG NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L

With the Pro Staff Finesse Rig Caster, DAIWA offers a highly specialized baitcasting rod designed for modern finesse fishing with small softbaits, creature baits and a wide variety of finesse rigs. Its highly responsive tip loads efficiently even with the lightest lures, delivering impressive casting distance and accuracy. The combination of a powerful backbone and a sensitive tip provides outstanding lure control, pinpoint casting precision and exceptional sensitivity. Even the most delicate bites are transmitted instantly and unfiltered to the angler's hand. The perfectly tuned blank enables an exceptionally enticing action for small lures and supports improved hook-up rates. Featuring DAIWA's X45 carbon construction and proven HVF Nanoplus technology, the Finesse Rig Caster combines outstanding sensitivity with impressive strength, exceptional balance and comfortable handling.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11832-205	2.05	3-12	extra fast / fast	106	2	9	95

PRO STAFF TWITCH & JIG NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | ML

Developed in close cooperation with DAIWA consultant Gunnar Schade, the Pro Staff Twitch & Jig Baitcast is a highly versatile rod designed to meet the demands of modern predator anglers. It performs both well when twitching hardbaits and presenting smaller soft plastics with high precision. Its powerful backbone delivers crisp, dynamic action while providing outstanding control and hook setting performance. The ultra-slim, highly sensitive blank transmits every contact with bottom, lure and fish unfiltered to the angler's hand.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11832-215	2.15	5-18	extra fast / fast	111	2	9	105



11832-205



11832-215



11832-230

PRO STAFF ALLROUND

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

The Pro Staff Allround Caster combines exceptional balance, precision and power in one modern baitcasting rod that is designed for a wide range of applications. At 2.30m in length, it offers outstanding easy handling and maximum control whether fishing from the bank or from a boat. It's 8–35g casting weight range and fast action make it the ideal choice for a wide variety of modern lures. From softbaits and crankbaits to spinnerbaits, small swimbaits and hardbaits, each lure can be cast with pinpoint accuracy and worked with outstanding control. Under load, the Allround Caster offers impressive power reserves to handle the powerful runs of large predator fish. The slim blank feels exceptionally well balanced in the hand, delivering excellent casting distance while maintaining outstanding sensitivity.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11832-230	2.30	8-35	extra fast / fast	119	2	10	140

PRO STAFF HEAVY JIGGER

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | HMH

The Pro Staff Heavy Jigger has been specifically developed for fishing with medium-sized swimbaits, 12–18cm softbaits and larger hardbaits. It is also the ideal choice for deeper water zones using heavy jigs once sufficient power reserves are essential. With a casting weight of 14–56g, this craps baitcasting rod delivers the perfect alliance of power, sensitivity and control. Its 2.50m length provides outstanding handling, particularly when bank fishing from rocky shores and piers. The fast, perfectly balanced blank offers fast recovery and enables precise, aggressive lure presentation. The premium carbon blank transmits even the slightest bites directly into the angler's hand, improving reliable hooksets even at longer distance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11832-250	2.50	14-56	extra fast	129	2	10	150



pro S T A F F

PRO STAFF VERTICAL

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

The Pro Staff Vertical has been designed to meet the demands of classic vertical fishing for zander, perch and pike. Even fishing with heavy jigs in deep water, it's slim, stiff and fast blank provides outstanding lure control. The fast tip action supports excellent bite detection, while the powerful backbone ensures fast and solid hooksets with ample power reserves whenever needed. Thanks to its 1+1 construction, the rod features a smooth, progressive bending curve, exceptional lifting power and great sensitivity direct to the angler's hand. The lightweight, DAIWA exclusive Air Sensor reel seat offers outstanding ergonomics and long-lasting comfort for long sessions on the water.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11831-210	2.10	14-35	fast	150	1+1	10	130

PRO STAFF PELAGIC SHOOTER

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

The DAIWA Pro Staff Pelagic Shooter has been developed by our team for state-of-the art pelagic fishing, delivering outstanding casting performance and exceptional sensitivity. The fast and powerful blank features a slightly softer, fast tip action to support accurate casting with lures in the 15–20cm range. The innovative spiral guide spacing minimizes the risk of line tangles around the tip guide – a key advantage in rough conditions and during night fishing. The powerful backbone ensures solid hook setting and guarantees the required strength to control trophy-sized predators. Its solid 1+1 blank construction aligns exceptional strength with a smooth bending curve. The Pro Staff Pelagic Shooter truly excels in pelagic sharp shooting, where pinpoint casting accuracy and precise lure presentation make all the difference.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11831-220	2.25	30-80	fast	163	1+1	10	145



PRO STAFF JERK & SWIM

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | HMH | XH

The Pro Staff Jerk & Swim Baitcast rods have been developed in close cooperation with DAIWA's pike consultant Nils Gabsa and have been purpose-built for the strong demands of modern big bait fishing. Throughout the intensive testing phase, these rods proved their capabilities with impressive catches and outstanding on-the-water performance. The 2.30m model with a casting weight of up to 165g excels when retrieving oversized XXL swimbaits with a steady retrieve, while also providing exceptional lure control with large jerkbaits and heavy softbaits. The more compact 120g version has already established itself as an outstanding all-round performer for large jerks and swimbaits – ideal for fishing from the bank or from a boat. The premium HVF Nanoplus carbon blank combined with DAIWA's unique X45 construction delivers exceptional strength, direct feedback and reliable power reserves while reducing blank twist. The premium EVA handle features an innovative spiral grip design and provides perfect grip and lasting comfort, even when constantly casting large lures or fishing under wet conditions. The exclusive Air Sensor baitcasting reel seat ensures outstanding ergonomic comfort while locking large baitcasting reels securely in place.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11831-215	2.15	up to 120	fast	111	2	9	150
11831-235	2.30	up to 165	fast	119	2	10	165

PRO STAFF BIG MAMA'S CASTER

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | XH | XXH

Big Bait – Big Fish! The Pro Staff Big Mama's Baitcast rods have been purpose-built for targeting trophy pike with XL and XXL softbaits and large swimbaits. Once casting oversized lures throughout the day, perfect balance, low blank weight and outstanding casting performance are essential for fatigue-free fishing. The premium HVF carbon blank featuring X45 construction and Nanoplus technology aligns exceptional casting performance with big power reserves and outstanding sensitivity. Despite it's fast recovery, its responsive tip action allows the blank to perfectly load during the cast, enabling even the heaviest lures to be launched with ease and maximum accuracy over long distance. Under load, the progressive action absorbs rough headshakes and significantly reduces the risk of pulling hooks. The premium EVA handle features an innovative spiral grip design and provides comfortable hold and long-lasting fishing comfort – even when constantly casting heavy lures or fishing in wet conditions.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11831-250	2.50	60-140	fast	129	2	10	185
11831-260	2.55	80-210	fast	133	2	11	220



PRO STAFF

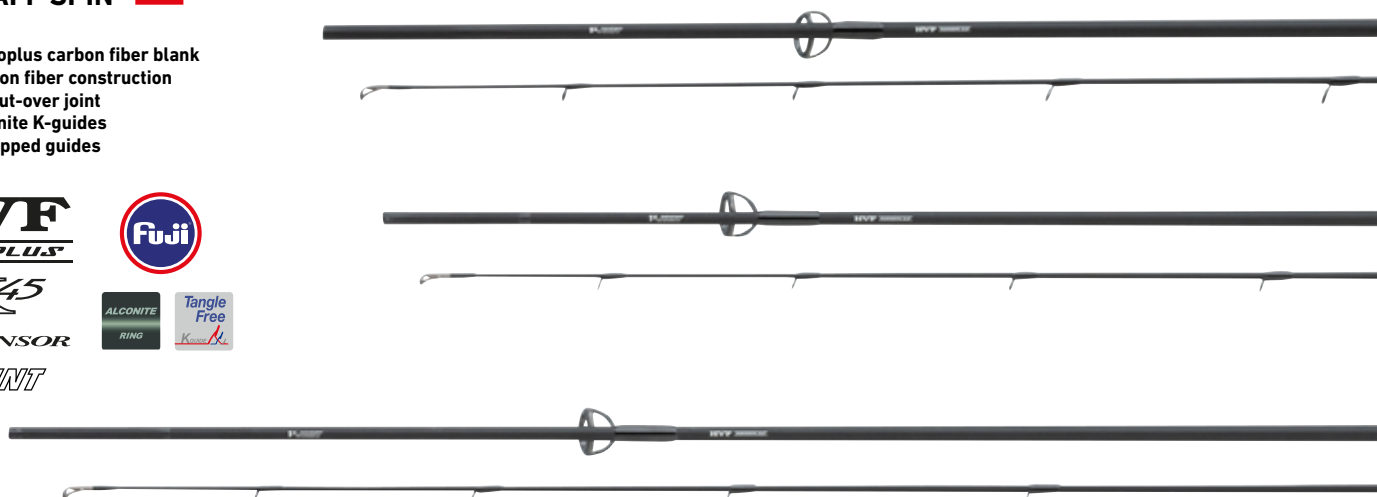
PRO STAFF SPIN NEW

- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-over joint
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- Underwrapped guides

HVF
nanoplus

X45
AIRSENSOR

V-JOINT



PRO STAFF FINESSE SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | L

The Pro Staff Finesse Spin is a highly specialized rod for modern softbait fishing for perch and zander, offering exceptional sensitivity and outstanding casting performance. Its combination of a crisp backbone and a responsive tip supports impressive casting distances with lightweight lures while delivering superb control. Even the most delicate bites are transmitted instantly, ensuring constant feedback. The blank design and structure ensures enticing action for small soft lures and creature baits. Featuring DAIWA's X45 carbon construction combined with HVF Nanoplus technology, this rod delivers outstanding power reserves, exceptional casting accuracy and impressive control under load.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11833-195	1.95	4-18	extra fast / fast	100	2	10	100

PRO STAFF TWITCHY

NEW

SPINNING ROD | L

Developed in close cooperation with DAIWA consultant and Twitchbait specialist Gunnar Schade, the Pro Staff Twitchy is the ultimate rod for targeting perch with small hardbaits. Specifically tuned for modern twitching techniques, its superb balanced blank provides an exceptionally lifelike action to the lure throughout almost the entire water body. The responsive tip, combined with a perfectly balanced backbone, delivers precise lure control and perfect accuracy with every twitch. At the same time, the progressive action effectively absorbs runs and headshakes of hooked fish, significantly reducing the risk of pulling hooks. A highly specialized rod designed to deliver maximum performance when twitching for perch.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11833-200	2.00	5-12	fast	103	2	7	105



11833-215

11833-200

11834-225

PRO STAFF SPOON

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UL

The Pro Staff Spoon series has been specifically developed for the demands of modern trout area fishing, delivering exceptional precision, sensitivity and outstanding casting performance. The parabolic 1.90m model with a casting weight of 0.5–6g features a powerful backbone combined with a highly responsive solid carbon tip, making it the perfect choice for the precise presentation of ultra-light spoons and small hardbaits. The 2.25m Distance Spoon model with a casting weight of 3–10g is designed for maximum casting distance with slightly heavier lures while offering outstanding versatility on larger waters. Both models feature a premium EVA/carbon split handle that provides excellent balance and direct blank contact for maximum sensitivity.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11834-195	1.95	0.5–6	progressive	100	2	9	100
11834-225	2.25	3–10	progressive	118	2	8	110

PRO STAFF PERCH JIGGER

NEW

SPINNING ROD | ML

The Pro Staff Perch Jigger has been developed for increasingly popular perch fishing, combining a fast action with outstanding lure control. Equipped with a responsive tubular tip and a casting weight of 5–28g, it is perfectly suited for aggressive jigging with small soft lures as well as precise twitching with stick- and twitchbaits. Whether fishing in flowing waters, deep water bodies or shallow areas, this rod combines the ideal balance of sensitivity, direct feedback and the power needed for fast hooksets and constant control.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11833-215	2.15	5–28	extra fast	110	2	9	105



PRO STAFF ALLROUNDER SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | HMH

The Pro Staff Allrounder Spin is a true and versatile all-purpose spinning rod that fully lives up to its name. At 2.50m in length, it is equally at home when fishing from the bank or from a boat, delivering outstanding control in every situation. Its specification with 14–42g casting weight, combined with a fast yet forgiving action, makes it the perfect choice for a wide variety of lure types including softbaits, spoons, small swimbaits, diving cranks and hardbaits. Every lure can be cast with precision and worked with exceptional control. During the fight, the perfectly balanced blank provides impressive power while confidently absorbing powerful runs of trophy fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11833-250	2.50	14-42	extra fast / fast	129	2	9	130

PRO STAFF JIGGER

NEW

SPINNING ROD | HMH | H

Extra-fast jigging rods have become an essential part of modern softbait fishing targeting perch, zander and pike. The Pro Staff Jigger series has been specifically designed to launch softbaits on extreme distances while providing precise lure presentation. Whether fishing with an aggressive jigging style or using slow retrieve techniques, the ultra-fast HVF carbon blanks with Nanoplus technology and X45 construction offer ultra-fast recovery and transmit every lure's movement and contact unfiltered to the angler's hand. The exceptionally fast blanks also offer outstanding power reserves to control any trophy fish.

The specially designed extra fast jigger action supports crisp and uncompromising hooksets for significantly improved hook-up rates and sensitivity. The extra-stiff 2.75m Distance Jigger has been purpose-built for long casting distance on large rivers, canals and gravel pits, delivering outstanding long-range performance. The powerful Heavy Jigger with a casting weight of 18–64g is the specialist for larger softbaits and for fishing in strong current or deeper water, once solid hook setting under demanding conditions is essential.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11833-275	2.75	14-56	extra fast	141	2	9	160
11833-260	2.50	18-64	extra fast	129	2	9	145



PRO STAFF YAK & BELLY

NEW

SPINNING ROD | L-H

With the Pro Staff Yak & Belly series, DAIWA introduces a purpose-built rod range for kayak fishing, belly boats and SUPs once maximum control and easy handling are essential. Featuring extra-short rear grips, these rods offer outstanding comfort and freedom of movement in confined spaces.

The slim, ultra-fast HVF Nanoplus carbon blanks deliver exceptional sensitivity, precise bite detection and impressive back bones. Available in lengths of 2.15m and 2.25m, the rods are optimized for close-range fishing. For added security, each model features an exclusive rotating metal ring with eyelet for securing a rod leash.

The versatile Pro Staff lineup covers the most important applications, from finesse perch fishing to zander and pike fishing with both hard and soft lures. For traveling anglers, a 2.25m four-piece model offers compact transport size for holiday trips.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11835-215	2.15	5-20	fast	111	2	9	100
11835-216	2.15	8-35	extra fast	111	2	9	110
11835-217	2.15	14-64	extra fast / fast	111	2	9	120
11835-225	2.25	18-76	extra fast / fast	62	4	8	130

PRO STAFF SEATROUT SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | L | ML | M

The Pro Staff LD Coastal Spin range has been developed in close cooperation with our DAIWA consultants Tim Jaschke and Horst Hennings. The rods have been purpose-built to meet the demands of dedicated sea trout angling. The 3.05m and 3.20m models deliver outstanding casting performance, combining exceptional casting distance with remarkable sensitivity. The versatile 2.75m model is ideally suited for shallow-water coastal fishing with lighter lures as well as boat fishing.

The premium, slim HVF carbon blanks with Nanoplus technology combine outstanding strength with exceptional balance. A powerful backbone ensures even at long range instant hooksets, while the responsive tip absorbs sudden runs and headshakes of hard-fighting sea trout. DAIWA's exclusive X45 technology considerably reduces blank twist, enhancing both casting accuracy and power transmission. During the fight, the 2.75m model develops a smooth, semi-parabolic action, making it particularly well suited for use with braided lines. Slightly extended EVA handles feature excellent leverage, superior comfort and perfectly balanced handling.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11834-275	2.75	5-21	medium fast	141	2	10	130
11834-320	3.20	10-35	medium fast	164	2	10	170
11834-305	3.05	14-42	medium fast	156	2	10	160



PRO STAFF BIG MAMA'S SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | H | XH

Big Bait – Big Fish! The Pro Staff Big Mama's rods have been purpose-built for uncompromising trophy pike fishing with large soft- and swimbaits. When casting heavy lures all day long, perfect balance, low weight and outstanding casting performance are essential for fatigue-free fishing. The premium HVF carbon blank featuring X45 construction and Nanoplus technology combines exceptional casting performance with tremendous power reserves and outstanding sensitivity. Despite its fast recovery, its responsive tip action allows the blank to perfectly load during the cast, enabling even the heaviest lures to be launched with ease and maximum accuracy over long distance. Under load, the progressive action absorbs rough headshakes and significantly reduces the risk of pulling hooks. A premium cork handle provides exceptional comfort and optimum leverage, while the exclusive DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat ensures maximum control and direct feedback to the hand.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11830-251	2.50	40-100	fast	128	2	9	170
11830-250	2.50	60-140	fast	128	2	9	175

PRO STAFF MONSTER CAT SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | XXH

The Pro Staff Monster Cat Spin has been specifically developed for active catfish lure fishing from both the bank and boat. At the heart of its design is a highly versatile blank that handles a wide variety of lure types and fishing styles with a wide range of lure weights, providing maximum flexibility on the water. The progressive action and superb balance ensure effortless, fatigue-free fishing throughout long sessions. With immense power reserves, the rod allows anglers to maintain complete control over large catfish under most demanding conditions. Measuring 2.60m in length, the Monster Cat combines outstanding casting performance with comfortable handling and outstanding power reserves.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11830-260	2.60	60-220	fast	134	2	9	190

DAIWA | pro STAFF



11830-251



11830-260



11830-190



PRO STAFF VERTICAL CAT

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | XH

Developed in close cooperation with DAIWA consultant and catfish specialist Attila Arendt, the Vertical Catfish has been built for the demands of active catfish fishing. Whether fished from a boat, kayak or belly boat, this dedicated rod offers the perfect balance of sensitivity and power. The high-end 1+1 power blank features an immense backbone, while the responsive tip provides precise lure control and outstanding bite detection. This combination makes fighting medium-sized catfish enjoyable while retaining more than enough power reserves to confidently subdue trophy specimens. The long EVA rear grip delivers outstanding comfort and maximum leverage. It's premium features are completed by DAIWA's exclusive Air Sensor baitcasting reel seat.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11830-190	1.90	180	medium fast	134	1+1	9	140



- SVF® carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-in joint
- Premium cork grip
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides

SVF

X45 V-JOINT

AIRSENSOR



TATULA

10 YEARS

TATULA BAITCAST

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L-MH

The DAIWA Tatula BC series has been specifically developed for modern baitcasting with hard- and soft lures, offering the suitable rod for virtually every technique. Depending on the model's action, the range is perfectly designed for fishing with crankbaits, chatterbaits, softlures, jerk- and stickbaits. The lightweight finesse model with a casting weight of 1.8–11 g is designed for delicate light lure presentations, while the most powerful version, rated up to 113g, features a slightly more progressive action, making it ideal for medium-sized jerkbaits and 15–21 cm swimbaits. The four-piece travel model is a versatile all-round rod with a well-balanced medium-fast action.

The exceptionally light and fast SVF carbon fibre blanks, combined with proven X45 technology, deliver outstanding sensitivity, exceptional torsional strength and highly accurate casting performance. Fuji Alconite K-guides further enhance the blanks' fast recovery. The V-Joint ferrule, together with the Put-In construction, ensures a smooth and progressive bending curve and perfect balance. The rods are all featuring DAIWA's exclusive ergonomic Air Sensor reel seat made from carbon composite, reducing overall weight while providing outstanding comfort and sensitivity during long fishing sessions.

Art.-No.	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11992-195	6.4	1.8-11	extra fast	100	2	10	100
11992-200	6.6	3.5-14	medium fast	103	2	9	105
11992-201	6.5	5-21	extra fast	102	2	9	105
11992-185	6.10	5-21	medium fast	108	2	9	115
11992-210	6.8	7-28	medium fast	105	2	9	120
11992-186	6.11	11-113	medium fast	109	2	9	135
11992-187	6.10	7-28	medium fast	57	4	9	120



TATULA



11992-195



11992-210



11992-187





TATULA XT SPINNING

With the Tatula XT rods DAIWA offers a specialty rod series that is specifically designed for fishing with very lightweight to medium soft- and hardbaits. Developed and tested with our experts from DAIWA Japan the Tatula XT series even is available globally featuring specific lineups.

Equipped with premium Fuji components and exclusive rod manufacturing technologies like HVF carbon fiber and the X45 design, the Tatula XT rods are hard to surpass regarding price-performance ratio.

- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- Brading-X handle section
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- Fuji® O-guides



HVF
X45



TATULA

10
YEARS



TATULA XT SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL | L | ML | MH

The Spin models with Fuji VSS reel seat are perfectly suited for targeting perch and zander with smallest creature baits, mini plugs and shads. The quick-response blank perfectly loads during the cast and transmits bites, bottom contact and lure action instantly to the angler.

The model with a casting weight of up to 21g allows also the use of heavier jigheads, small chatterbaits or deep running crankbaits.

The rod with art. no. 11508-195 features a spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip that guarantees a simply perfect casting performance even with low casting weights.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11508-190	1.88	6.2	0.45-3.5	extra fast / fast	98	2	8	90
11508-195	1.93	6.4	0.45-3.5	extra fast / fast	100	2	9	90
11508-196	1.93	6.4	0.9-7	extra fast / fast	100	2	8	95
11508-200	2.03	6.8	0.9-7	extra fast / fast	105	2	8	100
11508-201	2.03	6.8	1.8-11	extra fast / fast	105	2	8	105
11508-202	2.03	6.8	3.5-21	extra fast / fast	105	2	8	125



TATULA 10 YEARS



TATULA XT BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | M | MH | H

The baitcast models with casting weights up to 42g are perfectly suited for hunting zanders and pikes with softlures, chatterbaits as well as crankbaits and stickbaits. The blank with power backbone has been designed for application from the boat and in challenging terrain. The short handle unfold its power especially at waters with heavy vegetation and allows convenient handling during casting and fight. The responsiveness and sensitivity of the fast HVF blank is as extraordinary as the excellent casting and fighting properties! Equipped with exclusive DAIWA baitcasting reel seat.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11507-205	2.08	6.1	5-21	extra fast	108	2	9	120
11507-206	2.08	6.1	7-28	extra fast	108	2	9	130
11507-207	2.08	6.1	11-42	extra fast	108	2	9	135
11507-220	2.21	7.3	7-28	extra fast	115	2	9	135

TATULA XT UL BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | L | ML

The baitcasting rods for ultra-light and finesse lures feature a tubular tip and are especially fast. Thanks to the special arrangement of carbon fibers the X45 technology allows the design of a distortion-proof and robust blank – a huge advantage during the fight. Equipped with exclusive DAIWA baitcasting reel seat.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11507-190	1.96	6.5	1.8-11	extra fast	102	2	10	105
11507-200	1.98	6.6	3.5-14	extra fast	103	2	9	110



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Thread wrapping
- Reliable spigot put-over joint
- Separated EVA grip
- Fuji® Skeleton reel seat
- Fuji® SiC K-guides



BALLISTIC AIR

SPINNING ROD | ML | M | MH | H

Ballistic Air – Spinning Rods of the Highest Quality

With the Ballistic Air series, DAIWA offers an exclusive rod range that sets standards in terms of lightness, balance, and features. These high-end spinning rods impress with their modern design, technical refinement, and versatile applications – ideal for demanding anglers who do not want to make compromises.

The blanks are made of high-quality 40T carbon fiber and are characterized by their particularly low weight and extremely fast recovery. Equipped with original Fuji reel seats, lightweight and high-quality original Fuji SiC K-guides, and a perfectly balanced blank construction, these rods guarantee maximum sensitivity, control, and casting precision. The special carbon surface, CNC-machined reel seat nuts and ergonomically shaped EVA handles ensure an outstanding appearance and great comfort.

The 2.30m long model with a casting weight of 5–18g was specially developed for fishing with various rigs such as Carolina, Texas, dropshot, or free rigs. The sensitive tip allows the fish to easily inhale in the lure – ideal for perch and zander fishing.

For all pure softbait enthusiasts, models with casting weights of 7–28g, 10–35g, 14–42g, and even 18–56g are available. The thin, extremely fast, and stiff blanks transmit every movement of the lure, bottom contact, and every cautious bite immediately and directly to the hand. A highlight of the series is the 3.05m long model with a 7–32g casting weight. This rod was designed for long casts and specially for sea trout fishing. This rod's action is slightly more parabolic compared to the other models. It casts spoons and plugs over great distances and transmits even cautious bite from long distances.

The Ballistic Air series stands for absolute precision, high-quality workmanship, and uncompromising performance – for anyone who demands the best for lure fishing.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11528-230	2.30	5-18	extra fast	117	2	8	115
11528-226	2.25	14-42	extra fast	116	2	8	120
11528-240	2.40	7-28	extra fast	123	2	9	120
11528-241	2.40	14-42	extra fast	123	2	9	125
11528-242	2.40	18-56	extra fast	123	2	9	135
11528-270	2.70	10-35	extra fast	138	2	9	130
11528-271	2.70	14-42	extra fast	138	2	9	140
11528-300	3.05	7-32	extra fast	156	2	9	160





CALDIA



CALDIA SPINNING

Caldia Spin – precision, performance and design in perfect balance

The lightweight blanks made of high-quality HMC+ carbon are perfectly balanced and impress with thin blanks and fast action. This rod series suites both for fishing with hardbaits and soft lures – precise casts, perfect sensitivity and outstanding lure control are guaranteed.

Perfectly matching to the Caldia LT reels' design, rod and reel form a harmonious unit that impresses both technically and visually.

The lightweight Seaguide guides with thin zirconia inlays improve the recovery speed and support the balance and sensitivity.

The Caldia Sensor Jig models feature a carbon rear handle and transmit lure vibrations and bites instantly into to the arm – perfect feeling is guaranteed. These rods, with a stiff and thin blank construction, were specifically developed for soft-lure fishing with lure sizes in the 10–16cm category. They provide the necessary backbone to always keep control – even with large fish. Ideal for zander and pike.

The Caldia spinning rods combine modern design with uncompromising functionality – ideal for fishing for pike, zander, perch and trout..

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Reliable spigot put-over joint
- Fuji® VSS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



CALDIA SPIN

SPINNING ROD | ML | M | MH | H

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11520-211	2.10	7-21	extra fast / fast	108	2	8	125
11520-240	2.40	15-50	extra fast / fast	123	2	8	145
11520-270	2.70	15-50	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	165
11520-241	2.40	30-70	extra fast / fast	123	2	8	155
11520-271	2.70	30-70	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	170
11520-310	3.10	7-35	extra fast / fast	159	2	9	180



CALDIA EXTRA FAST SPIN

SPINNING ROD | MH

The Caldia XF Extra Fast models have been designed for the use of larger lures. With a stiff backbone and slightly softer tip, heavy soft lures, deep-running crankbaits and aggressive fishing styles can be easily used. These rods are suitable for fishing for big pike and zander with large soft baits arrd. 18–20cm.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11520-205	2.05	20-60	extra fast	106	2	8	135
11520-225	2.25	20-60	extra fast	116	2	8	140

CALDIA LIGHT SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL | L

The models with casting weights of 1–6g and 3–12g were specially developed for lighter fishing in streams, rivers and trout ponds. Finesse rigs for perch fishing can also be used very effectively with these rods. Thanks to the sensitive tubular tip, the rods load even at low weights and can cast small lures on good distances. The stiff backbone ensures good lure control and support during the fight.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11520-195	1.95	1-6	extra fast / fast	100	2	8	105
11520-210	2.00	3-12	extra fast / fast	103	2	8	110



CALDIA



11521-210



11523-190



CALDIA SENSOR JIG

SPINNING ROD | M | MH

The Caldia Sensor Jig models represent a technical highlight. They feature a 3K woven carbon rear handle and a particularly fast action. Especially in warmer temperatures or wearing thin long sleeves, this design offers the big advantage of being able to experience sensitivity to an intense level..

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11521-210	2.10	8-35	extra fast	108	2	8	135
11521-245	2.40	8-35	extra fast	123	2	9	150
11521-275	2.70	8-35	extra fast	139	2	9	165
11521-246	2.40	14-42	extra fast	123	2	9	150
11521-276	2.70	14-42	extra fast	139	2	9	165

CALDIA JIGGERSPIN

JIG SPINNING ROD | ML

The Caldia Jigger rods were specially developed for soft lure fishing with smaller soft lures in the 8–14cm category. Its sensitive tip action allows predatory fish like zander and perch to effortlessly inhale the lure. The thin blank allows for direct contact with the lure and supports easy detection of the bottom structure..

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11521-240	2.40	7-28	extra fast / fast	123	2	9	140
11521-270	2.70	7-28	extra fast / fast	139	2	9	155



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- EVA butt grip
- Fuji® VSS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



CALDIA SENSOR SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL | L | ML

Caldia Sensor Spin – Ultralight lure fishing at the highest level

The Caldia Sensor Spin rods were specially developed for light and ultralight fishing techniques with small soft lures, plugs and creature baits. Their moderate fast action enables precise and long casts even with the smallest lures. The lure's action and even the tiniest bites are directly transferred onto the blank and into the ergonomical shaped carbon rear handle. This enables an unknown, direct feeling. The lightweight and sensitive blanks offer maximum control on your lure presentation and guarantee excellent feedback. The handle design ensures perfect sensitivity and further improves the rod's balance. The lineup includes various models between 2.10m and 2.70m in different casting weights, offering the right model for every UL application and water types.

The Caldia Sensor Spin series aligns maximum sensitivity with modern design and outstanding functionality – for anyone looking for something really special in ultralight spin fishing.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11522-210	2.10	0.5-6	fast	108	2	9	115
11522-230	2.30	0.5-6	fast	117	2	9	125
11522-270	2.70	0.5-6	medium fast	139	2	10	140
11522-211	2.10	3-10	fast	108	2	9	120
11522-231	2.30	3-10	fast	117	2	9	130
11522-271	2.70	3-10	medium fast	139	2	10	145
11522-212	2.10	4-18	fast	108	2	9	125
11522-232	2.30	4-18	fast	117	2	9	135
11522-272	2.70	4-18	medium fast	139	2	10	150

CALDIA NANOJIG

SPINNING ROD | UL

A special highlight is the Caldia Nanojig – a series that is specially designed for ultra-fine fishing with extremely small lures. This successful style is enjoying increasing popularity as it opens up the possibility of targeting a wide variety of fish species with tiny lures. Realistic nano baits imitate insect larvae and other microorganisms that are not ignored by whitefish, perch, and salmonids.

Thanks to their extremely soft action, ultra-fine tip, and sensitive backbone, Nanojig rods provide an exceptional fishing experience – even smaller fish provide exciting fun. These rods also offer great efficiency in trout ponds.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11523-180	1.80	0.2-2	regular	93	2	7	70
11523-190	1.90	0.3-3	regular	98	2	8	75



WILDERNESS



WILDERNESS SPIN NEW

The Wilderness series has been specifically developed for salmonid fishing in both freshwater and coastal areas. Perfectly matched to species such as sea trout, brown trout, rainbow trout, Arctic char, whitefish and Huchen, these rods combine exceptional versatility with outstanding precision. The lightweight HMC+ carbon fibre blank delivers superb casting performance, excellent lure control and perfectly balanced handling. Equipped with premium components including a Fuji Skeleton reel seat, lightweight Seaguide XO guides and an elegant split EVA/cork handle, the Wilderness series offers exceptional performance and value within its class.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Reliable spigot put-over joint
- Brading-X handle section
- Separated Hard EVA / cork grip
- Fuji® Skeleton reel seat
- Seaguide® Zirconia guides



WILDERNESS SPIN TROUT

NEW

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UL | L | ML

The Wilderness Trout and Spoon models are versatile specialists designed for smaller streams, commercial ponds and natural lakes. Their slim, lightweight blanks easily load even with the lightest lures, delivering long, accurate casts and outstanding lure control. A powerful butt section provides reserves for fighting trophy fish. The semi-parabolic action easily absorbs violent head shakes and sudden runs.

The Solid Trout (1–6g) features a solid carbon tip for maximum sensitivity with ultra-light lures. The Spoon Trout (2–10g) is the versatile all-round model for lightweight spoons and spinners, while the Distance Spoon (3–12g) has been specifically developed for achieving maximum casting range with slightly heavier lures. The Power Trout (5–15g) offers additional spectrum and reserves for heavier spoons spinners and fishing in strong currents.

All models featuring a premium Fuji Skeleton reel seats and quality Seaguide guides.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11875-195	1.95	1-6	progressive	100	2	9	100
11875-200	2.00	2-10	progressive	103	2	8	95
11875-210	2.10	5-15	progressive	108	2	8	115
11875-240	2.40	3-12	progressive	123	2	9	110



HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

Fuji
DPS REEL SEAT

sea·guide
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



WILDERNESS SPIN COASTCAST

NEW

SEA SPINNING ROD | ML | M | MH

The Wilderness Coastcast series provides the ideal solution for both shore and boat fishing along the coastline. Lightweight models with casting weights from 5g to 18g have been specifically developed for fishing light lures in shallow water and offer exceptional sensitivity and control. For anglers requiring maximum casting distance, the longer 35g and 45g models effortlessly launch larger spoons with outstanding accuracy, even into strong headwinds. Their finely tuned soft tip action works in perfect harmony with the powerful butt section and braided lines, providing excellent lure control together with perfect bite detection.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11875-260	2.60	5-18	progressive	135	2	9	145
11875-295	2.95	10-35	progressive	151	2	9	160
11875-305	3.05	15-45	progressive	156	2	9	165

WILDERNESS SPIN HUCHO

NEW

SPINNING ROD | XH

The Wilderness Hucho has been purpose-built for targeting the largest salmonids inhabiting European waters and is perfectly tailored to the demands of this target species. Extra-large Seaguide guides minimise iced guides in freezing temperatures, ensuring reliable casting performance with plugs, spoons and soft lures even under harsh winter conditions. The powerful HMC+ carbon fibre blank combines a fast tip action with exceptional sensitivity and immense power reserves in the butt section. This allows to maintain complete control also over real trophy fish. At the same time, the well-balanced action provides sufficient shock absorption throughout the fight to minimise sudden hook pulls. Even the most cautious bites are transmitted directly through the highly responsive blank to the hands. Featuring a premium Fuji DPS reel seat and quality cloth bag.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11875-245	2.40	40-110	fast	123	2	7	205
11875-275	2.70	40-110	fast	139	2	7	225

WILDERNESS



WILDERNESS SOLID SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UUL | UL | L

The Wilderness Solid Spin models have been specifically developed for modern ultra-light fishing for trout and perch. Combining premium components with an exceptionally refined action, these rods offer outstanding sensitivity and casting performance. Featuring a spliced solid carbon tip and a powerful backbone, the HMC+ carbon fibre blanks cast even the smallest lures with remarkable accuracy and distance. Every movement of the lure, every contact with the bottom and even the slightest bite is transferred directly to the angler's hand. This ensures complete control at all times. Despite their delicate sensitivity and action, the rods offer enough power reserves for handling large trophy fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11876-200	2.00	2-10	extra fast	103	2	8	100
11876-205	2.00	5-12	extra fast	103	2	8	115
11876-210	2.10	1-5	extra fast	108	2	8	110
11876-225	2.25	2-10	extra fast	115	2	9	120

WILDERNESS SPIN COREGONE

NEW

COREGONE ROD | UL

The Wilderness Coregone rods were developed in close cooperation with experienced consultants from Germany and Austria. Their spigot-joint construction creates exceptionally slim, lightweight and perfectly balanced carbon blanks that clearly indicate even very delicate bites. The specially engineered action delivers good hook setting even when fishing at greater depths, while the progressive parabolic actions absorbs close-range runs and significantly reduces the risk of losing fish. Two interchangeable carbon tips support easy adjustment to daily fishing conditions. Thanks to the parabolic action, suitable for use with both monofilament and braided lines.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11876-215	2.10	3-12	progressive	108	2	10	105
11876-240	2.40	3-12	progressive	123	2	11	120

QUIVERTIPS FOR WILDERNESS COREGONE

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) CW g	Color	Type
11874-000Y	11876-215, 11876-240	3-12	yellow	LQ
11874-000R	11876-215, 11876-240	3-12	red	MLQ

WILDERNESS



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- X-wrapping to reinforce the blank
- Reliable put-in joint
- Premium EVA grip
- Fuji® TVS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



Seaguide
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



11874-230

WILDERNESS TRAVEL

TRAVEL SPINNING ROD

Wilderness Travel – The perfect spinning rod for on the go

The Wilderness Travel rods were specially developed for mobile anglers who want to have their tackle on the hand once travelling or hiking. Thanks to their outstanding compact closed lengths, the four- and five-piece rods with transport lengths between 47cm and 56 cm can be easily stowed inside the luggage or a backpack – ideal for any outdoor adventure.

The lineup of this Travel series covers basically all spin fishing methods. The Solid Tip models with a casting weight of 2–10g and 5–15g are the perfect choice for ultralight spoons, small soft baits and small hard baits.

For targeting zander, pike, and large perch, the series features models with higher casting weights that provide the necessary power and backbone. These can be used to jig medium to large soft lures and deeper running cranks and plugs.

The Wilderness Travel rods also cope for lighter saltwater fishing. They feature saltwater-resistant Seaguide guides, an ergonomic Fuji TVS reel seat and EVA handles.

Whether backpacking and hiking, traveling around the globe or planning a weekend trip abroad – the Wilderness Travel rods offer flexibility and all the necessary features for your successful adventure.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11874-205	2.05	2-10	extra fast	55	4	7	120
11874-216	2.15	5-15	extra fast	47	5	8	125
11874-230	2.30	7-32	extra fast	50	5	8	150
11874-250	2.50	10-50	extra fast	54	5	9	160
11874-260	2.60	20-70	fast	56	5	9	175



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Reliable put-over joint
- Cork grip in premium quality
- Fuji® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



EXCELER TRADITIONAL SPIN

SPINNING ROD | M | MH | H

The Exceler Traditional Spin rods complement the popular and proven Exceler Spin series with additional seven rods all featuring a high-quality full cork handle. Casting weights starting from 10-40g, 20-60g and 30-80g, available in lengths 2.40m and 2.70m, as well as a Sea trout rod with a length of 3.15m, cover the most important areas for local predator fishing. With the Exceler Traditional rods, DAIWA provides the suitable tackle for your trout, pike, perch and zander fishing. These rods are basically all-round spinning rods that can be used both with soft lures, plugs and spoons.

Featuring high-quality components from Fuji and Seaguide, the Exceler Traditional Spin rods are available at a very good price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11666-240	2.40	10-40	extra fast / fast	123	2	8	140
11666-241	2.40	20-60	extra fast / fast	124	2	8	145
11666-242	2.40	30-80	extra fast / fast	125	2	8	160
11666-270	2.70	10-40	extra fast / fast	138	2	8	185
11666-271	2.70	20-60	extra fast / fast	138	2	8	200
11666-272	2.70	30-80	extra fast / fast	138	2	8	205
11666-310	3.15	15-40	fast	161	2	8	210



EXCELER





EXCELER SPINNING

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Ergonomic reel seat
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides
- Hook keeper

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

seaguide
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



EXCELER SPIN

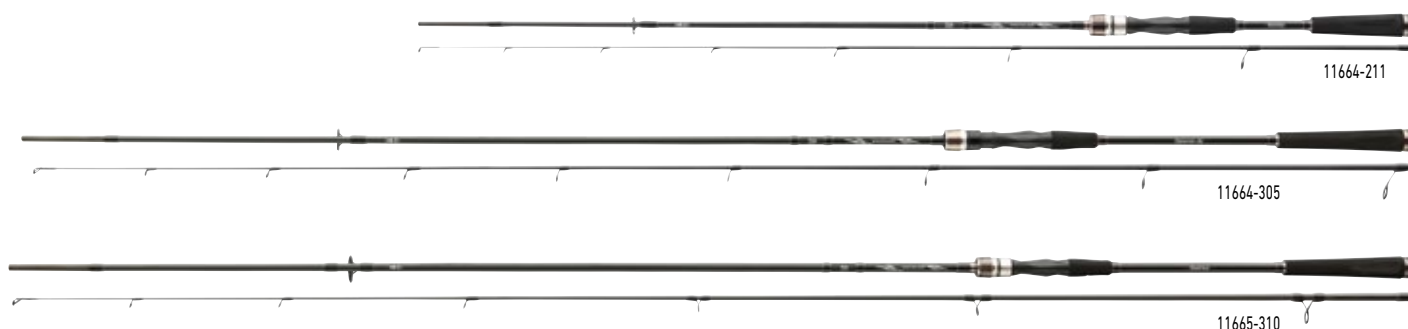
SPINNING ROD | LM | M | MH | H

The Exceler spinning rod series comprises a comprehensive range of modern rods for actively targeting almost all domestic predator species. The slim HMC+ carbon fiber blanks offer a balanced and fast action with strong backbone. Premium components like lightweight Seaguide guides, an ergonomic reel seat and the modern EVA handle considerable contribute to the great balance and performance of these rods.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11662-226	2.25	5-20	extra fast / fast	116	2	8	120
11662-240	2.40	10-40	extra fast / fast	124	2	8	140
11662-241	2.40	20-60	extra fast / fast	124	2	8	140
11662-242	2.40	40-80	extra fast / fast	124	2	8	165
11662-270	2.70	10-40	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	165
11662-271	2.70	20-60	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	175
11662-272	2.70	40-80	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	195
11662-300	3.00	15-50	extra fast / fast	155	2	8	180



EXCELER



EXCELER SOLIDTIP SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL | L | SOLID TIP

The two Solid Top rods feature a spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip, paving the way for very long and accurate casts also with very lightweight lures like spoons, mini plugs and shads. The attacks of fishes, the lure action and the bottom contact are perfectly transmitted thanks to the fine tips.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11664-211	2.10	2-10	extra fast	109	2	8	100
11664-225	2.25	0.5-7	extra fast	116	2	8	110

EXCELER JIGGERSPIN

JIG SPINNING ROD | L | ML

The Jigger and Distance Jig models are characterized by their fast tip action and stiff backbone – perfect features, when softbaits have to be accelerated aggressively even over long distances and softest bites have to be sensed. With the 3.05m models you are capable of reaching enormous casting distances even with small lures, which is especially convenient at gravel pits or canals. Also perfect for overcoming rocky bank reinforcements or presenting the lure straight at the filling edge.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11664-245	2.40	7-28	extra fast	125	2	8	135
11664-275	2.70	7-28	extra fast	139	2	8	150
11664-305	3.05	3-18	extra fast / fast	155	2	9	165
11664-306	3.05	5-25	extra fast / fast	155	2	9	175

EXCELER SEA TROUT

SEA TROUT ROD | MH

For the ambitious hunt for lake and sea trout, the Exceler Spin series offers a dedicated model, that has been particularly designed for long distance spin fishing. The semi-parabolic blank ideally loads during casting and catapults lures of 15-40g to incredible distances. The soft tip action perfectly buffers sudden flights, headbutts and jumps especially in the close range and therefore reduces the threat of losses. The fine balance of the blank enables fatigue-proof fishing for hours.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11665-310	3.15	15-40	medium fast	162	2	8	185

LEGALIS



LEGALIS SPINNING

Legalis Spin – extra fast blanks and features at an outstanding great price-performance ratio!

The Legalis spinning rods from DAIWA combine a modern, timeless design with quality components and exceptional performance.

The very slim and fast HMC+ carbon blanks are perfectly balanced and feel extremely lightweight in the hand. These blanks provide long and accurate casts and support an excellent lure feeling. The fast blanks demonstrate their strength and backbone during any severe fight and even light lures will be thrown on distance. During the fight, they offer great power reserves to reliably force and land even large predators.

The Legalis Spin rod series stands for reliable quality, modern technology and versatile applications.



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- X-wrapping to reinforce the blank
- Separated cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides

LEGALIS SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL-H

For fans of ultra-light fishing, the series also offers the Legalis Ultra-Light models with a sensitive tubular tip. These rods are designed for fishing with small soft and hard baits from around 4g – ideal for perch, chub and trout. These UL/L blanks feature a semi-parabolic action which guarantees great fun even with smaller fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11771-190	1.90	2-12	extra fast	102	2	8	95
11771-210	2.10	3-15	extra fast	108	2	8	105
11771-211	2.10	5-20	extra fast	108	2	8	120
11771-212	2.10	10-30	extra fast	108	2	8	125
11771-240	2.40	5-20	extra fast	125	2	8	130
11771-241	2.40	10-30	extra fast	124	2	8	140
11771-242	2.40	15-50	extra fast	124	2	8	155
11771-243	2.40	30-70	extra fast	125	2	8	175
11771-244	2.40	50-100	extra fast	125	2	8	185
11771-270	2.70	15-50	extra fast	141	2	8	170
11771-271	2.70	30-70	extra fast	141	2	8	175
11771-272	2.70	50-100	extra fast	141	2	8	185
11771-290	2.90	5-35	fast	150	2	9	175
11771-305	3.00	10-40	fast	157	2	9	185
11771-300	3.00	30-60	extra fast	155	2	9	200



LEGALIS SOLID JIGGERSPIN

JIG SPINNING ROD | ML-M

Particularly outstanding are the Legalis Jigger models – specially designed for fishing with smaller to medium sized soft lures for pike, zander and perch. The sensitive tip action of the solid carbon tip ensures instant and precise jigging of the lure, whilst the stiff backbone allows direct contact and feeling of the bottom structure and lure action. This blank design guarantees effective hook ups and secure control throughout the entire fight.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11772-245	2.40	8-35	extra fast	124	2	9	145
11772-246	2.40	7-28	extra fast	124	2	9	140



忍 NINJA 者



NINJA X SPINNING



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



NINJA X SPIN

SPINNING ROD | L-H

Classic spinning rods with tip action.

The Ninja X spinning rods are suitable for almost all common lures and methods for predator fishing – designed as genuine all-round spinning rods! Ideal for fishing with soft baits, plugs, spoons and spinners. The thin handle section offers great power reserves and an outstanding casting and bending performance – so you can always keep control when fighting large fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11204-210	2.10	3-15	fast	109	2	7	120
11204-211	2.10	5-20	fast	109	2	7	125
11204-212	2.10	10-30	fast	109	2	7	135
11204-240	2.40	5-20	fast	124	2	8	140
11204-241	2.40	10-30	fast	124	2	8	155
11204-242	2.40	15-50	fast	124	2	8	160
11204-243	2.40	30-70	fast	124	2	8	185
11204-244	2.40	50-100	fast	124	2	8	195
11204-270	2.70	15-50	fast	139	2	8	195
11204-271	2.70	30-60	fast	139	2	8	205
11204-272	2.70	40-80	fast	139	2	8	215
11204-300	3.00	15-50	fast	154	2	8	225

NINJA X SOLID SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL | L

The Solid Spin models in the Ninja X series are featuring very sensitive solid carbon tips that are virtually unbreakable under normal fishing conditions. These tips, in combination with the strong backbone, are ideal to cast light plugs, spoons or spinners to far distance and keep full control over your lure action. The action and bending curve of the blank have been designed to guarantee a maximum of fun and to avoid losing fish during the fight. The well-balanced, thin blanks of the rods transfer every lure movement, fish-, and bottom contact directly up to your hand.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11204-190	1.90	1-9	fast	99	2	8	105
11204-213	2.10	3-12	fast	109	2	8	115



NINJA X JIGGERSPIN

JIG SPINNING ROD | L | ML

The very light and particularly fast blanks of these classic jig spinning rods are equipped with slightly smaller guides for better sensitivity and for the use with thin braided lines. The lure action, bottom contact, and even light bites are transferred directly into the handle to the fisherman.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11203-245	2.40	8-35	extra fast / fast	124	2	8	155
11203-246	2.40	7-28	extra fast / fast	124	2	8	150
11203-275	2.70	8-35	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	170
11203-276	2.70	7-28	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	160

NINJA X LIGHT SPIN

SPINNING ROD | LM

The two Light Spin versions with tip action have especially been developed to use small soft lures, plugs and jig spinners. Perfectly suitable to target Perch, Zander and Chub.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11204-220	2.25	4-18	fast	117	2	8	125
11204-255	2.55	4-18	fast	132	2	9	150

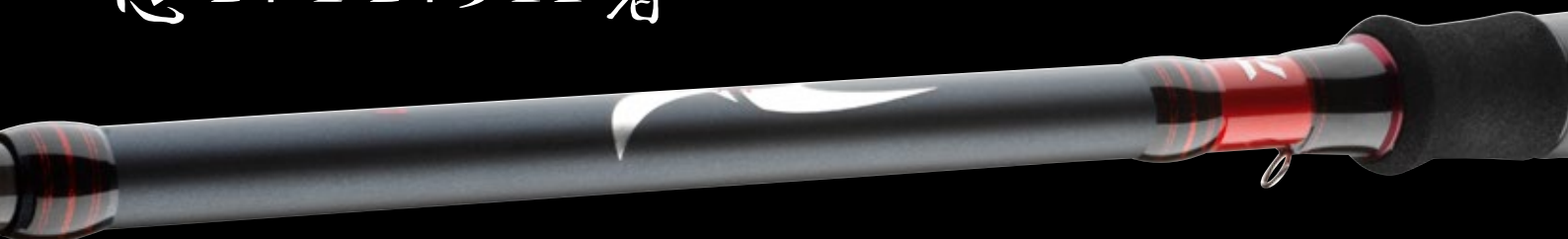
NINJA X EXTRA FAST

SPINNING ROD | M

The Extra Fast model in this series was specially developed for fishing in rough terrain – the particularly strong backbone allows to put heavy pressure on the fish and keep it away from obstacles. Lures such as Chatterbaits, deep-running plugs and heavy soft lures are the lures to go with the Ninja X Extra fast.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11204-225	2.25	15-40	extra fast	116	2	8	145

忍 NINJA 者



11208-220

- Carbon composite blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Functional screw reel seat
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides
- Hook keeper



NINJA EXT SPIN

SPINNING ROD | M | MH

The EXT series from the Ninja family is especially made for anglers, who draw attention to a compact closed length but are not into making compromises regarding the rod action. The action of the rods with telescopic handle is hard to distinguish from a 2-sectioned rod. The fast and slim blanks are made of modern composite carbon fiber material and are applicable for fishing with soft- and hardbaits. Thanks to the compact closed length these rods can easily be transported by bike, in the car or local public transport.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11206-220	2.25	5-30	extra fast / fast	100	3	8	135
11206-221	2.25	15-50	extra fast / fast	100	3	8	150
11206-245	2.45	5-30	extra fast / fast	106	3	8	155
11206-246	2.45	15-50	extra fast / fast	106	3	8	170



EXT SPIN

MOBILE SPIN

X-COMPACT SPIN



NINJA X MOBILE SPIN

SPINNING ROD | M | MH

The two mobile spinning rods are three-sectioned rods with a special spigot joint concept. The combination of put-in and spigot joint connection allows the design of particularly fast and well-balanced rods with very slim blanks. These rods are characterized by a reduced closed length and offer perfect features for applying soft plastic lures and hardbaits.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11207-242	2.45	5-30	extra fast / fast	86	3	8	160
11207-243	2.45	15-50	extra fast / fast	86	3	8	170

NINJA X-COMPACT SPIN

TELE SPINNING ROD | M | MH

The two X-Compact rods from the Ninja X series are the most compact spinning rods across the entire DAIWA rod range. The telescopic tip sections with detachable handle feature a closed length of only 50cm – these rods can be easily transported in a backpack or suitcase and are ready-to-fish immediately. The composite carbon fiber blanks with wrapped guides made by Seaguide leave no wish unfulfilled regarding casting and fighting performance and make the Ninja-X-Compact rods a fully adequate companions at every fishing trip.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11208-220	2.25	5-30	extra fast	50	8+1	8	140
11208-240	2.45	15-50	extra fast	50	9+1	8	170



忍NINJA者

KIDS

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Cork / EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide double leg guides



NINJA X KIDS

SPINNING ROD | ML | M

With the Ninja X Kids rods DAIWA offers short rods especially designed for being applied by kids and adolescents. The lengths of 1.60m and 1.80m make handling with these rods very easy. The 1.80m long Power Kids model with 20-60g casting weight allows also the use of heavier lures and baits for targeting pike or carp. The action of the HMC+ carbon fiber blanks has been designed to enable good casting distances and make a versatile application possible. The blanks with robust double leg guides withstand also larger strains!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	Rod Color
11208-160	1.60	10-30	fast	84	2	6	110	blue
11208-161	1.60	10-30	fast	84	2	6	110	pink
11208-180	1.80	20-60	fast	94	2	6	130	green



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Brading-X handle section
- Premium EVA grip
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides



AIRD X BAITCAST

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L-H

The DAIWA Aird X baitcasting rod series is the perfect match for the DAIWA Aird X baitcasting reels, covering basically all key techniques of modern baitcasting. Each model is precisely designed to its designated casting weight range, ensuring outstanding accuracy and precise lure control.

For Finesse fishing, the range includes a model featuring a highly sensitive solid carbon tip, a powerful backbone and a casting weight of up to 14g. The fast ML and M action models are suitable for crankbaits, twitchbaits, chatterbaits and medium-sized soft lures. Anglers targeting larger predators will appreciate the powerful HMC+ carbon blanks with casting weights of up to 50g and 80g. These rods provide the power required to fish heavier softbaits and hardbaits effectively when targeting pike and zander.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11940-195	1.95	3-14	extra fast / fast	102	2	9	115
11940-200	2.00	7-21	extra fast / fast	104	2	9	115
11940-210	2.10	8-35	extra fast / fast	110	2	9	130
11940-215	2.15	15-50	extra fast / fast	111	2	9	140
11940-216	2.15	30-80	extra fast / fast	111	2	9	150



CROSSFIRE SPINNING NEW

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Titanium oxide guides



The Crossfire rod range features a completely revised design and an expanded line-up offering the appropriate model for virtually every application of modern lure angling. Visually perfectly matching to the Crossfire reel series, these rods meet the demands of modern predator fishing. High-quality titanium oxide guides, a comfortable EVA handle and an ergonomic reel seat with side cut-outs complete the specification. The Crossfire rods are an excellent choice for anglers seeking functionality, versatility and outstanding value for money.



CROSSFIRE SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UL-H

The Crossfire rod range features a completely revised design and an expanded line-up offering the appropriate model for virtually every application of modern lure angling. Visually perfectly matched to the Crossfire reel series, these rods meet the demands of modern predator fishing. High-quality titanium oxide guides, a comfortable EVA handle and an ergonomic reel seat with side cut-outs complete the specification. The Crossfire rods are an excellent choice for anglers seeking functionality, versatility and outstanding value for money.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11442-190	1.90	1-6	fast	99	2	6	95
11442-210	2.10	2-10	fast	109	2	8	110
11442-211	2.10	5-25	fast	110	2	8	120
11442-212	2.10	10-40	fast	109	2	8	130
11442-240	2.40	15-40	fast	124	2	8	175
11442-241	2.40	20-60	fast	125	2	8	185
11442-242	2.40	40-100	fast	124	2	8	200
11442-270	2.70	10-30	fast	139	2	8	180
11442-271	2.70	15-40	fast	140	2	8	200
11442-272	2.70	20-60	fast	139	2	8	215
11442-273	2.70	40-100	fast	140	2	8	240
11442-300	3.00	10-40	fast	155	2	8	215
11442-301	3.00	20-60	fast	154	2	8	240
11442-302	3.00	40-100	fast	154	2	8	255



CROSSFIRE



CROSSFIRE SEATROUT

NEW

TROUT SPINNING ROD | ML

The sea trout rod inside the Crossfire series delivers outstanding casting performance. Its semi-parabolic blank with a smooth and even bending curve loads efficiently during the cast, feels comfortable in the hand and easily buffers powerful runs of hard-fighting fish. An outstanding rod in this price segment.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11442-305	3.00	10-35	medium fast	155	2	8	210

CROSSFIRE JIGGER

NEW

JIG SPINNING ROD | L | ML

The Jigger models have been designed for fishing smaller softbaits. A Smaller guide setting and a pronounced fast tip action deliver long casting distances and excellent sensitivity. Subtle, fast bites from perch and zander, as well as changes in bottom structure, can be detected with exceptional sensitivity.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11443-245	2.40	5-25	fast	124	2	8	155
11443-240	2.40	8-35	fast	125	2	8	160
11443-275	2.70	5-25	fast	140	2	8	185
11443-270	2.70	8-35	fast	139	2	8	180

CROSSFIRE BAITCAST

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L | ML | MH

New to the Crossfire range are dedicated baitcasting models with trigger handle, designed for a wide variety of lures and applications. The lighter version up to 20g is perfectly suited to fishing smaller hard- and softbaits targeting perch and zander. The stiffer 35g model has been specifically developed for deep-diving crankbaits, chatterbaits and heavier jigs. For targeting pike with larger hardbaits or soft plastics, the powerful 60g model provides the necessary reserves and excellent casting performance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11444-200	2.00	5-20	fast	104	2	9	120
11444-210	2.10	8-35	fast	109	2	9	140
11444-220	2.20	20-60	fast	114	2	9	155



SWEEPFIRE SPINNING

The comprehensive Sweepfire rod range offers the proper rod model for almost every field of application at modern spin fishing. The slim carbon fiber composite blanks are very lightweight and very hard to distinguish from pure carbon fiber rods.

Equipped with aluminum oxide guides, a pleasant cork handle and fresh design, these Sweepfire Spinning rods are available at a familiarly magnificent price-performance ratio.

- Composite blank
- Cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Aluminum oxide guides



11446-211



11445-150

SWEEPFIRE SPIN

SPINNING ROD | L-XH

Among the models of 5-25g to 50-150g, you will find rods for light to medium spin fishing, as well as for fishing for big pike with heavy XL baits. The blank is made of composite material and very well balanced as well as extremely resilient.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11446-210	2.10	5-25	medium fast	110	2	7	125
11446-211	2.10	10-40	medium fast	110	2	7	160
11446-240	2.40	10-40	medium fast	125	2	7	165
11446-270	2.70	10-40	medium fast	141	2	8	200
11446-300	3.00	10-40	medium fast	157	2	8	230
11446-241	2.40	15-50	medium fast	126	2	7	190
11446-271	2.70	15-50	medium fast	141	2	8	190
11446-301	3.00	20-60	medium fast	157	2	8	270
11446-242	2.40	30-70	medium fast	126	2	7	195
11446-272	2.70	30-70	medium fast	141	2	8	230
11446-243	2.40	40-100	medium fast	126	2	7	235
11446-273	2.70	40-100	medium fast	141	2	8	240
11446-302	3.00	40-100	medium fast	157	2	8	290
11446-244	2.40	50-150	medium fast	126	2	7	240
11446-274	2.70	50-150	medium fast	141	2	8	260



SWEEPFIRE



SWEEPFIRE UL SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL

These UL spinning rods are perfectly suited to fish with light spoons, spinners, plastic lures and plugs for salmonids and perch. The slim blank perfectly loads even with light casting weights and is very precise.

Equipped with tubular tip.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11445-150	1.50	5-10	progressive	79	2	7	95
11445-180	1.80	5-10	progressive	95	2	7	110
11445-210	2.10	5-10	progressive	110	2	7	130

SWEEPFIRE JIGGERSPIN

JIG SPINNING ROD | L | ML

The Sweepfire jig spinning rods are characterized by their distinct tip action with stiff backbone. The small guides at the tip part are made for usage with braided lines and supports the fast action of the blank.

Ideally suited for fishing with softplastic lures, Creature-Baits and twister for perch, zander and pike.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11447-240	2.40	5-25	fast	125	2	7	160
11447-270	2.70	5-25	fast	141	2	8	180
11447-241	2.40	8-35	fast	125	2	7	170
11447-271	2.70	8-35	fast	141	2	8	185

SWEEPFIRE SEA TROUT

SPINNING ROD | ML

Classic sea trout rod with semi-parabolic action. The Sweepfire Sea Trout enables very long casts and confidently absorbs pounces and escapes of strongly fighting sea trouts and lake trouts.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11446-310	3.00	10-30	medium fast	157	2	9	235

TRIFORCE



TRIFORCE SPINNING

Triforce Target Spin – Target fish-oriented spinning rods for every situation

With the Triforce Target Spin series, DAIWA offers a versatile rod series that is specifically tailored for modern predator fishing and related fishing styles. Whether at a trout lake with light spoons or at pike waters with heavy hardbaits – the Triforce series masters almost every situation for fresh water predators and impresses with its modern design and excellent price-performance ratio.

The Triforce Target Spin series stands for modern technology, a well-thought-out target fish concept and an attractive design – perfect for versatile lure anglers.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Separated EVA grip
- Ergonomic reel seat
- Aluminum oxide guides

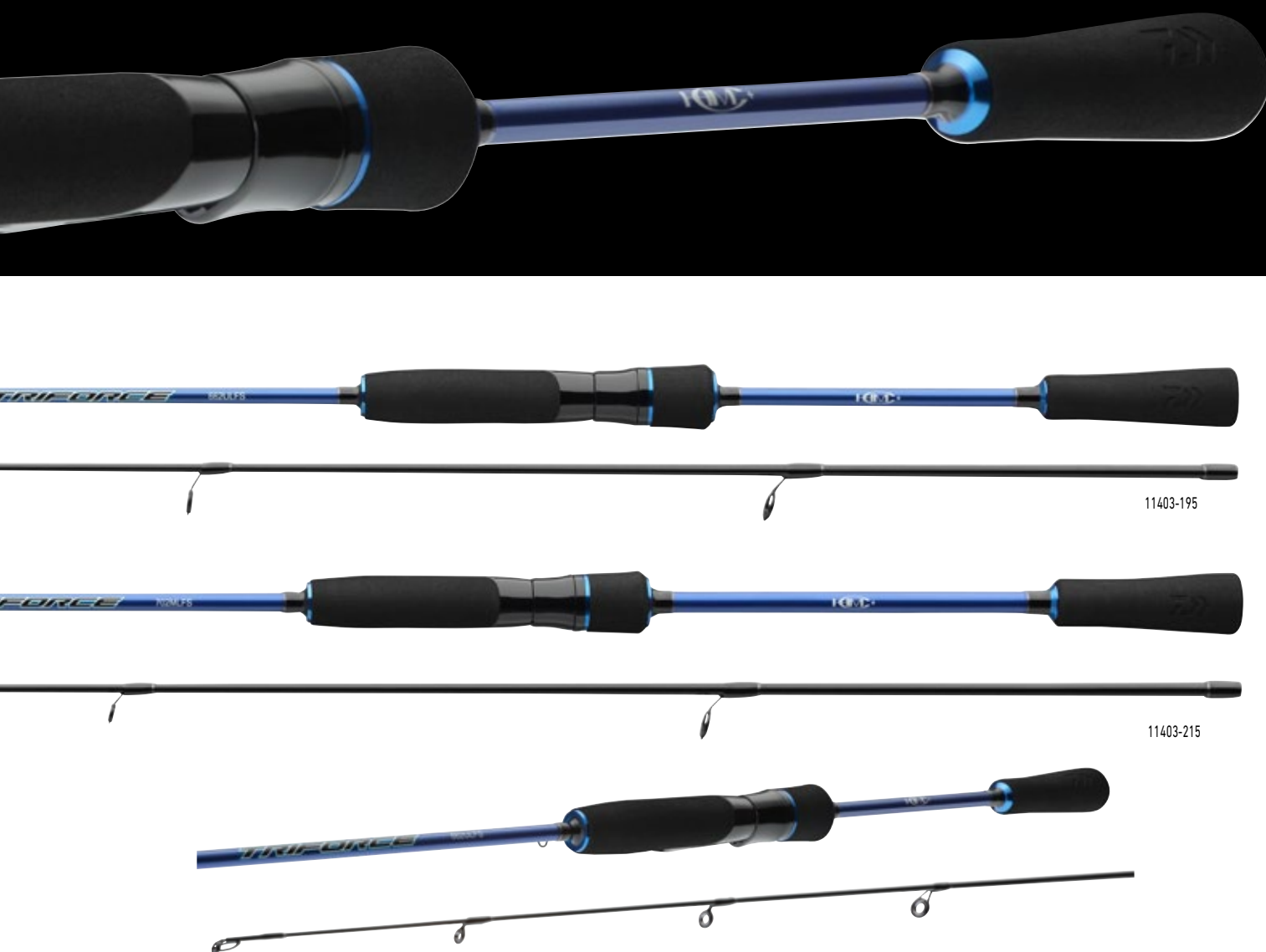


TRIFORCE SPOON

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UL

The Target Spoon models with their parabolic action are ideal for ultra-light lure presentation at distance. They are specially designed for light and ultra-light spoons and hardbaits and their action ensures big fun when hooked up. Especially on trout lakes and in smaller creeks.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11403-195	1.95	1-8	fast	101	2	7	85
11403-200	2.10	2-10	fast	109	2	7	95



11403-195

11403-215

TRIFORCE TROUT

TROUT SPINNING ROD | L

For lighter trout fishing on lakes or streams, there are two UL trout rods with a semi-parabolic action that are characterized by their sensitivity and even bending curve.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11403-196	1.95	5-20	medium fast	102	2	7	100
11403-210	2.10	5-20	medium fast	109	2	7	105

TRIFORCE PERCH

PERCH SPINNING ROD | ML

The Triforce Perch models are ideal for perch fishing with small soft lures, spinners, or plugs up to 8cm in length.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11403-215	2.10	10-30	fast	109	2	7	105
11403-245	2.40	10-30	fast	125	2	7	120

TRIFORCE



TRIFORCE ZANDER

ZANDER SPINNING ROD | MH

The Triforce Zander models allow the use of soft and hardbaits up to 14cm long and 50g in weight. These rods offer the sensitivity needed to feel every bite directly.

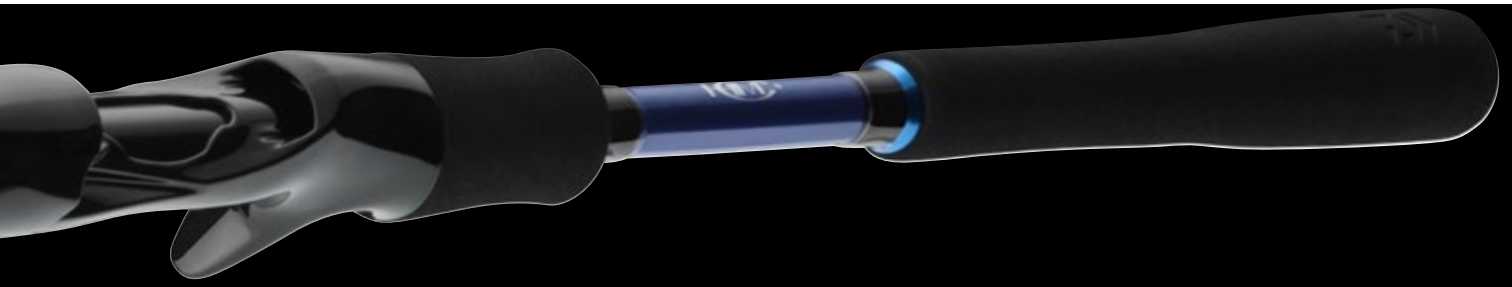
Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11403-240	2.40	15-50	fast	124	2	7	145
11403-270	2.70	15-50	fast	139	2	8	175

TRIFORCE PIKE

PIKE SPINNING ROD | H

The Triforce Pike series is the perfect answer for targeting pike with large and heavy lures up to 70g. Powerful and reliable, these models allow you to cast and present heavy lures with confident control and even cope with big fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11403-241	2.40	30-70	fast	124	2	7	180
11403-271	2.70	30-70	fast	139	2	8	210



11403-270



11403-210



11403-240

TRIFORCE CASTER

BAITCASTING ROD | M

Anyone who wants to present small to medium hardbaits and soft lures with a baitcaster should choose the Triforce Caster. This rod with an ergonomic trigger handle and a casting weight of 7–28g is ideal for precise casts and active lure presentation.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11404-210	2.10	7-28	fast	109	2	9	130

TRIFORCE JIGGERSPIN

JIG SPINNING ROD | M

For jigging with small soft lures, grubs or creature baits, the Triforce Jig spinning rods with their fast tip action are the perfect choice. They offer an instant feeling of the lure's action and bottom structures.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11404-240	2.40	8-35	fast	124	2	7	140
11404-270	2.70	8-35	fast	139	2	8	155

CROSSFIRE

CROSSFIRE TRAVEL SPIN NEW

The Crossfire Travel rods are the perfect choice for anglers who do not want to compromise much on quality and reliable performance while travelling.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Titanium oxide guides



11445-215

CROSSFIRE

CROSSFIRE TRAVEL SPIN

NEW

TRAVEL SPINNING ROD | UL-MH

Thanks to high-quality spigot joints, the DAIWA Crossfire Travel rods feature slim blanks with a smooth, harmonious bending curve that reminds to that of a conventional two-piece rod. The lightweight, slim carbon blanks, combined with the EVA handle section, provide excellent balance and comfortable handling – ideal for long days of fishing while travelling.

The model range covers a broad spectrum of applications. From light spinning for perch and trout to powerful fishing for pike and zander, the series offers the rod for every situation. A specially developed 3.00m five-piece model is available for distance casting for sea trout or seabass. Outstanding rod performance in this price segment.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11445-195	1.95	3-12	fast	55	4	7	120
11445-215	2.10	5-21	fast	58	4	7	130
11445-225	2.25	7-25	fast	61	4	7	135
11445-240	2.40	10-40	fast	66	4	8	170
11445-241	2.40	30-70	fast	66	4	8	180
11445-270	2.70	15-50	fast	73	4	8	200
11445-271	2.70	30-70	fast	73	4	8	205
11445-300	3.00	10-45	medium fast	65	5	9	230



11445-271



11445-216

CROSSFIRE TRAVEL CAST

NEW

TRAVEL SPINNING ROD | ML

This versatile all-round travel baitcasting rod covers a broad range of applications and is suitable for a wide variety of lure types. It suits targeting perch, zander and pike. This rod delivers long casting distances and excellent feedback – an exceptional blank in this price class.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11445-216	2.10	8-35	fast	58	4	9	140



CROSSFIRE SENSISPIN NEW



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Titanium oxide guides



CROSSFIRE



CROSSFIRE SENSISPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UL | L | LM

The Crossfire Sensispin rods have been specially developed for ultra-light fishing in streams, rivers and stillwaters and combine outstanding sensitivity with impressive fighting power. The solid carbon tips ensure exceptional bite detection and transmit lure action and bottom contact directly into the hand. Combined with the powerful backbone, they offer the perfect balance of sensitivity and stability, allowing to control even lunkers confidently on light tackle. The Sensispin models are the right choice for targeting trout, perch and chub with small hardbaits and softbaits.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11449-200	2.00	0.5-6	extra fast / fast	103	2	8	105
11449-210	2.10	1-9	extra fast / fast	110	2	8	115
11449-230	2.30	2-12	extra fast / fast	120	2	8	125
11449-240	2.40	4-18	extra fast / fast	125	2	9	135



CROSSFIRE SENSICAST

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L | LM

The Sensicast baitcasting rods feature a dedicated BC reel seat and ergonomic trigger for easy handling. Those rods excel when precisely presenting lightweight lures. The finely tuned blanks with casting weights of 3–10g and 4–18g provide optimum control for small twitchbaits, spin jigs and light soft plastics. Even with small lures, the blank loads efficiently during the cast to achieve good casting distances.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11450-200	2.00	3-10	fast	103	2	9	110
11450-210	2.10	4-18	fast	110	2	9	125

CROSSFIRE SENSISPOON

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UL

Developed specifically for UL spoon fishing, the Sensispoon rods feature a very smooth and progressive action for maximum fishing pleasure. The high-quality HMC+ carbon blanks load efficiently even with the lightest lures, enabling precise long-distance casting with light spoons and spinners.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11450-195	1.95	1-6	progressive	101	2	8	105
11450-215	2.10	2-10	progressive	111	2	8	110



PRESSO





- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- V-Joint® put-over joint
- Premium EVA grip
- Fuji® Skeleton reel seat
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- Hook keeper

HVF



V-JOINT



11718-191

11718-210

PRESSO TROUT SPIN

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UL | L

Premium special rods for trout ponds and streams!

The Presso Trout Spin series offers you four valuable special rods for trout fishing and has been particularly matched for the application of all common UL lures at trout ponds. Under load, the lightweight and fast HVF carbon fiber blanks show a harmonic semi-parabolic action. Thanks to the used V-Joint technology the bending curve is especially homogenic. Lightweight Fuji Alconite-K guides support the fast resilience of the rods – allowing extremely accurate casts.

The two models with a spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip and a casting weight of 0.5-5g are especially convenient for applying extremely lightweight spoons – the sensitive tips perfectly load already at low weights and enable good casting distances.

The two models with tubular tip have been developed for the application of somewhat heavier lures of up to 6g that produce more pressure in the water. With these rods you can perfectly present larger spoons, mini plugs and spinners but also shads.

Equipped with Fuji Skeleton reel seat for an instant contact to the blank and premium EVA handle!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11718-190	1.95	0.5-5	UL-parabolic	102	2	8	85
11718-210	2.10	0.5-5	UL-parabolic	111	2	8	90
11718-191	1.95	1-6	UL-parabolic	102	2	7	85
11718-211	2.10	1-6	UL-parabolic	111	2	7	90



- Full carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Ergonomic reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



11720-185

PRESSO IPRIMI SOLID TROUT

NEW

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UL | L

With the Presso Iprimi Solid Trout rods, DAIWA introduces an innovative rod series designed for dedicated trout area fishing. The one-piece blank is completely made by solid carbon and fits directly into the handle section. Weighing less than 100g, it combines exceptional sensitivity with remarkable strength. Every movement of the lure is transmitted directly to the angler's hand, providing outstanding feedback and sensitivity. This unique construction delivers impressive durability and has proven to be virtually indestructible, even under maximum load when fighting large fish.

The refined actions are perfectly matching the precise presentation of small spoons, lightweight spinners and tiny hardbaits. Premium Seaguide guides and an ergonomically designed reel seat complete the quality specification of this series.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11720-185	1.85	1-6	progressive	155	1+1	7	95
11720-190	1.90	3-12	progressive	160	1+1	7	100



PRESSO IPRIMI

- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- Premium cork grip
- Ergonomic reel seat
- Seaguide® Zirconia guides
- Hook keeper

HVF

seaguide
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



11719-195

11719-216

PRESSO IPRIMI

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UL | L

The Presso Iprimi rods are designed for the application of our small Presso Spoons but of course can also be used with numerous other UL lures like mini plugs or diverse softlures. Due to their special tips, the two Solid-Tip rods with a casting weight of 0.5-6g are especially well-suited for lightweight lures, since the sensitive tips load already at extremely low lure weights and allow great casting distances.

The two rods with tubular tip show their strengths at somewhat heavier lures of up to 7g, that produce more pressure in the water – larger spoons, mini plugs and spinner can be excellently presented with these rods. During the fight the HVF carbon fiber blanks of the Presso Iprimi rods shift to a semi-parabolic action to prevent unhooking – maximum fighting fun guaranteed!

Equipped with premium Seaguide Zirconia guides, ergonomic reel seat and cork handle.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11719-195	1.95	0.5-6	medium fast	103	2	8	85
11719-215	2.15	0.5-6	medium fast	112	2	8	95
11719-196	1.95	1-7	medium fast	103	2	7	85
11719-216	2.15	1-7	medium fast	112	2	7	90



SILVER CREEK NEW

The Silver Creek spinning rods stand out with their modern design, innovative, high-quality components and excellent value for money. The ergonomically shaped reel seat sits comfortably in the hand and allows direct contact with the blank for better lure control and precise bite detection. The lightweight HMC carbon blanks offer superb balance and perfectly match with spinning reels in sizes 1000 to 2000.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Ergonomic reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides



SILVER CREEK SPOON

NEW

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UL

The Silver Creek UL Spoon was specifically developed for ultralight trout fishing and sets new standards in performance and value for money. The fully parabolic blank loads up even with lightest weights starting at around one gram, enabling good casting distances. At the same time, the smooth action ensures a spectacular fight and reduces the risk of losing fish during the fight.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11550-170	1.70	0.5-5	progressive	86	2	7	90
11550-190	1.90	0.5-5	progressive	97	2	8	95
11550-230	2.30	0.5-5	progressive	116	2	8	110

SILVER CREEK FAST SPOON

NEW

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UL

The Silver Creek UL Fast Spoon models now offer a faster action for even better control and precision. They are ideal for use with ultralight spoons, small spinners and tiny cranks. These rods impress with their pinpoint casting characteristics and sensitivity. Thanks to their stiffer action, the rod allows for excellent bite detection and precise lure control – even in challenging conditions. The perfect choice for anglers who value maximum control and direct feedback.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11550-180	1.80	1-6	fast	93	2	9	95
11550-210	2.10	1-6	fast	108	2	9	100



Silver Creek



11553-170

SILVER CREEK UL SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UL

The Silver Creek UL Spin rods combine maximum sensitivity with ultra-light handling. Featuring a durable, solid carbon tip, these rods offer perfect lure control and easily indicate even the most subtle takes. The super slim high-quality HMC+ carbon blank boasts ample power reserves in the backbone and provides excellent performance. This allows for precise control and perfect presentation of even light lures in strong currents.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11551-180	1.80	3-14	extra fast	94	2	9	105
11551-205	2.10	3-14	extra fast	106	2	9	110
11551-220	2.20	3-14	extra fast	115	2	9	115
11551-235	2.35	3-14	extra fast	121	2	9	120

SILVER CREEK LIGHT SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | L

The Silver Creek Light Spin, with a casting weight of 5–21g now adds to this popular series with slightly more powerful models offering versatile fishing techniques. The solid carbon tip is extremely resilient and provides excellent sensitivity. Combined with the powerful backbone of the HMC+ carbon blank, this results in impressive casting distances and reliable performance and control when fighting fish. Best in use with small soft plastic lures and crankbaits between five and eight centimetres, this rod impresses with its balanced combination of sensitivity and power.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11552-180	1.80	5-21	extra fast	93	2	9	110
11552-205	2.10	5-21	extra fast	106	2	9	115
11552-220	2.20	5-21	extra fast	115	2	9	120
11552-235	2.35	5-21	extra fast	121	2	9	125

SILVER CREEK NANOJIG

NEW

SPINNING ROD | XUL

The ultralight Nano Jig rods inside the Silver Creek series are ideal for using micro lures and insect imitations at close range or directly from piers. The extremely sensitive tip clearly indicates even the slightest bites. The fully parabolic blank makes fighting smaller perch, chub or even coarse fish an exceptional experience. Also ideal for smaller trout ponds!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11553-170	1.70	0.2-3	parabolic	88	2	8	70
11553-185	1.80	0.3-4	parabolic	95	2	8	75



忍 NINJA 者

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Ergonomic grip design
- Skeleton reel seat
- Seaguide® guides

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

seaguide®
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



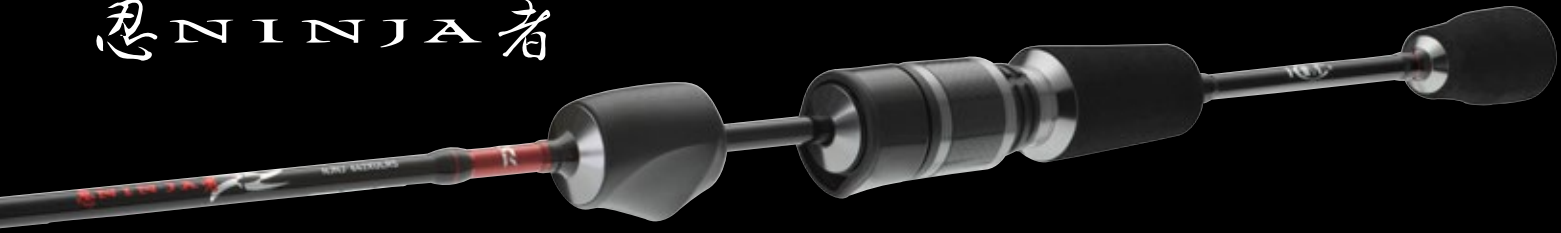
NINJA X SPOON TROUT

TROUT SPINNING ROD | UUL | UL

The Trout Spoon models from the well-known and successful Ninja series have been designed to the latest requirements of modern area trout fishing. The very slim and fast HMC+ carbon blanks offer perfect characteristics for using a variety of specialized lure types for area trout. The two models with very sensitive solid carbon tip have been developed for particularly light and delicate lures, weighing 1.5-5g and can also be used to fish the lightest spoons and wobblers on long distances. The two rods with 2-6g casting weight featuring a tubular tip and are designed for use with slightly heavier spoons, small soft lures and small plugs. The Ninja Spoon rods offer excellent value for money!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11202-195	1.95	1.5-5	fast	105	2	8	95
11202-215	2.15	1.5-5	fast	115	2	9	105
11202-196	1.95	2-6	medium fast	105	2	8	95
11202-216	2.15	2-6	medium fast	115	2	9	100

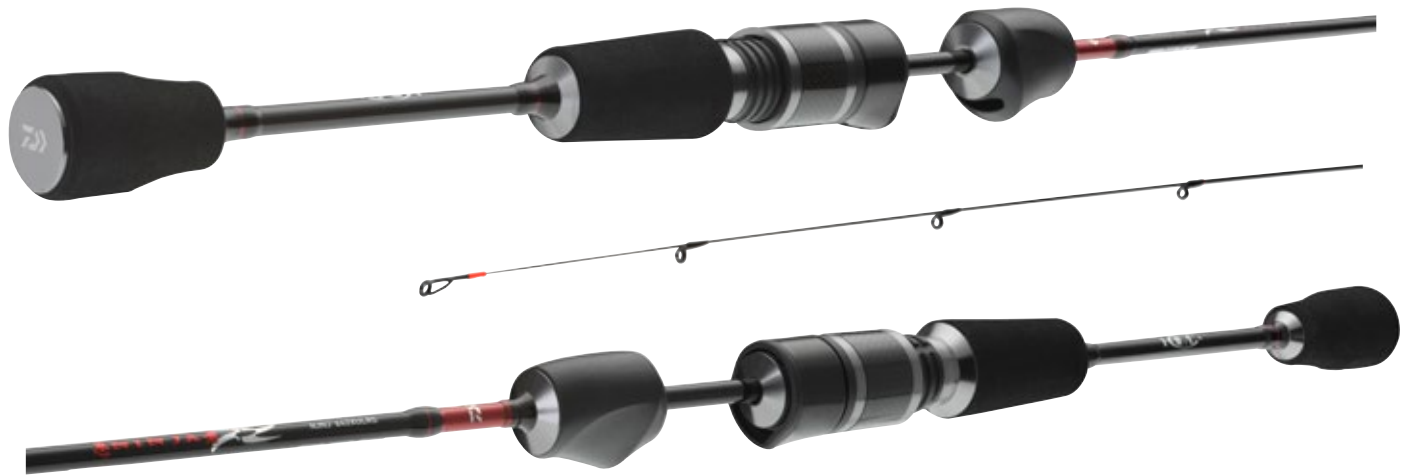
忍 NINJA 者



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Ergonomic grip design
- Skeleton reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



11202-180



NINJA NANOJIG

SPINNING ROD | UL

Ninja Nanojig – Ultra-fine rods for maximum fishing pleasure

The Ninja Nanojig rods from the successful DAIWA Ninja series were specially designed for ultralight fishing with micro lures. Aimed at anglers seeking the finest and lightest lure control, maximum response and an intense fishing experience – perfect for techniques that utilize extremely light weight lures.

Thanks to the ultra-fine tip and soft backbone, the Ninja Nanojig rods provide exceptional feeling during the fight. Even small fish provide tremendous fun.

Features a HMC+ carbon blank and quality guides made by Seaguide.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11202-180	1.80	0.2-2	UL-parabolic	93	2	8	70
11202-190	1.90	0.3-3	UL-parabolic	98	2	8	75



LEGALIS



LEGALIS ALLROUND & FLOAT

Legalis Allround – versatility and precision

The Legalis all-round rods were developed for a wide range of applications and are particularly designed for float and bottom fishing with baits. The semi-parabolic blanks offer a sensitive action that provides safe, long-distance casting without damaging the bait.

The slim blanks made of HMC+ carbon feature a soft tip that perfectly loads during casting and offers enough backbone in the butt section to bring even large fish under force. The three rods offering a casting weight of 10–50g, are designed for light bottom fishing or float fishing. For larger target fish such as pike, eel, or large carp, different models in 3.0m and 3.6m are available with casting weights of 30–90g or 40–120g. These versions offer enough power for heavy rigs and powerful fights.

The two Legalis Float models with a casting weight of 5–35g are designed for lighter fishing on tench, bream, or silver fish. With their distinctive tip action they accurately cast float rigs to their target and are also suitable for fishing with a Sbirolino on trout lakes.

The Legalis Allround and Float series features a high-quality cork handle, a DPS reel seat, and lightweight titanium oxide guides. The Legalis Allround series combines classic fishing methods with modern design and versatile functionality.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- X-wrapping to reinforce the blank
- Separated cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides



LEGALIS ALLROUND

ALL-ROUND ROD | CW 10-50G | 30-90G | 40-120G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11767-305	3.00	10-50	medium fast	155	2	6	165
11767-335	3.30	10-50	medium fast	170	2	7	175
11767-360	3.60	10-50	medium fast	124	3	7	205
11767-306	3.00	30-90	medium fast	154	2	6	180
11767-365	3.60	30-90	medium fast	126	3	7	220
11767-307	3.00	40-120	medium fast	155	2	6	190
11767-366	3.60	40-120	medium fast	125	3	7	245



LEGALIS FLOAT

FLOAT ROD | CW -35G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11768-330	3.30	5-35	medium fast	170	2	8	220
11768-360	3.60	5-35	medium fast	124	3	8	230



PROCASTER



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- High-quality cork / EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Aluminum oxide guides



11642-330

PROCASTER ALLROUND

ALL-ROUND ROD | CW 10-40G | 20-70G | 40-110G

Modern all-round rod for experts.

The comprehensive Procaster Allround rod range from DAIWA comprises fitting models for almost all types of fishing with natural baits in domestic waters.

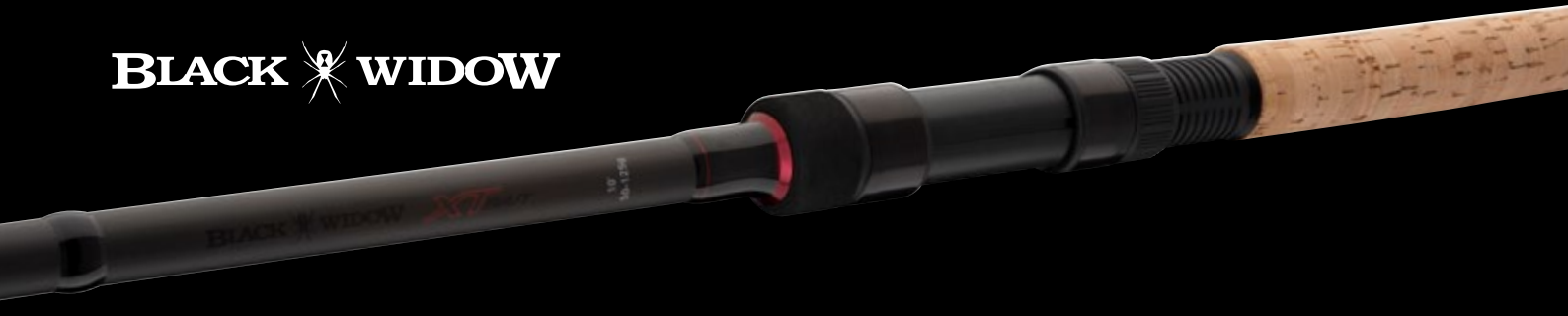
At the Procaster rods premium components and an unpretentious but valuable design form an enjoyable alliance that comes at an excellent price-performance ratio.

The Procaster models with a casting weight of 10–40g are a great choice for fishing with the float.

When large floats or heavy sinkers are applied at fishing for carps or predators, the rods with 20-70g or 40-100g can be applied. The somewhat softer semi-parabolic backbone of these models allows sensitive casting of delicate baits like dough or baitfish over long distances, which can be crucial for success at fishing for trout, zander, eel or pike.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11641-300	3.00	10-40	semi-parabolic	107	3	7	200
11641-330	3.30	10-40	semi-parabolic	115	3	8	220
11641-360	3.60	10-40	semi-parabolic	127	3	8	250
11641-390	3.90	10-40	semi-parabolic	137	3	8	275
11642-300	3.00	20-70	semi-parabolic	107	3	7	210
11642-330	3.30	20-70	semi-parabolic	117	3	8	225
11642-360	3.60	20-70	semi-parabolic	127	3	8	280
11643-300	3.00	40-110	semi-parabolic	107	3	7	220
11643-330	3.30	40-110	semi-parabolic	117	3	8	235
11643-360	3.60	40-110	semi-parabolic	127	3	8	280

BLACK WIDOW



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide double leg guides



BLACK WIDOW XT BAIT

ALL-ROUND ROD | M | MH | H

With the Black Widow XT Bait DAIWA offers universally applicable rods for using natural baits for targeting predators like pike, zander and eel but also for coarse fishing for tench, bream or carp.

The semi-parabolic HMC+ carbon fiber blank of this rod series loads in an outstanding fashion and allows long casts without damaging or even losing delicate hook baits during the cast.

The models with 20-60g casting weight are literally made for deadbaiting for zander at low current using small baitfish but also are the right selection for presenting fresh worms on a float at fishing for eel.

The casting weight of 30-90g allows the presentation of natural baits on remote spots and enables the angler to apply also heavier sinkers. With these rods, that feature a casting weight of up to 125g, also the fight with a 1m plus pike or a 15kg carp over long distances is not a problem.

The titanium oxide guides and the pleasant cork handle provide the Black Widow XT rods with a valuable appearance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11554-270	2.70	20-60	progressive	142	2	7	240
11554-300	3.00	20-60	progressive	156	2	7	270
11554-330	3.30	20-60	progressive	117	3	8	320
11554-360	3.60	20-60	progressive	127	3	8	350
11554-301	3.00	30-90	progressive	156	2	7	275
11554-331	3.30	30-90	progressive	117	3	8	325
11554-361	3.60	30-90	progressive	127	3	8	355
11554-302	3.00	50-125	progressive	156	2	7	285
11554-332	3.30	50-125	progressive	117	3	8	330
11554-362	3.60	50-125	progressive	127	3	8	360

NEW



POWERMESH CATFISH

Powermesh Catfish – uncompromising power and performance

The Powermesh Catfish rods were specially designed for the extreme demands of catfish fishing and convince with power backbone, great durability and high-quality components. Whether on the Ebro river, Po or in local waters – these rods offer the necessary features to withstand even the most powerful catfish.

Every component is designed for maximum force: solid Seaguide double leg guides, overlapping tip guides, reinforced spigot connections and a high-quality, easy-to-clean EVA handle guarantee reliability in every situation. The DPS reel seat with safety locking screw ensures a firm hold of the reel. A comfortable, rounded butt cap on the handle supports handling during the fight. The blank is reinforced with an additional carbon surface layer and provides a clear advantage in stability.

The sensitive tip action allows both the use of light lures over weed beds or in shallow water, as providing sufficient power reserves for fishing with heavy lures even in strong currents and at great depths. The high-quality EVA handle sits comfortably in the hand and offers long-lasting comfort.

Suitable for spinning and for multiplier reels, the Powermesh Catfish series offers uncompromising power and reliable components – for all those who want to be well equipped for catfish angling.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- X-wrapping to reinforce the blank
- Reliable spigot put-over joint
- Premium EVA grip
- DPS reel seat with double nut
- Seaguide® double leg guides



POWERMESH CATFISH BOJE

CATFISH ROD | CW -400G

For fishing with large baitfish or pellets on a buoy rig, DAIWA offers a specially tailored version with the Powermesh Catfish Buoy. The semi-parabolic composite blank is tough enough to break rip lines, handle long distances and reliably force and land strong fighting fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11822-275	2.70	150-400	medium fast	142	2	9	390
11822-300	3.00	150-400	medium fast	156	2	10	465
11822-330	3.30	150-400	medium fast	171	2	10	520



POWER MESH



11822-330



11822-275



11822-240



POWERMESH CATFISH SPIN

CATFISH SPINNING ROD | CW -135G | -185G

The spinning rods of the Powermesh Catfish series are lightweight, well-balanced and allow the use of a wide variety of catfish lures. The strong backbone ensures that also large specimen can be safely landed and kept away from obstacles. The reinforced spigot joint provides enormous durability as well as an even bending curve that supports precise and powerful casting and absorbing tail strikes during fight.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11822-240	2.40	-135	fast	127	2	8	275
11822-241	2.40	-185	fast	127	2	8	285
11822-270	2.70	-135	fast	142	2	8	315
11822-271	2.70	-185	fast	142	2	8	325



CATFISH

MEGAFORCE CF

MEGAFORCE CATFISH

By introducing the Megaforce Catfish series, DAIWA offers a very successful, resilient and affordable series for targeting huge catfish fishing. A series you can rely on! The strong blanks and components of the Megaforce Catfish rods made of HMC+ carbon fibre also cope with heavy strains of uncompromising catfish fights and offer easy handling. The carbon X-wrapping on the handle section provides extra stability for the backbone and a high-quality look. Even under very high loads, the strong DPS reel seat firmly holds heavy reels without torque. The ergonomically shaped cork front handle is very comfortable to hold and offers secure grip during cast and fighting a fish. The model up to 400g casting weight was developed for float fishing and features a slightly more sensitive tip with strong backbone. The buoy models with a casting weight of up to 600g are designed for heavy bottom rigs and buoy rigs with huge baits and offer uncompromising power for catching even the biggest fish on distance. With the two spinning rods up to 180g casting weight, you can also safely force and control large catfish and achieve long casting distances.

- Carbon fiber blank
- X-wrapping to reinforce the blank
- Brading-X handle section
- DPS reel seat



MEGAFORCE CATFISH

CATFISH ROD | XH | XXH

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11255-270	2.70	100-400	medium fast	141	2	8	390
11255-300	3.00	200-600	medium fast	155	2	9	465
11255-330	3.30	200-600	medium fast	172	2	10	525
11255-245	2.40	up to 180	medium fast	126	2	8	295
11255-275	2.70	up to 180	medium fast	142	2	8	325



MEGAFORCE CF



MEGAFORCE BAITFISH FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | MH

The Megaforce Catfish lineup also offers a baitfeeder model in 2.7m length for catching baitfish with rigs up to 120g. This versatile rod can be easily used both from the boat and from the bank.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11255-276	2.70	up to 120	tip action	142	2+2	11	190

QUIVERTIPS FOR MEGAFORCE BAITFISH FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11255-276R	11255-276	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.00
11255-276Y	11255-276	full carbon fiber	yellow	LQ	2.00



LEGALIS

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Thread wrapping
- Screwable butt cap



11960-400



LEGALIS TELE POLE

POLE ROD

DAIWA's Legalis Tele Pole rods offer an outstanding price-quality performance and feature a well-designed, slim blank construction with a decent backbone.

Made of high quality carbon, these rod convince with a well-balanced, easy handling and a power backbone to handle even larger fish. Perfect to target various types of silverfish, bream and smaller carp.

Despite their light weight, the Legalis Tele Pole rods feature a strong backbone that provides reliable support even when playing larger fish. This makes them an ideal companion for targeted fishing of various coarse fish species.

Art.-No.	Length m	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
11960-400	4.00	tip action	110	5	165
11960-500	5.00	tip action	110	6	235
11960-600	6.00	tip action	110	7	315



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Thread wrapping
- Functional reel seat
- Titanium oxide single leg guides
- Screwable butt cap



11960-420



LEGALIS TELE TROUT

LAKE TROUT ROD

Legalis Tele Trout – precision and sensitivity for modern trout fishing

The Legalis Tele Trout rods were developed specifically for use on trout lakes and offer everything that modern trout anglers would expect. With an excellent price-performance ratio, they are the perfect choice for anyone who searches precision, lightness and reliable bite detection. The slim, well-balanced blanks enable long and accurate casting – ideal for fishing with Sbirolino or Bombarda rigs. Thanks to the sensible tip, even cautious bites are efficiently indicated. The semi-parabolic action features outstanding sensibility and reduces the risk of lost fish. Equipped with high-quality titanium oxide single-leg guides and a sliding ring in the tip section, the Legalis Tele Trout series offers quality workmanship and functional details for long lasting success.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11960-360	3.60	5-25	semi-parabolic	126	4	6	155
11960-390	3.90	5-25	semi-parabolic	126	4	6	160
11960-420	4.20	5-25	semi-parabolic	126	4	6	170



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank



NINJA X BOLO

BOLOGNESE ROD | CW -25G

The very light and slim carbon blanks of the Ninja Bolognese rods load up over almost the entire length during casting and float rigs up to 25g achieve outstanding casting distances. The fast action in combination with the sensitive tip offer precise casting even with light floats. The lightweight, wrapped guides with Titanium oxide rings additionally support the fast resilience and optimize the balance of the rods. These Bolo rods offer excellent value for money!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11628-400	4.00	25	progressive	119	4	7	205
11628-500	5.00	25	progressive	122	5	8	275
11628-600	6.00	25	progressive	124	6	9	360



忍 NINJA 者

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank



11628-400



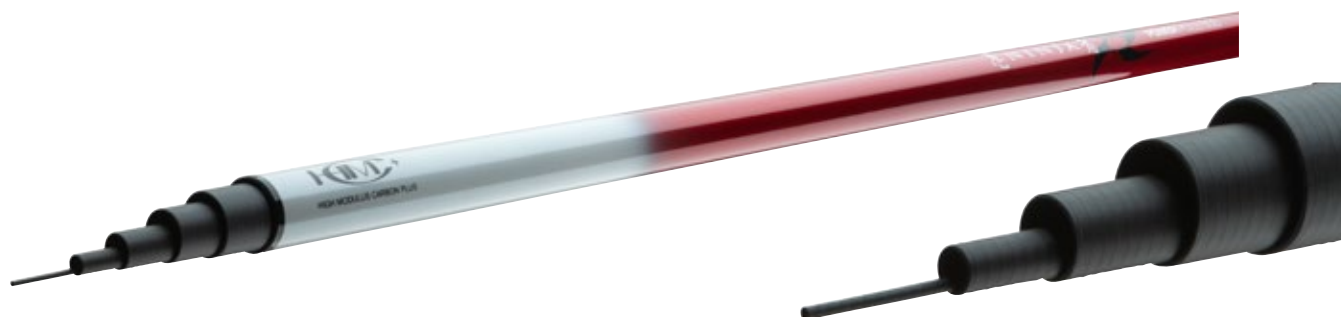
11629-600



11629-500



11629-300



NINJA X POLE

POLE ROD

Telescopic pole in modern and high quality design. The lightweight HMC+ carbon blank is well balanced and support long term fishing without fatigues. The sensitive tip section prevents overload of thin leaders and provides enjoyable handling.

Art.-No.	Length m	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
11629-300	3.00	tip action	111	4	90
11629-400	4.00	tip action	111	5	175
11629-500	5.00	tip action	111	6	240
11629-600	6.00	tip action	111	7	315

忍 NINJA 者

忍 NINJA 者

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Screwable butt cap

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



11630-300



11630-500



NINJA X COMPACT POLE

POLE ROD

Ninja X Compact Pole – Ultrakompakte Stipprute für maximale Flexibilität

These rods are the perfect choice if you are looking for a reliable and easy to transport pole rod. Made by high modulus carbon material, these well-balanced rods impress by their modern design, light weight blanks and great versatility. By offering a super short section construction of 42cm transport length, those rods are easy to stow-away in most tackle bags and are perfectly suitable for catching baitfish and various types of silver fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
11630-300	3.00	tip action	42	9	75
11630-400	4.00	tip action	42	12	130
11630-500	5.00	tip action	42	15	210
11630-600	6.00	tip action	42	18	315



SWEEPFIRE

- Composite blank
- Screwable butt cap



11522-400



SWEEPFIRE POLE

NEW

POLE ROD

Made from robust fiberglass, the Sweepfire Tele pole rods are made for targeting small coarse fish with classic baits such as maggots, sweetcorn or dough. The Sweepfire series combines easy handling and reliable functionality with outstanding value for money.

Art.-No.	Length m	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
11522-300	3.00	progressive	115	3	120
11522-400	4.00	progressive	115	4	215
11522-500	5.00	progressive	115	5	355
11522-600	6.00	progressive	115	6	495



- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- Fuji® DPS reel seat
- Fuji® Titanium SiC K-guides
- Underwrapped guides

HVF
nanoplus

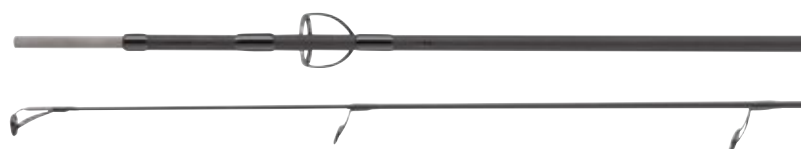
3DX
3D CROSS

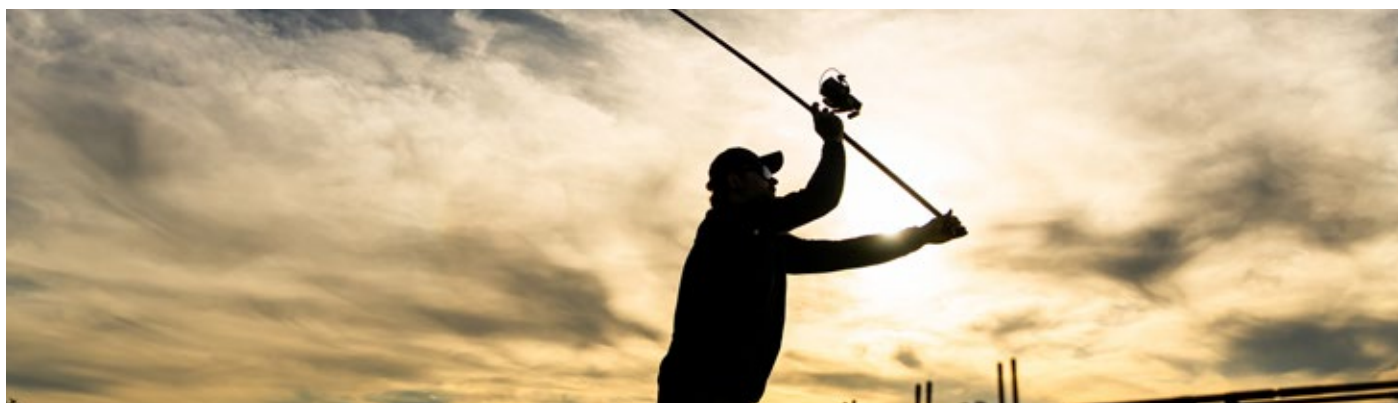
X45

V-JOINT α



BASIA





BASIA XT TITANIUM CARP

NEW

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.25LB | 3.50LB

DAIWA's latest Basia XT Titanium carp rods combine exclusive and state-of-the-art DAIWA manufacturing technologies with outstanding performance and reliability for the highest demands.

The HVF carbon blank includes DAIWA's Nanoplus technology offering an exceptional combination of lightness, fast recovery and durability. The X45 structure ensures maximum rigidity and extreme casting accuracy. The 3DX material, integrated up into the tip, provides a powerful backbone and optimal performance fighting a powerful fish – ideal for fishing on long distance!

Another highlight is the V-Joint Alpha spigot joint, which, thanks to optimized BIAS carbon fiber material, supports slimmer blank designs and increases stability by up to 10% and noticeably improves the bending curve under load. Extremely lightweight Fuji Titanium SiC guides and the Fuji Gold Label DPS reel seat accomplish the rod's premium design. A hard EVA rear handle ensures great casting comfort and supports powerful casting.

The range of models is specifically tailored to different applications: The 12ft and 13ft versions with 3.25lb and 3.50lb test curves are true long-range specialists, designed for maximum casting distances and large waters. The 10ft. 3.00lb version, on the other hand, is ideal for short to medium distances and versatile use from a boat. Thus, each rod in the series offers a perfect solution for its application at the highest level.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11996-300	3.05	10.0	3	fast	157	2	6	280
11996-360	3.66	12.0	3.25	fast	187	2	6	375
11996-390	3.90	13.0	3.5	fast	202	2	6	410



EMBLEM



EMBLEM XT X45 CARP

With the Emblem XT X45 series DAIWA offers a supremely equipped carp rod series for extreme casting distances!

The application of HVF carbon fiber material together with the Nanoplus technology enabled the manufacturing of very slim, lightweight and fast blanks. The use of the X45 technology optimizes the twist resistance of the blank and cares for accurate casts and optimal fighting characteristics. Compared to the Emblem Carp series the blank diameters could be reduced significantly by improving the casting and fighting characteristics at the same time. The blanks are somewhat more parabolic and are well-balanced.

The extra-lightweight TiForged Air guides support the fast action and the resilience of these rods. The short EVA section at the handle improves the fighting properties under high load and offers safe hold in the Butt Grip. Beyond a powerful 3.5lbs 10ft Stalker rod the lineup of the Emblem X45 series offers three Long Distance rods with 12ft and 13ft, that are excelled by enormous casting distances. Equipped with Fuji DPS reel seat, Woven carbon fiber at the handle section, American Tackle TiForged Air Guides and an abbreviated shrinktube handle with EVA finish.

HVF

X45



- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- 3K Woven carbon fiber blank
- V-Joint® put-over joint
- Separated EVA / shrinktube grip
- Fuji® DPS reel seat



11599-365



EMBLEM XT X45 CARP

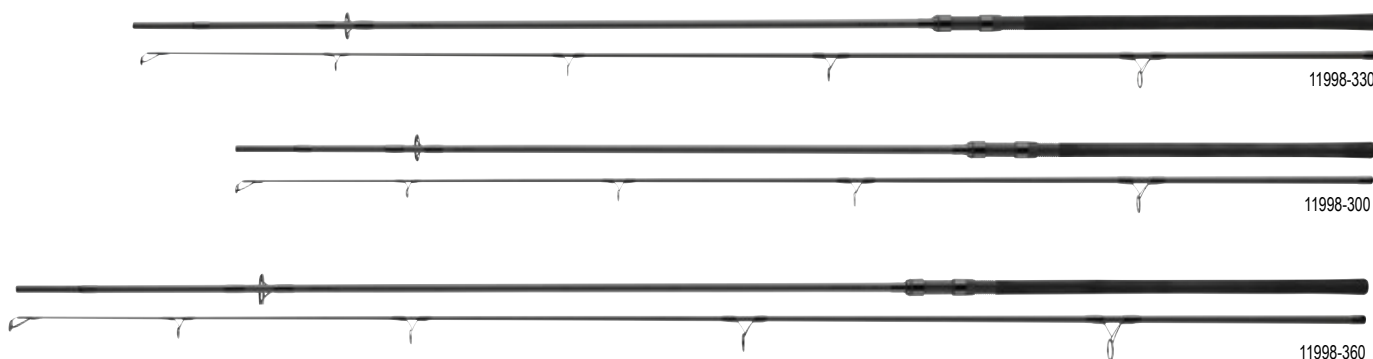
CARP ROD | 3.25LB | 3.50LB | 3.75LB

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11599-305	3.00	10.0	3.5	157	2	6	260
11599-360	3.60	12.0	3.25	190	2	6	330
11599-365	3.60	12.0	3.75	190	2	6	350
11599-395	3.90	13.0	3.75	205	2	6	385



EMBLEM

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- 1K Woven carbon fiber blank
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- Fuji® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



EMBLEM CARP

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.25LB | 3.50LB

The Emblem Carp rods combine modern rod building technology with high-quality components and an outstanding, elegant design. For the Emblem carp rods, we have developed fast blanks with a progressive but fast tip action paired with outstanding casting and fighting performance. We have paid particular attention to create slim blank diameters and perfect balance. During casting, the 3k woven surface progressively loads up on the entire blank and provides accurate long-distance casts. Sudden runs of big fish can be easily absorbed and controlled. The slim EVA handle section is comfortable to grip when casting and sits firmly on the rod rest.

In addition to the standard range of most popular 10ft. Stalker, 12ft. and 13ft. rods, a 11ft. 3.25lbs test curve model was added. This rod is suitable both from the boat and from the bank and offers extremely precise casting performance and easy handling.

Featuring an original Fuji DPS reel seat and original Seaguide LS guides.

The Emblem Carp offers top features and components at a top price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11998-300	3.00	10.0	3.50	progressive	156	2	6	305
11998-330	3.30	11.0	3.25	progressive	172	2	6	340
11998-360	3.60	12.0	3.00	progressive	187	2	6	385
11998-365	3.60	12.0	3.50	progressive	187	2	6	420
11998-390	3.90	13.0	3.50	progressive	203	2	6	455



CROSSCAST XT



CROSSCAST XT CARP

Classic carp rods with noble and timeless design.

The HMC+ carbon fiber blanks offer huge power reserves, a quick resilience and perfect fighting characteristics. During the casts these rods perfectly load and catapult heavy rigs to long distances. The lineup of the Crosscast XT series covers all areas of modern carp fishing.

The 10ft. Stalker rod with a powerful test curve of 3.5lbs is the proper selection for fishing over short distances. This rod also allows to control large specimen during the fight from the boat in a safe manner.

The models with 12ft. and 13ft. with 50mm starter guide are exceptional rods for long casts and allow targeting of remote spots.

Equipped with woven carbon fiber at the dull-black blank, titanium oxide guides, premium shrinktube handle and Seaguide DPS reel seat.



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Woven carbon fiber handle section
- Premium shrinktube grip
- Seaguide® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides



CROSSCAST XT



CROSSCAST XT CARP | 2-SECT.

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11562-360	3.60	12.0	3.00	semi-parabolic	188	2	6	270
11562-365	3.60	12.0	3.50	semi-parabolic	188	2	6	320
11562-395	3.90	13.0	3.50	semi-parabolic	205	2	6	360

CROSSCAST XT STALKER CARP

CARP ROD | 3.50LB

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11562-305	3.00	10.0	3.50	semi-parabolic	158	2	6	230



CROSSCAST EXTENSION CARP

Powerful carp rods with harmonic bending curve.

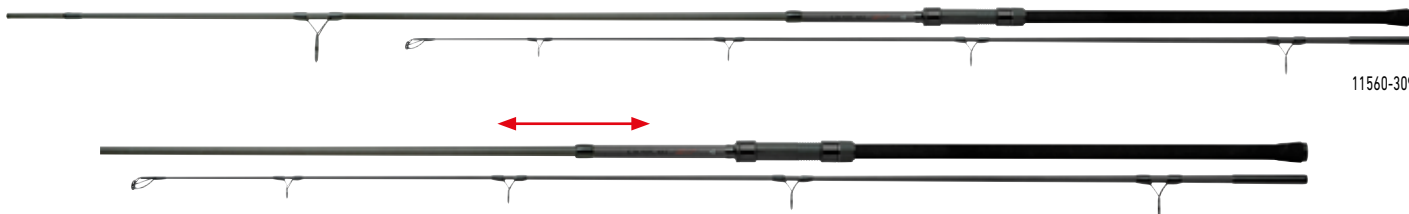
The extendable Crosscast version is equipped with telescopic handle section and can thus be transported easily. The rods fit into a holdall of only 130cm length and thus are not too bulky within the car or boat.

The perfect place to be for the Crosscast Extension rods are smaller waters or at fishing from the boat.

The HMC+ carbon fiber blanks convince by their great casting properties and optimal performance during the fight. Seaguide guides with thin titanium oxide LS inlays, a Seaguide DPS reel seat, premium shrinktube at the handle as well as 1K woven carbon fiber at the blank represent an outstanding equipment for rods within this price category.



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- 1K Woven carbon fiber blank
- Premium shrinktube grip
- Seaguide® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides



CROSSCAST EXTENSION CARP

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11560-308	3.05	10.0	3.00	semi-parabolic	129	2	6	265
11560-309	3.05	10.0	3.50	semi-parabolic	129	2	6	275

CROSSCAST EXTENSION SPOD CARP

CARP ROD | 4.50LB

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11560-310	3.00	10.0	4.5	semi-parabolic	129	2	6	270



VERTICE

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Carbonized cork grip
- Seaguide® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides

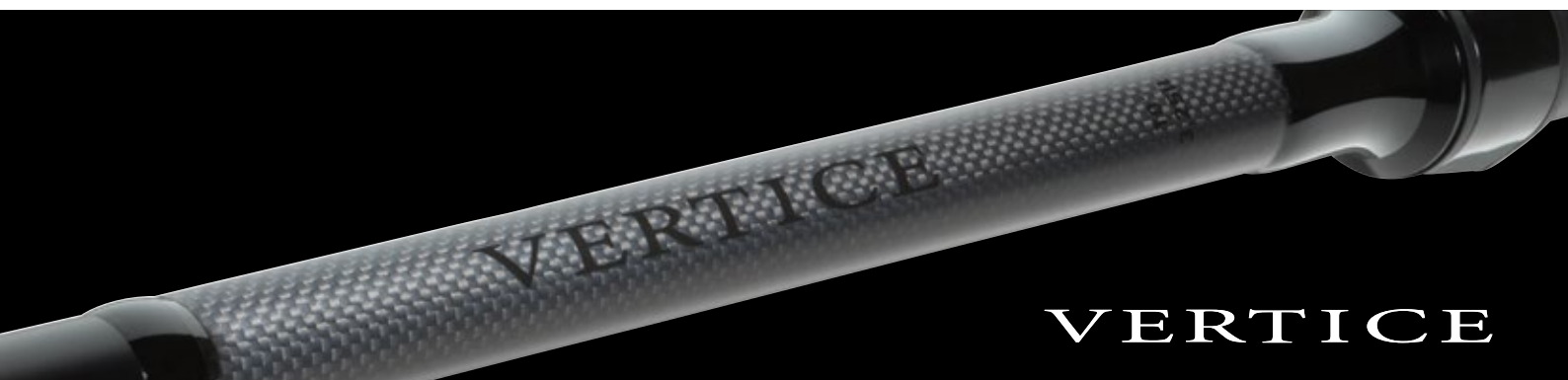


VERTICE CAMO CARP

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.25LB | 3.50LB | 3.75LB

The Vertice Camo Carp rods are made of the same base blanks as the Vertice Carp rods with shrink tube handle. The thin and slim blank with powerful tip action provides outstanding casting distances and offers enormous power reserves whilst fighting a fish. For the Camo Carp version, our engineers have used a special "Carbonized Cork" material that provides a camouflage like and unique look on the handles. The high-quality blanks made from HMC+ carbon are all featuring original, high-quality Seaguide LS guides and a classic DPS reel seat. Vertice Camo Carp – carp rods with a customized rod building character!

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11601-300	10.0	3.25	progressive	157	2	6	280
11601-360	12.0	3.00	progressive	187	2	6	380
11601-365	12.0	3.50	progressive	187	2	6	395
11601-395	13.0	3.75	progressive	203	2	6	480



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium shrinktube grip
- Seaguide® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



VERTICE CARP

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.25LB | 3.50LB | 3.75LB

The very slim HMC+ carbon blanks in the Vertice series have been completely redesigned and improved. The fast and well-balanced blank provides long casting distances with high accuracy and features a distinct tip action with strong power backbone. The elegant design with shrink tube handle, Seaguide DPS reel and 1k woven carbon in the name window creates a timeless appearance.

The original Seaguide guides with thin ceramic rings in premium quality complement the exceptionally high-class features in this price range. The 12ft and 13ft models all featuring a size 50 butt guide. The 10ft Stalker model feature a size 40 butt guide.

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11600-300	10.0	3.25	progressive	157	2	6	265
11600-360	12.0	3.00	progressive	187	2	6	345
11600-365	12.0	3.50	progressive	187	2	6	365
11600-395	13.0	3.75	progressive	203	2	6	450



NINJA X CARP



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Reliable put-over joint
- Premium shrinktube grip
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



NINJA X STALKER CARP

CARP ROD | 2.00LB | 3.00LB

With the two Stalker models in 10ft and test curves of 2.00 and 3.00lb, you are ideally equipped for short range fishing and for boat fishing. The Stalker rods featuring a size 40 butt guide. These rods are also well suited for dead bait fishing for pike or zander.

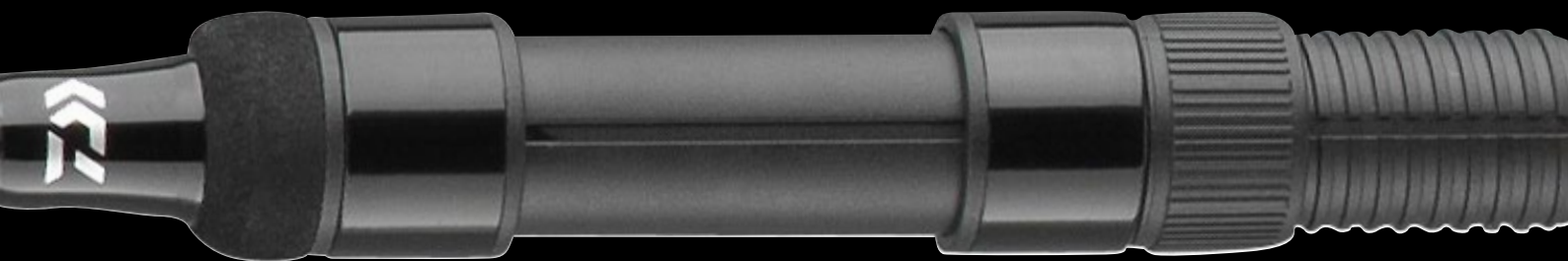
Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11590-300	3.00	10.0	2.00	progressive	157	2	6	255
11590-305	3.00	10.0	3.00	progressive	156	2	6	275

NINJA X CARP | 2-SECT.

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

The slim blanks of the Ninja X carp rods made from HMC+ carbon fully load up when casting and can provide enormous casting distances. During the fight, the progressive action of the rods provides the ideal buffer to absorb heavy head shakes and fast runs. Maximum fighting fun is guaranteed. The Ninja X carp rods offer a calm and elegant design and impress with the high-quality components and materials used. The slim shrink tube handle is easy to clean and sits firm and comfortably in the hand and on the bank stick.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11590-365	3.60	12.0	3.00	progressive	186	2	6	345
11590-366	3.60	12.0	3.00	progressive	186	2	6	360
11590-395	3.90	13.0	3.50	progressive	201	2	6	435



NINJA X CARP | 4-SECT.

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

The four-piece Ninja X carp rods can be transported in an extremely space-saving manner and have impressed in numerous field tests despite their multi section construction – the blanks provide excellent casting performance and do not torque. Thanks to those properties, you can hardly feel any difference to usual two-piece constructions. The 12ft model with 3lb test curve is featuring a size 40 butt guide, the 13ft model a size 50 butt guide.

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11591-365	12.0	3.00	progressive	95	4	6	320
11591-395	13.0	3.50	progressive	104	4	6	380

NINJA X CARP | 3-SECT.

CARP ROD | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

The three-section Ninja X carp rods impress with their outstanding casting performance. The slim HMC+ blank of these rods fully loads up during cast and provides perfect balance with a strong backbone. The excellent bending curve is very close to a two-piece carp rod.

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11591-366	12.0	3.00	progressive	126	3	6	345
11591-367	12.0	3.50	progressive	126	3	6	360
11591-396	13.0	3.50	progressive	136	3	6	410

忍 NINJA 者



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

sea·guide
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



11592-305



11592-275



NINJA CLASSIC CARP

NEW

CARP ROD | 2.75LB | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

The Ninja Classic Carp rods combine the timeless appeal of traditional cork handles with modern performance and premium craftsmanship. Made from lightweight HMC+ carbon, the blanks load progressively during the cast to deliver impressive casting distances and precise rig placement at range. Their carefully engineered progressive action acts as a natural shock absorber during the fight, effortlessly cushioning powerful head shakes and fast runs while maintaining ample power reserves. This significantly reduces the risk of losing fish when playing hard-fighting carp. Premium Seaguide guides and a robust DPS reel seat complete the specification, making the Ninja Classic Carp series a perfect choice for state of the art carp fishing.

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11592-275	9.0	2.75	progressive	142	2	6	220
11592-305	10.0	3.00	progressive	155	2	6	285
11592-360	12.0	3.00	progressive	184	2	6	370
11592-365	12.0	3.50	progressive	185	2	6	380
11592-390	13.0	3.50	progressive	200	2	6	450



BLACK WIDOW XT CARP

Black Widow XT carp rods – a series that really delivers!

The new, super slim and well-balanced blanks made of HMC+ carbon provide a convincing casting and fighting performance and always offer full control. The two Stalker models in 10ft length cover the most important areas of short-range and boat fishing for carp. The lighter 2.00lb version can even be used for float fishing – here, even smaller carp will make great pleasure. With the strong backbone of the 3.50lb 10ft Stalker rod, you can easily fish for large carp, and you will always keep the full control.

The 12ft and 13ft Black Widow XT rods are designed for targeting spots at greater distances. The spod rod with 4.50lb test curve is equipped with a distinctive fast tip action and strong backbone and casts heavy spods precisely on far distances.

The three-piece model in 12ft and 3lbs has been developed for everybody who values a compact transport size and does not want to compromise on casting and retrieving performance.

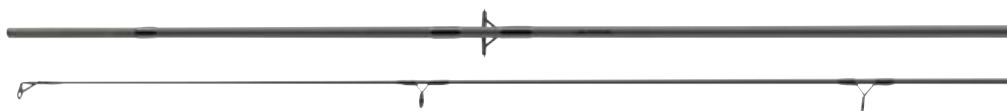
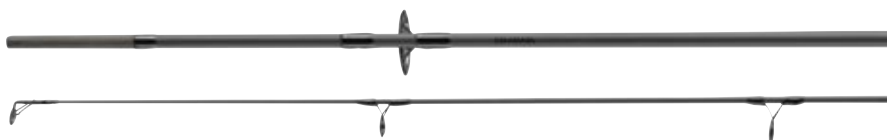
The two Stalker rods and the 12ft rod with Art. No. 11583-361 featuring a size 40 starter guide. All other Black Widow XT rods feature a #50 starter.

Comes with slim and light titanium oxide guides and slim shrink tube handles. The huge lineup of the Black Widow XT series offers the right rod for almost every application in modern carp fishing.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA / shrinktube grip
- DPS reel seat



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



BLACK WIDOW XT STALKER CARP

CARP ROD | 2.00LB | 2.75LB | 3.50LB

NEW

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11583-270	9.0	2.75	progressive	142	2	6	210
11583-305	10.0	2.00	progressive	157	2	6	235
11583-300	10.0	3.50	progressive	157	2	6	255

BLACK WIDOW XT CARP | 2-SECT.

CARP ROD | 2.75LB | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11583-360	12.0	2.75	progressive	188	2	6	275
11583-361	12.0	3.00	progressive	188	2	6	295
11583-362	12.0	3.00	progressive	188	2	6	305
11583-365	12.0	3.50	progressive	188	2	6	365
11583-395	13.0	3.50	progressive	200	2	6	375



BLACK WIDOW



11583-363



11583-300



11583-362



11583-395



BLACK WIDOW XT CARP | 3-SECT.

CARP ROD | 3.00LB

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11583-363	12.0	3.00	progressive	128	3	6	325

BLACK WIDOW XT SPOD CARP

CARP ROD | 4.50LB

Art.-No.	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11583-367	12.0	4.50	progressive	188	2	6	395



BLACK WIDOW

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA / shrinktube grip
- DPS reel seat



11578-305



BLACK WIDOW EXTENSION CARP

CARP ROD | 2.75LB | 3.00LB | 3.50LB | 4.50LB

The extendable version of the Black Widow carp rod series is equipped with a telescopic handle section. The HMC+ carbon fiber rods thus can be transported and stored in a space-saving way. The rod displays a tip action and offers a powerful backbone – ideal for smaller waters, in rough terrain or from the boat, when great pressure is needed for landing heavily fighting fish. Sudden flights are absorbed smoothly.

The Black Widow Extension carp rods are equipped with aluminum oxide guides, fit into a holdall of only 130cm length and offer an outstanding price-performance-ratio!

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11578-270	2.74	9.0	2.75	semi-parabolic	115	2	6	215
11578-300	3.05	10.0	3.00	semi-parabolic	129	2	6	280
11578-305	3.05	10.0	3.50	semi-parabolic	129	2	6	295
11578-307	3.05	10.0	4.50	semi-parabolic	115	2	6	310



SUPER SPOD

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- EVA butt grip
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® TDG guides



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



11915-365



11915-395

DAIWA SUPER SPOD

CARP ROD | 5.00LB

With the DAIWA Super Spod rods, we offer a range of special rods for usage with heavy bait rockets. The Super Spod's powerful blank resists even largest amounts of bait and thus enables great casting distances. The distortion-proof HMC+ carbon fiber blank casts absolutely precise! The handle section is designed in a way to be handy during the cast but at the same time easy to clean up. Real power-rods!

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11915-365	3.60	12.0	5.00	progressive	188	2	6	395
11915-395	3.90	13.0	5.00	progressive	205	2	6	435



CROSSCAST

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Shrinktube grip
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides
- Screwable butt cap



11586-305



CROSSCAST TELE CARP

TELE CARP ROD | 2.75LB | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

Powerful with harmonic bending curve.

The telescopic models of the successful Crosscast carp rods series are not inferior to detachable rods according design and quality. The woven carbon fiber blank offers enormous power reserves and shows a fast, distinct action, which perfectly absorbs headbutts and flights.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11586-305	3.00	10.0	2.75	progressive	95	6	6	250
11586-365	3.60	12.0	3.00	progressive	98	7	7	345
11586-395	3.90	13.0	3.50	progressive	102	7	7	380



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- EVA / shrinktube grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides

BLACK WIDOW

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



11582-360



11582-390

BLACK WIDOW XT TELE CARP

TELE CARP ROD | 2.50LB | 3.00LB | 3.50LB

The telescopic version of the successful Black Widow XT Carp series convinces by its slim, tight blanks and premium guides. The rod's well-balanced action performs ideally with casting weights of 60g to 100g and reaches great casting distances. During the fight with the fish, the backbone offers enormous power reserves and the possibility to lead even big carps straight into the net without problems. Also catching small to medium catfish up to 1.40m doesn't pose a problem. The rod's compact pack size of little more than one meter enables effortless transportation and quick preparedness at the water.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11582-360	3.60	12.0	2.50	progressive	102	6	5	215
11582-300	3.00	10.0	3.00	progressive	101	6	5	205
11582-361	3.60	12.0	3.00	progressive	107	7	6	280
11582-390	3.90	13.0	3.50	progressive	115	8	7	345



忍 NINJA 者

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Cork grip with EVA finish
- DPS reel seat
- Screwable butt cap



11597-305



11597-365

NINJA X TELE CARP

TELE CARP ROD | 2.00LB | 3.00LB

The slim and quality made Ninja X Tele Carp rods are made from a slim and lightweight HMC+ carbon blank and satisfy by their outstanding casting performance and good balance. Especially the Ninja X Tele Carp models with 9ft 2.0lbs and 10ft 3.0lbs test curve are also suitable for heavy float fishing. Perfect to target Eel, Pike and Zander with dead baits as well.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11597-275	2.70	9.0	2.00	progressive	81	6	5	200
11597-305	3.00	10.0	3.00	progressive	81	6	5	225
11597-365	3.60	12.0	3.00	progressive	86	6	5	300



TOURNAMENT SLR 130 150G

TOURNAMENT SLR FEEDER NEW

TOURNAMENT

The iconic SLR's have blazed a trail in high performance feeder rods but our designers have continued to improve what is arguably an already unbeatable rod design.

With some hidden refinements, our torque busting technology X45X Full Shield, combined with HVF nanoplus continues to deliver optimum casting energy and truly remarkable accuracy at distance.

To enhance the line travel SLR's now feature anti tangle American Tackle TiForged AIR anti tangle guides.

For even better handling we redesigned the handle. The foregrip is restyled in a lower diameter, original Armlock remains and the new three-sided Handlock butt grip has been shaped to enhance your hold.

Where increased range or just when 'bigger' is required, we have 'designed down' the previous 14' edition into a 13' Power Special. In the right hands this rod will be capable of reaching the most extreme challenges with ease.

- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- High-quality cork / EVA grip
- Fuji® VSS reel seat
- American Tackle TiForged Air Guides
- Underwrapped guides
- Made in UK

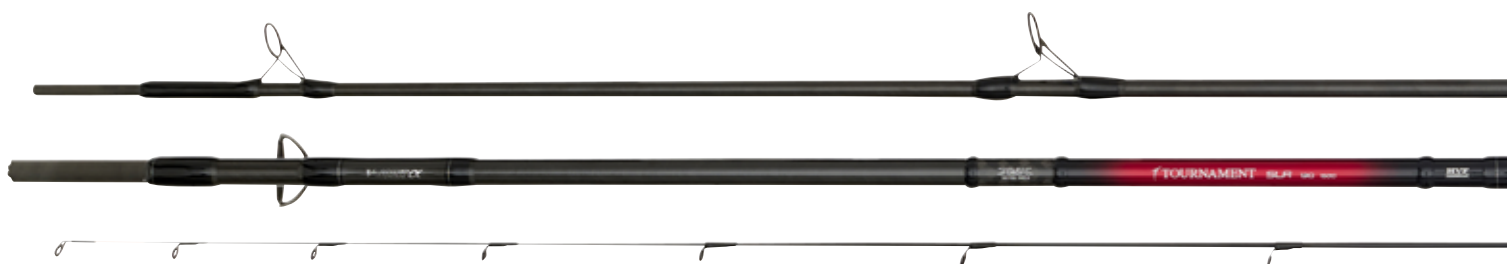
HVF
nanoplus

X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD

V-JOINT®



MADE IN THE U.K.



TOURNAMENT SLR FEEDER

NEW

FEEDER ROD | CW -75G | -90G | -120G | -150G

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11851-300	3.05	10.0	75	medium fast	156	2+3	12	225
11851-330	3.35	11.0	90	fast	172	2+3	13	215
11851-365	3.66	12.0	90	fast	127	3+3	14	220
11851-360	3.66	12.0	120	fast	187	2+3	14	220
11851-390	3.96	13.0	150	fast	137	3+3	14	260

TOURNAMENT SLR POWER FEEDER

NEW

FEEDER ROD | CW -180G

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11851-395	3.96	13.0	180	fast	137	3+3	14	275



11851-390

TOURNAMENT SLR HOLLOW QUIVER TIPS

NEW

QUIVERTIPS

DAIWA's latest Tubular feeder tips are made from the same premium HVF carbon material as the TN SLR feeder rods, ensuring a significantly better alliance to the blank compared to conventional solid quiver tips. This results in a smoother, more progressive bending curve, improved power transfer and a more harmonious action under load.

Tubular tips are the ideal choice for applications where casting performance, stability and fish control are the highest priorities. They excel when fishing Method feeder at long range, river feeder fishing with heavy cages, long distances of 60–100m and beyond, challenging windy conditions and when targeting powerful fish such as carp and barbel.

Compared with conventional solid quiver tips, tubular tips are designed to maximise casting performance and control while still providing excellent bite detection under demanding fishing conditions.

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11999-300Y	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	yellow	MHQ	3.00
11999-400W	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	yellow white	HQ	4.00
11999-500R	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	red	XHQ	5.00



- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- ArmLock® handle section
- High-quality cork / EVA grip
- Original DAIWA® reel seat
- Seaguide® TDG guides
- Made in UK

HVF
nanoplus

S seaguide
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS

V-JOINT α

**MADE IN
THE U.K.**



11185-360

TOURNAMENT S FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -40G | -50G

The Tournament-S feeder rods – made in the UK – the revival of a legendary series! The blanks of the two Method Feeder models with 40g and 50g casting weight have an very even and progressive bending curve and counteract material fatigue during casting and handling fish thanks to the special material combination. Due to the combination of lightweight Seaguide TDG guides and HVF carbon material with Nanoplus technology, the blanks react and recover very quickly after casting. The V-Joint Alpha spigot connection supports the engineering of particularly thin blanks and considerably improves the bending curve and recovery. The lightweight tip sections made of HVF support the excellent rod balance. With the 120g rod in 13.6ft length, you are ideally equipped for distance fishing on large still waters or in light currents. This rod offers excellent resilience, fast action and an exceptional balance.

The exclusive DAIWA Armlock handle improves handling and control during casting and handling fish. The flattened handle section perfectly sits on the forearm, preventing the rod from twisting. The lightweight DAIWA Tournament reel seat is made from a high-quality carbon composite material, is torsion-resistant and is only applied in selected series.

The 11ft and 12ft rods are supplied with three Megatop quivers. The 13.6ft rod is equipped with three carbon quiver tips.

Art.-No.	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11185-330	11.0	40	progressive	171	2+3	15	150	0.75/1/1.5
11185-360	12.0	50	progressive	128	3+3	15	185	0.75/1/1.5

Art.-No.	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11185-390	13.6	120	medium fast	142	3+3	15	240	2/3/4

The Tournament S Feeder Art.-No.11185-390 is matching to the CT quivers with Art.-No. 11138- inside the N'Zon quiver range.



MEGATOP QUIVER TIPS

QUIVERTIPS

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11999-107	11186-300, 11186-330, 11186-360, 11186-365, 11185-330, 11185-360	carbon fiber	white	ULQ	0.75
11999-110	11186-300, 11186-330, 11186-360, 11186-365, 11185-330, 11185-360	carbon fiber	orange	LQ	1.00
11999-115	11186-300, 11186-330, 11186-360, 11186-365, 11185-330, 11185-360	carbon fiber	yellow	MLQ	1.50
11999-120	11186-300, 11186-330, 11186-360, 11186-365, 11185-330, 11185-360	carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11999-116	11186-300, 11186-330, 11186-360, 11186-365	carbon fiber	yellow	MLQ	1.50
11999-121	11186-300, 11186-330, 11186-360, 11186-365	carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11999-130	11186-300, 11186-330, 11186-360, 11186-365	carbon fiber	fluo green	MHQ	3.00

TOURNAMENT SLR QUIVER TIPS

QUIVERTIPS

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11999-015	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	orange	LQ	1.50
11999-020	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	white	MLQ	2.00
11999-025	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	green	MQ	2.50
11999-030	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	yellow	MHQ	3.00
11999-040	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	yellow white	HQ	4.00
11999-050	11851-300, 11851-395, 11851-330, 11851-365, 11851-360, 11851-390	carbon fiber	red	XHQ	5.00

The Tournament S Feeder Art.-No. 11185-390 is matching to the CT quivers with Art.-No. 11138- inside the N'Zon quiver range.



AQUALITE FEEDER NEW

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Fuji® VSS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



AQUALITE



AQUALITE METHOD FEEDER

NEW

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -40G | -60G | -80G

The Aqualite Method Feeder rods have been purpose-built to meet the demands of modern method feeder fishing, offering the perfect balance of sensitivity, power and casting precision. The premium HMC+ carbon fibre blank features a semi-parabolic action that easily buffers the initial 1st run while protecting fine hooklengths. A powerful backbone provides the necessary strength to control even big carp with confidence. Thanks to the blank's fast recovery, feeders and rigs can be presented with exceptional accuracy at a long range. The ergonomically shaped premium EVA handle ensures outstanding comfort, secure handling and easy maintenance. A Fuji VSS reel seat and high-quality Seaguide guides complete the specification, making the Aqualite Method Feeder series the perfect choice for dedicated feeder anglers.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11408-300	3.00	40	medium fast	156	2+3	12	180
11408-330	3.30	60	medium fast	171	2+3	13	210
11408-335	3.30	80	medium fast	115	3+3	13	205



AQUALITE FEEDER

NEW

FEEDER ROD | CW -100G | -120G | -150G

The Aqualite feeder rods combine timeless, classic design with superb functionality, making them the ideal choice for anglers who value precision, comfort and reliability. The premium EVA handle offers a secure and comfortable grip, is easy to clean and complements the elegant appearance of the series.

The slim and exceptionally well-balanced High Modulus carbon blanks feature outstanding balance and fast blank recovery after every cast. This results in impressive casting distances and pinpoint accuracy, even under demanding conditions. The Heavy and Extra Heavy models featuring oversized quiver guides to allow smooth use of shock leaders.

When playing fish, the Aqualite feeder rods truly come into their own. Their smooth, progressive action provides excellent control, while the powerful backbone offers plenty of control to land even specimen fish with confidence. Premium titanium oxide guides and a Fuji reel seat ensure long-lasting durability and reliable performance. Each rod is supplied with three carbon quivers for maximum versatility.

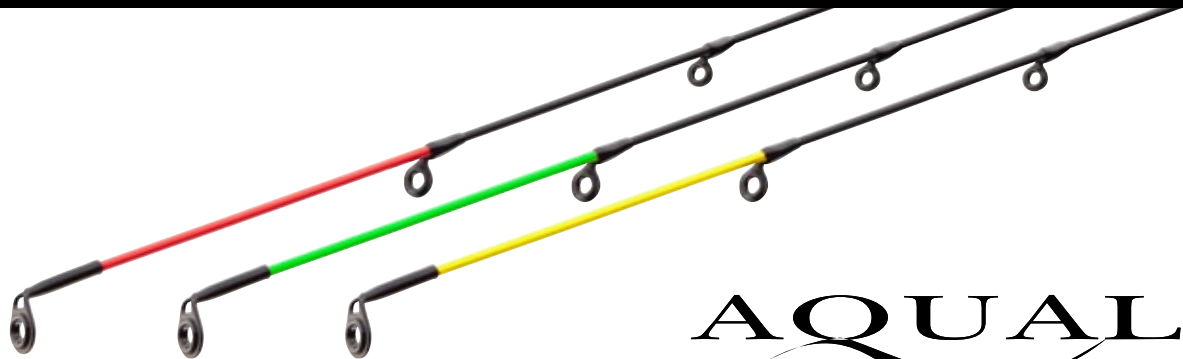
Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11409-330	3.30	-100	fast	170	2+3	13	225
11409-360	3.60	-120	fast	126	3+3	13	245
11409-390	3.90	-120	fast	136	3+3	13	285
11409-361	3.60	-150	fast	126	3+3	13	260
11409-391	3.90	-150	fast	135	3+3	13	300

AQUALITE POWER FEEDER

NEW

FEEDER ROD | CW -180G | -200G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11409-365	3.60	-180	fast	125	3+3	14	270
11409-395	3.90	-180	fast	135	3+3	14	310
11409-425	4.20	-200	fast	145	3+3	14	355



AQUALITE

FEEDERTIPS FOR AQUALITE FEEDER

NEW

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11408-000G	11408-300, 11408-330	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	0.75
11408-000Y	11408-300, 11408-330	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	1.00
11408-000R	11408-300, 11408-330	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	2.00
11408-335G	11408-335	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	1.00
11408-335Y	11408-335	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11408-335R	11408-335	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.00
11409-330G	11409-330	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	1.50
11409-330Y	11409-330	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11409-330R	11409-330	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.00
11409-360G	11409-360	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	1.50
11409-360Y	11409-360	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11409-360R	11409-360	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.00
11409-390G	11409-390	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	1.50
11409-390Y	11409-390	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11409-390R	11409-390	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.00
11409-361G	11409-361	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	2.00
11409-361Y	11409-361	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	3.00
11409-361R	11409-361	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	4.00
11409-391G	11409-391	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	2.00
11409-391Y	11409-391	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	3.00
11409-391R	11409-391	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	4.00
11409-365G	11409-365	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	2.50
11409-365Y	11409-365	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	3.00
11409-365R	11409-365	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	5.00
11409-001G	11409-395, 11409-425	full carbon fiber	green	LQ	2.50
11409-001Y	11409-395, 11409-425	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	3.00
11409-001R	11409-395, 11409-425	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	5.00





忍 NINJA 者

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides



NINJA X METHOD FEEDER

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -80G

The lightweight and slim blanks of the Ninja X Method feeder rods enable very long and targeted casts thanks to the fast resilience. Accurate casts are extremely important at method feeder fishing, since the rig has to be placed precisely at the feeding spot to achieve the perfect bite frequency. During the fight the blanks open up to a semi parabolic action – headbutts and rapid flights of large coarse fish and carps are perfectly absorbed and losses of fish and rigs are prevented reliably. One glass fiber tip and two carbon fiber tips offer the opportunity to quickly adopt to the very recent conditions at the water.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11610-331	3.30	80	fast	116	3+3	14	205	1/2/3
11610-361	3.60	80	fast	126	3+3	14	225	1/2/3

NINJA X STALKER FEEDER

STALKER FEEDER ROD | CW -100G

The Ninja X Stalker models are the perfect tool, when large feeders have to be applied in rough terrain and at the close range, where Picker rods reach their limits.

Also a good choice for casting large baitfish from the boat at catfish and pike angling!

The Ninja X Stalker Feeder is delivered with two carbon fiber quiver tips.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11611-240	2.40	100	fast	124	2+2	12	170	2/3
11611-270	2.70	100	fast	140	2+2	12	185	2/3

NINJA X FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -120G | -150G | -220G

With the Ninja X feeder rods DAIWA offers a series of premium feeder rods at an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Made of a slim and lightweight HMC+ carbon fiber blanks these well-balanced rods display a strong backbone – very long casts and great power reserves during the fight are the consequence. The Heavy and Extra Heavy feeder rods feature extra-large guides at the tips – perfect for using shock leaders. The rods with casting weights of up to 120g are designed for the application in silent water or at slow current and indicate even softest bites over long distances.

Equipped with titanium oxide guides, two carbon fiber tips and one glass fiber tip, cork handle and cloth bag.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11608-330	3.30	120	fast	116	3+3	14	215	1/2/3
11608-360	3.60	120	fast	127	3+3	14	240	1/2/3
11608-390	3.90	120	fast	136	3+3	14	255	1/2/3
11608-365	3.60	150	fast	127	3+3	14	255	2/3/4
11608-395	3.90	150	fast	136	3+3	14	280	2/3/4
11608-366	3.60	220	fast	126	3+3	14	290	3/4/5
11608-396	3.90	220	fast	135	3+3	14	325	3/4/5



X FEEDER



FEEDERTIPS FOR NINJA X METHOD FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) CW g	Color	Type	TC oz
11603-000R	11610-331, 11610-361	-80	red	HQ	3.00
11603-000G	11610-331, 11610-361	-80	green	MQ	2.00
11603-000Y	11610-331, 11610-361	-80	yellow	LQ	1.00

FEEDERTIPS FOR NINJA X STALKER FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) CW g	Color	Type	TC oz
11605-240R	11611-240	-100	red	HQ	3.00
11605-240G	11611-240	-100	green	MQ	2.00
11605-270R	11611-270	-100	red	HQ	3.00
11605-270G	11611-270	-100	green	MQ	2.00

FEEDERTIPS FOR NINJA X FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) CW g	Color	Type	TC oz
11605-001R	11608-330, 11608-360, 11608-390	-120	red	HQ	3.00
11605-001G	11608-330, 11608-360, 11608-390	-120	green	MQ	2.00
11605-001Y	11608-330, 11608-360, 11608-390	-120	yellow	LQ	1.00
11606-001R	11608-365, 11608-395	-150	red	HQ	4.00
11606-001G	11608-365, 11608-395	-150	green	MQ	3.00
11606-001Y	11608-365, 11608-395	-150	yellow	LQ	2.00
11607-365R	11608-366	-220	red	HQ	5.00
11607-365G	11608-366	-220	green	MQ	4.00
11607-365Y	11608-366	-220	yellow	LQ	3.00
11607-395R	11608-396	-220	red	HQ	5.00
11607-395G	11608-396	-220	green	MQ	4.00
11607-395Y	11608-396	-220	yellow	LQ	3.00



忍 NINJA 者



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ArmLock® handle section
- High-quality cork / EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



NINJA COMMERCIAL FEEDER

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -40G | -60G | -80G | -100G

Ninja Commercial Feeder – Precision and Control for Method Fishing enthusiasts

The Ninja Commercial Feeder rods from DAIWA were specially developed for demanding method feeder specialists. Inspired by the intensive use in commercial lakes, these rods offer the perfect balance of sensitivity, speed, and power – and are enjoying growing popularity all over the EU. The blanks are made of high-quality HMC+ carbon fibre and combine an impressively fast recovery with high casting precision. During bite and fight, the rods impress with perfect control over the fish, a slightly parabolic action, and a reduced risk of unhooking. Ideal for fishing at medium to long distances.

Lightweight Seaguide guides enhance the blank's recovery and contribute to perfect balance. The ergonomically shaped handle with armlock handle design fits comfortably on the forearm and supports easy handling, even during longer fights.

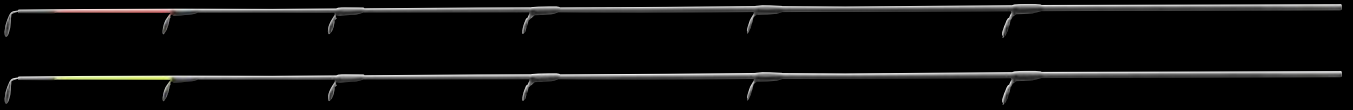
The Ninja Commercial Feeder series stands for sophisticated design, reliable performance and maximum comfort – an ideal choice for method fishing!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11612-300	3.00	-40	medium fast	157	2+2	14	180	1/1.5
11612-330	3.30	-60	medium fast	172	2+2	15	185	1.5/2
11612-335	3.30	-80	medium fast	172	2+2	15	190	1.5/2
11612-360	3.60	-100	medium fast	127	3+2	15	230	2/3

FEEDERTIPS FOR NINJA COMMERCIAL FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11612-0010	11612-300, 11612-330, 11612-335	carbon fiber	orange	LQ	1.00
11612-001Y	11612-300, 11612-330, 11612-335	carbon fiber	yellow	MLQ	1.50
11612-001R	11612-300, 11612-330, 11612-335	carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11612-002R	11612-360	carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11612-002Y	11612-360	carbon fiber	yellow white	HQ	3.00

BLACK WIDOW



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Thread wrapping
- Cork / EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Aluminum oxide guides



11575-391



BLACK WIDOW TELE FEEDER

TELE FEEDER ROD | CW -80G | -100G | -120G | -150G

Black Widow Tele Feeder – Telescopic rods with versatility and comfort

The Black Widow Tele Feeder rods from DAIWA impress with their versatility and handling. Whether for light method feeder fishing, using heavy feeders over long distances or even bottom fishing for eel – this range offers the right model for every challenge.

Despite the compact, telescopic design, the blanks feature a well-balanced action and a even bending curve to ensure optimal control both during casting and fighting a fish. The rods are delivered with two carbon feeder tips that provide reliable bite detection. The classic cork/EVA handle feels comfortably in the hand and offers a secure grip in every situation. Reliable titanium oxide double leg guides guarantee high resilience and durability – even under intensive use.

The Black Widow Tele Feeder series combines sophisticated construction, reliable technology and high functionality in a compact telescopic design – perfect for flexible feeder anglers.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11575-300	3.00	80	semi-parabolic	76	6+2	11	190	2/3
11575-330	3.30	100	semi-parabolic	82	6+2	11	215	2.5/3.5
11575-361	3.60	120	semi-parabolic	92	6+2	11	240	2/3
11575-391	3.90	150	semi-parabolic	93	7+2	12	305	3/4



BLACK WIDOW



BLACK WIDOW FEEDER

Black Widow Feeder – Modern feeder rods with outstanding performance at a top price

With the Black Widow Feeder series, DAIWA presents a wide range of good performance feeder rods that are characterized by excellent workmanship, high functionality and an exceptional price-performance ratio.

The elegantly designed cork/EVA handles are comfortable to hold, offer a secure grip when casting, and are easy to clean. Equipped with robust titanium oxide guides and two feeder carbon quivers in yellow and red, this rod series covers the requirements of modern feeder fishing.

The lightweight models with casting weights of 60g, 80g, and 100g were developed for method feeder fishing. Their semi-parabolic action enables long, precise casts and reliably accepts sudden runs – for fewer lost fish and optimized control.

For higher weights and longer distances, the series also offers powerful models with casting weights of 120g and 150g. These feature larger guides on the quiver tips to cope with thicker shock leaders. The strong backbone ensures that even large fish can be safely controlled and landed.

The Black Widow Feeder series stands for functional design, well designed features and reliable performance – the perfect choice for all feeder anglers.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Thread wrapping
- Cork / EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides
- 2 quiver tips



BLACK WIDOW METHOD FEEDER

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -60G | -80G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11791-275	2.70	-80	medium fast	97	2+2	13	165	2/3
11791-305	3.00	-80	medium fast	107	3+2	14	175	2/3
11791-330	3.30	-60	medium fast	117	3+2	14	200	2/3

BLACK WIDOW FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -100G | -120G | -150G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11791-335	3.30	-100	medium fast	117	3+2	14	205	1.5/2
11791-360	3.60	-120	medium fast	127	3+2	15	235	2/3
11791-365	3.60	-150	medium fast	127	3+2	15	245	3/4
11791-395	3.90	-150	medium fast	137	3+2	15	265	3/4



11791-275

11791-330

FEEDERTIPS FOR BLACK WIDOW FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11791-000Y	11791-330, 11791-335	carbon fiber	yellow	LQ	1.50
11791-000R	11791-330, 11791-335	carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11791-001Y	11575-300, 11791-275, 11791-305	carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11791-001R	11575-300, 11791-275, 11791-305	carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.00
11791-002Y	11791-330, 11791-335	carbon fiber	yellow	MHQ	2.50
11791-002R	11791-330, 11791-335	carbon fiber	red	XHQ	3.50
11791-003Y	11575-330	carbon fiber	yellow	MHQ	2.50
11791-003R	11575-330	carbon fiber	red	XHQ	3.50
11791-004Y	11575-361, 11791-360	carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11791-004R	11575-361, 11791-360	carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.00
11791-005Y	11575-391, 11791-365, 11791-395	carbon fiber	yellow	HQ	3.00
11791-005R	11575-391, 11791-365, 11791-395	carbon fiber	red	XHQ	4.00



- Carbon fiber blank
- Ergonomic grip design
- DPS reel seat
- Aluminum oxide guides

TRIFORCE



TRIFORCE TARGET FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | ML-XH

With the Triforce Target Feeder series, DAIWA offers a range of well-balanced and economic priced feeder rods in a modern design at an excellent price-performance ratio.

The powerful and slim blanks are well balanced and provide good casting and fighting characteristics. The lineup offers the right rod for almost every type of feeder fishing. The Method Feeder models are designed with a slightly more parabolic action – ideal to cope with the fast runs from carp or large bream on a short leader. The action of the Distance models has been optimized for use on large lakes and slow-flowing canals and also casts precisely to spots on distance. With the two Power Feeder rods with extra-large quiver guides, you can fish successfully in hard currents and with very heavy feeders. The use of coils is no problem. With the powerful 180g blanks of the Carp Feeder rods, catching a fish well over 20 pounds will make no trouble.

The carbon fiber blanks feature high-quality aluminium-oxide guides, DPS reel seats and an easy-to-clean EVA handle section.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11770-300	3.00	60	progressive	107	3+2	14	190	1.5/2
11770-330	3.30	80	progressive	117	3+2	14	230	2/3
11770-360	3.60	120	medium fast	128	3+2	14	265	2/3
11770-390	3.90	120	medium fast	138	3+2	14	295	2/3
11770-365	3.60	150	medium fast	128	3+2	14	280	2.5/3.5
11770-395	3.90	150	medium fast	138	3+2	14	310	2.5/3.5
11770-366	3.60	180	medium fast	128	3+2	14	290	3.5/4
11770-396	3.90	180	medium fast	138	3+2	14	320	3.5/4



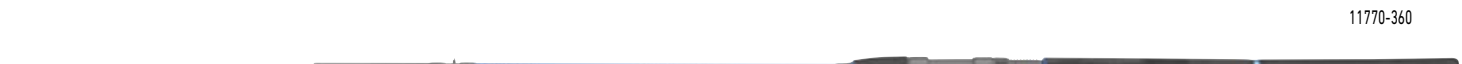
11770-396



11770-395



11770-360



11770-300



QUIVERTIPS FOR TRIFORCE TARGET FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11770-300Y	11770-300	full carbon fiber	yellow	LQ	1.50
11770-300R	11770-300	full carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11770-330Y	11770-330	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11770-330R	11770-330	full carbon fiber	red	MHQ	3.00
11770-365Y	11770-365, 11770-395	full carbon fiber	yellow	MHQ	2.50
11770-365R	11770-365, 11770-395	full carbon fiber	red	HQ	3.50
11770-360Y	11770-360, 11770-390	full carbon fiber	yellow	MQ	2.00
11770-360R	11770-360, 11770-390	full carbon fiber	red	MHQ	3.00
11770-366Y	11770-366, 11770-396	full carbon fiber	yellow	HQ	3.50
11770-366R	11770-366, 11770-396	full carbon fiber	red	XHQ	4.00



AQUALITE FLOAT & MATCH NEW

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium cork grip
- Seaguide® Zirconia guides



AQUALITE



AQUALITE MATCH NEW

MATCH ROD | CW -30G

The Aqualite Power Match rods combine the characteristics of classic match rods with modern performance and premium craftsmanship. The close guide spacing and powerful carbon blank deliver exceptional casting accuracy with heavy wagglers over long distances. During the fight, the strong backbone provides excellent control and power reserves to confidently land specimen bream as well as medium-sized carp. A perfectly balanced action ensures effortless handling, making the Aqualite Power Match rods the ideal choice for dedicated match anglers who rely on precision, power and quality.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11404-390	3.90	7-30	semi-parabolic	135	3	13	235
11404-420	4.20	7-30	semi-parabolic	145	3	14	255

AQUALITE SENSOR FLOAT NEW

FLOAT ROD | CW -35G

Designed for light and versatile float fishing, the Aqualite Sensor Float feature a lightweight semi-parabolic blank that loads progressively deep into the handle section, allowing impressive casting distances even with lightweight rigs. Powerful runs and sudden head shakes are effectively buffered, protecting light tackle throughout the fight. The highly sensitive solid carbon tip provides excellent casting characteristics and superb shock absorption. The powerful butt section offers ample reserves for safely directing and landing hard-fighting fish. Whether targeting tench, bream, trout, smaller carp or whitefish, the Aqualite Sensor Float impresses with exceptional versatility, effortless casting and an incredibly pleasant fish-playing action.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11405-270	2.70	10-35	semi-parabolic	139	2	9	155
11405-300	3.00	10-35	semi-parabolic	155	2	9	160
11405-360	3.60	10-35	semi-parabolic	125	3	9	190
11405-390	3.90	10-35	semi-parabolic	135	3	9	200
11405-420	4.20	10-35	semi-parabolic	145	3	9	230



AQUALITE POWER FLOAT

NEW

FLOAT ROD | CW -50G

The Aqualite Power Float rods feature slim, lightweight blanks with a fast recovery, delivering excellent casting performance and control. The powerful backbone allows both effortless long distance casting and easy handling. The carefully arranged guide spacing supports float stoppers to pass smoothly through the guides, ensuring easy casting. The perfectly balanced blank loads progressively during the cast while retaining enough power for demanding fights. Whether targeting coarse fish or presenting dead baits for zander fishing, the Aqualite Power Float turns every catch into an enjoyable experience.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11406-360	3.60	15-50	semi-parabolic	126	3	9	195
11406-390	3.90	15-50	semi-parabolic	136	3	9	240
11406-420	4.20	15-50	semi-parabolic	146	3	9	265

AQUALITE TELE FLOAT MATCH

NEW

TELE FLOAT ROD | CW -35G

The Aqualite Tele Sensor Float rods combine a parabolic tip action with easy portability, making them the ideal choice for lighter float fishing for tench, bream and a wide range of other coarse fish species. Their short transport length makes them easy to carry and convenient to store. The lightweight semi-parabolic blank delivers a smooth, progressive action and excellent control throughout the fight. Its soft tip effectively absorbs powerful runs and sudden head shakes, protecting fine hooklengths and improves netting. Combining convenience with excellent fishing performance, these rods are perfect choice for anglers who value mobility without compromising performance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11407-390	3.90	10-35	semi-parabolic	116	4	8	225
11407-450	4.50	10-35	semi-parabolic	131	4	8	245

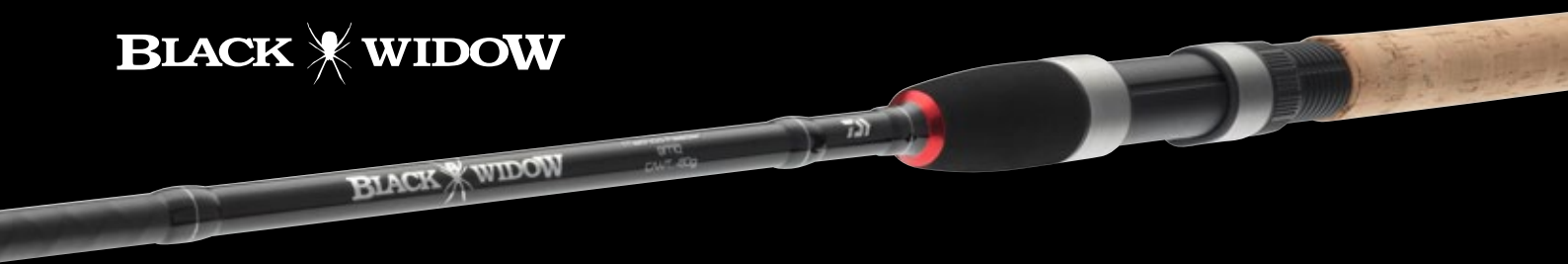


BLACK WIDOW

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Thread wrapping
- Cork / EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Aluminum oxide guides



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



11678-330



11678-390

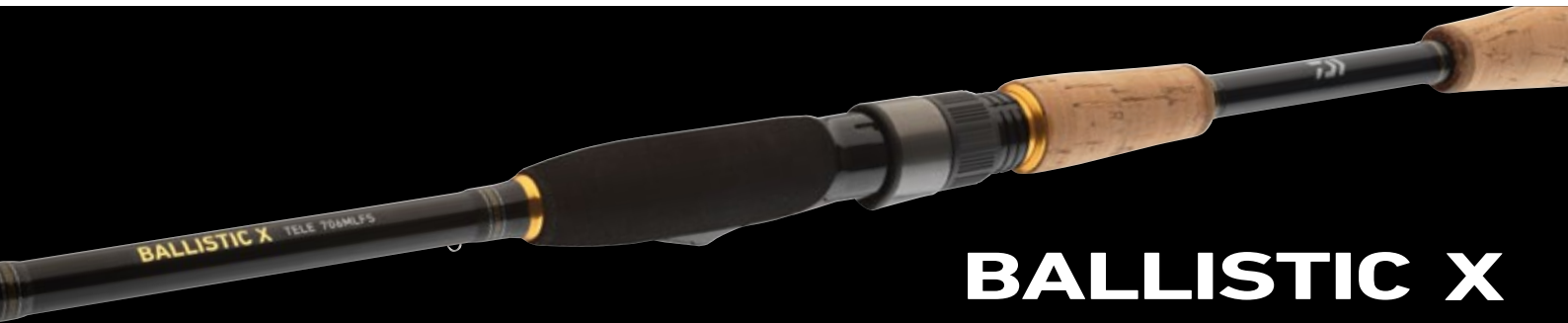
BLACK WIDOW FLOAT

FLOAT ROD | CW -45G

Black Widow Float – Precise all-round float rods for coarse and trout fishing.

DAIWA's Black Widow Float rods impress with their slim, perfectly balanced blank construction and well deigned action, which is effective both for float and bottom fishing. These lightweight blanks offer a soft semi-parabolic action, reliably absorbing fast runs and head shakes. The sensitive tip easily loads and casts with weights starting as low as 10g, providing precise, long casting distances with float rigs or light sinkers. Thanks to their powerful backbone and sensitive tip, the Black Widow Float models are also suitable for Sbirolino fishing on trout ponds and reservoirs. In field, the rod fully demonstrates its versatility and power reserves, allowing for effective bait presentation. The Black Widow Float series offers a very balanced combination of sensitivity, power and forgiving actions – perfect for modern all-round coarse fishing.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11678-300	3.00	10-45	medium fast	157	2	9	165
11678-330	3.30	10-45	medium fast	172	2	9	185
11678-360	3.60	10-45	medium fast	127	3	9	215
11678-390	3.90	10-45	medium fast	137	3	10	235
11678-420	4.20	10-45	medium fast	147	3	11	250



BALLISTIC X

HVF

X45

AIRSENSOR

- HVF[®] carbon fiber blank
- X45[®] carbon fiber construction
- Cork / EVA grip
- DAIWA[®] Air Sensor reel seat
- Solid carbon fiber tip
- Seaguide[®] Zirconia guides
- Screwable butt cap



11411-245



11411-270



11411-306



11411-201

BALLISTIC X TELE SPIN

TELE SPINNING ROD | L-XH

HVF carbon fiber, X45 technology at the blank, lightweight Seaguide guides with super-slim ceramic Zirconia inlays and the exclusive DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat are the reasons why the Ballistic X Tele rods are really exceptional within this rod category!

Due to the X45 carbon fiber design the single HVF segments are extremely lightweight, highly distortion-proof and fast – leading to perfectly balanced rods. The feeling with these rods is hard to distinguish from the one of premium detachable rods. The Ballistic X Tele spinning rods allow extraordinarily precise casts and transmit contact to the ground, lure action and softest taps instantly to the fisherman. The exclusive DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat is pleasant to handle, highly twist-resistant and supports the perfect transmission from the blank to the angler. The premium cork handle provides these classically designed rods with a special look.

The comprehensive lineup of the Ballistic X Tele series offers the proper model for almost every domestic predator species and most types or artificial lures.

Also for fishing with natural baits and fishing over very long distances the rods with 3.00m, 3.30m and 3.60m perform flawlessly!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11411-190	1.90	4-15	fast	57	6	5	100
11411-201	2.10	7-21	fast	59	6	5	110
11411-210	2.10	8-35	fast	59	6	5	115
11411-240	2.40	8-35	fast	66	7	6	145
11411-270	2.70	8-35	fast	68	7	6	155
11411-300	3.00	10-40	medium fast	72	8	7	165
11411-245	2.40	15-50	fast	66	7	6	150
11411-275	2.70	15-50	fast	69	7	6	160
11411-276	2.70	30-70	fast	71	7	6	165
11411-305	3.30	30-70	medium fast	82	8	7	190
11411-306	3.60	40-110	medium fast	87	8	7	200



LEGALIS

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Thread wrapping
- Separated cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides



11860-301



11860-240



11860-362

LEGALIS TELE SPIN

TELE SPINNING ROD

Legalis Tele – Compact all-round rods with impressive performance

The Legalis Tele series from DAIWA offers a wide selection of short-sectioned telescopic rods that impress with their versatility, compact transport dimensions and excellent value for money. With transport lengths of only 75 to 87cm, these rods can be easily stowed away and transported in a car or on a bicycle perfect choice for mobile anglers and spontaneous fishing sessions.

The Legalis Tele rods are true all-rounders. They are both suitable for lure fishing targeting trout, perch and pike as well as for classic bottom and float fishing for virtually all local fish species. Thus, this series covers a wide spectrum of fishing techniques and target fish.

The semi-parabolic blanks made of high-quality HMC+ carbon load efficiently during casting, enabling long and precise casts with bait or lures. During the fight, the even bending curve ensures good power transmission and reliably prevents the hook from slipping. Equipped with robust titanium oxide rings, a reliable DPS reel seat and an ergonomically shaped cork handle that sits comfortably in the hand and ensures good comfort during longer fishing sessions.

The Legalis Tele series combines mobility, versatility and modern rod building technology with an excellent price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11860-240	2.40	10-50	medium fast	75	6	5	165
11860-270	2.70	10-50	medium fast	79	6	5	190
11860-300	3.00	10-50	medium fast	82	6	5	210
11860-330	3.30	10-50	medium fast	83	6	5	240
11860-360	3.60	10-50	medium fast	87	6	5	280
11860-271	2.70	30-90	medium fast	79	6	5	215
11860-301	3.00	30-90	medium fast	82	6	5	230
11860-331	3.30	30-90	medium fast	83	6	5	255
11860-361	3.60	30-90	medium fast	87	6	5	290
11860-302	3.00	40-120	medium fast	82	6	5	240
11860-362	3.60	40-120	medium fast	87	6	5	305



忍 NINJA 者 X TELE SPIN

- Carbon fiber blank
- Premium cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Full carbon fiber tip
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides
- Screwable butt cap



NINJA X TELE SPIN

TELE SPINNING ROD | L-H

With the Ninja X Tele rods DAIWA offers a broad range of versatile short-sectioned telescopic rods. With their premium carbon fiber blanks and the wrapped guides, the rods from the Ninja X Tele series display an action close to the one of detachable rods – fast actions with quick resilience allow precise casts and a good lure control at spin fishing. The solid carbon fiber tips are extremely tough and perfectly align with the harmonic action of the blanks.

These telescopic rods enable you to experience a lure control at spin fishing, that is hard to distinguish from a detachable rod.

The strong backbone with tip action reliable absorbs headbutts of large specimen and provides security at the fight. Of course, the Ninja X Tele is also very well suited for coarse angling using float or sinkers for almost all domestic freshwater species.

With the Ninja X Tele rods, you receive well-balanced light and premium telescopic rods for a sensational price.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11638-210	2.10	5-20	fast	63	6	5	130
11638-240	2.40	10-30	fast	68	7	6	155
11638-241	2.40	15-45	fast	68	7	6	160
11638-242	2.40	20-60	fast	71	7	6	165
11638-270	2.70	10-30	fast	71	7	6	170
11638-271	2.70	15-45	fast	71	7	6	175
11638-272	2.70	20-60	fast	73	7	6	180
11638-273	2.70	50-100	fast	74	7	6	195
11638-300	3.00	15-45	fast	73	7	6	200
11638-301	3.00	20-60	fast	76	7	6	210
11638-302	3.00	50-100	fast	76	7	6	215
11638-330	3.30	50-100	fast	81	8	7	265
11638-360	3.60	20-60	fast	85	8	7	270
11638-361	3.60	50-100	fast	85	8	7	275



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Brading-X handle section
- Cork grip with EVA finish
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides
- Screwable butt cap

MEGA FORCE

MEGA FORCE TELE

TELE ALL-ROUND ROD | L-XXXH

The Megaforce Tele rods are the proven choice for the application of long spinning rods with a compact closed length.

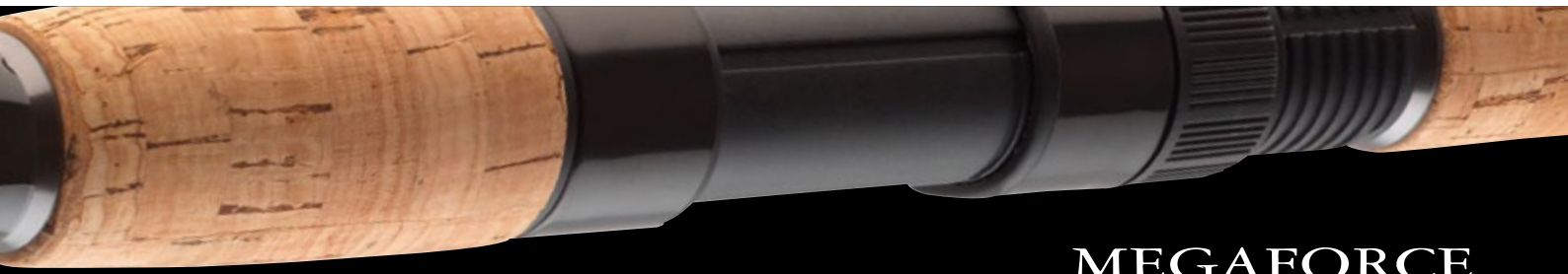
The Megaforce tele rods with up to 3.00m lengths display a closed length of only 58cm to 69cm and thus can be transported and stored conveniently. At the water these rods are quickly set-up and ready for action.

The models from 3.30m to 4.20m have been designed with longer sections, to maintain a good bending curve and casting performance also at these long rods.

The premium HMC+ carbon fiber blank of the Megaforce Tele is equipped with lightweight ceramic titanium oxide guides, which are both applicable for braided and monofilament lines. The proven DPS reel seat reliable severs fishing reels of all sizes and together with the cork handle provides these rods with a classic and respectable overall impression.

The lineup of this rod series offers the proper model for almost every purpose at fishing – and comes at a very good price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11254-240	2.40	7-25	medium fast	63	6	5	150
11254-210	2.10	10-40	medium fast	58	5	4	135
11254-241	2.40	10-40	medium fast	63	6	5	160
11254-270	2.70	10-40	medium fast	67	6	5	195
11254-300	3.00	10-40	medium fast	68	7	6	210
11254-330	3.30	10-40	medium fast	103	6	6	255
11254-360	3.60	10-40	medium fast	103	6	6	265
11254-390	3.90	10-40	medium fast	105	7	7	350
11254-420	4.20	10-40	medium fast	105	7	7	360
11254-242	2.40	20-60	medium fast	65	6	5	195
11254-271	2.70	20-60	medium fast	67	6	5	205
11254-301	3.00	20-60	medium fast	68	7	6	260
11254-331	3.30	20-60	medium fast	104	6	6	270
11254-361	3.60	20-60	medium fast	114	6	6	280
11254-243	2.40	40-90	medium fast	65	6	5	200
11254-272	2.70	40-90	medium fast	67	6	5	225
11254-302	3.00	40-90	medium fast	69	7	6	260
11254-332	3.30	40-90	medium fast	104	6	6	275
11254-362	3.60	40-90	medium fast	114	6	6	285
11254-391	3.90	40-90	medium fast	115	7	7	355
11254-303	3.00	70-150	medium fast	69	7	6	290
11254-363	3.60	70-150	medium fast	106	6	6	340
11254-392	3.90	70-150	medium fast	107	7	7	405
11254-364	3.60	100-300	medium fast	106	6	6	360



MEGAFORCE

T E L E



11254-241



11254-302



11254-361



11254-392



SWEEPFIRE TELE

The range of Sweepfire telescopic rods offers a perfect rod for nearly all kind of fishing for predators and coarse fishing.

- Composite blank
- Cork grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides



SWEEPFIRE TELE SPIN

TELE SPINNING ROD | UL-H

The Sweepfire Tele Spin series offers fitting rods for fishing at the stream, river, pond and lake. Due to the range from 1.90m to 3.00m, you will always find the perfect rod to fish successfully for trout, perch, pike and zander as well as bream, carp and eel. Ideal for beginners but also experienced anglers, who value compact pack sizes.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11421-190	1.90	3-15	medium fast	50	5	4	110
11421-210	2.10	5-20	medium fast	54	6	5	130
11421-240	2.40	5-20	medium fast	60	6	5	140
11421-211	2.10	10-30	medium fast	54	6	5	135
11421-241	2.40	10-30	medium fast	60	6	5	150
11421-270	2.70	10-30	medium fast	63	7	6	175
11421-300	3.00	10-30	medium fast	65	7	6	190
11421-242	2.40	15-50	medium fast	60	6	5	160
11421-271	2.70	20-60	medium fast	63	7	6	180
11421-301	3.00	30-60	medium fast	65	7	6	205
11421-243	2.40	30-70	medium fast	60	6	5	180
11421-244	2.40	40-90	medium fast	60	6	5	190
11421-272	2.70	40-90	medium fast	63	7	6	210
11421-302	3.00	40-90	medium fast	65	7	6	225



SWEEPFIRE



11421-211



11421-390



11421-211



11421-241



11421-302

SWEEPFIRE TELE FLOAT

TELE FLOAT ROD | ML

Both Tele Float models within the Sweepfire series are marked by a distinct tip action and cast float rigs over great distances.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11421-360	3.60	10-45	progressive	74	8	7	250
11421-390	3.90	10-45	progressive	74	8	7	265

SALTIGA

BREAK YOUR RECORD





- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha put-over joint
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- Fuji® DPS reel seat with double nut
- Fuji® SiC K-guides
- Double underwrapped guides

HVF
nanoplus

V-JOINT α

X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD



11501-255

11501-245

SALTIGA AIR PORTABLE

TRAVEL SEA SPINNING ROD | H | XH | XXH

The Saltiga SW Travel models offering the same features and characteristics as the 1+1 models, but were developed for easy transport and storage inside your travel bag and do not require an additional rod transport tube.

The exclusive V-Joint connections on the Travel models are reinforced with BIAS carbon r material at the stress points and offer enormous power and load capacity. The actions are basically same as from the 1 1 split rods. The original Fuji reel seats with double screw reliably and safely secure even large spinning reels.

The AP Popper model with a length of 2.4m features a stiffer tip action than the Stick & Pop model, easily working even large poppers in the 150g class and providing excellent hook-setting power at long distance.

The Stick & Pop AP model with a length of 2.5m offers a slightly softer action, especially suited for casting and working stickbaits in the 100g to 160g range. It is also very well suited for poppers in the 100g to 125g range with large cups up to 45mm.

The new and innovative Saltiga butt end ensures maximum handling comfort during long and exhausting fights. The Light Game models also feature the exclusive Zero Seat reel seat – a benchmark in ergonomics and comfort.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	Line Rating PE
11501-245	2.40	8.0	40-110	extra fast / fast	71	4	7	375	PE4-5
11501-255	2.50	8.3	120-160	extra fast / fast	72	4	7	430	PE6-8
11501-246	2.40	8.0	120-160	extra fast / fast	72	4	7	420	PE8
11501-175	1.75	5.8	150-300	extra fast / fast	72	3	6	360	PE6



SALTIGA

BREAK YOUR RECORD



SALTIGA SPIN

Saltiga SW – for uncompromising performance on GT, Tuna and Co.

The Saltiga SW series was developed in collaboration with our experienced tropical specialists Robert Balkow and Heiko Regner and was specially designed for the challenging use with poppers and Stickbaits on hard fighting fish.

The use of the highest quality materials and components guarantees absolute reliability: The extremely durable HVF carbon fibre blanks with X45X technology are characterized by maximum rigidity and enable precise casting and well controlled lure presentation – even with heavy poppers, jigs, and stickbaits.

The backbone of the Saltiga SW rods delivers enormous power and reserves for safely fighting big fish and strictly keeping them away from reefs and obstacles with strong drag settings. The fast tip action ensures impressive casting distances. The high-quality original Fuji SiC K-guides are additionally wrapped under the frames to protect the blank and will handle even toughest loads and pressure. The exclusive Saltiga butt end ensures maximum comfort during long fights. The Light Game models also feature the exclusive Zero Seat reel seat – a benchmark in ergonomics and comfort.

Saltiga – for anglers who target the extreme and uncompromising quality.



SALTIGA JIGGING

SEA SPINNING ROD | XXH

A classic speed jigging rod that allows for a wide range of lure weights. The one-piece blank is extremely durable and offers enormous power reserves. The elastic tip allows for easy control of the jig at all depths. Ideal for jigging for amberjack, yellowtails, GT, and others.

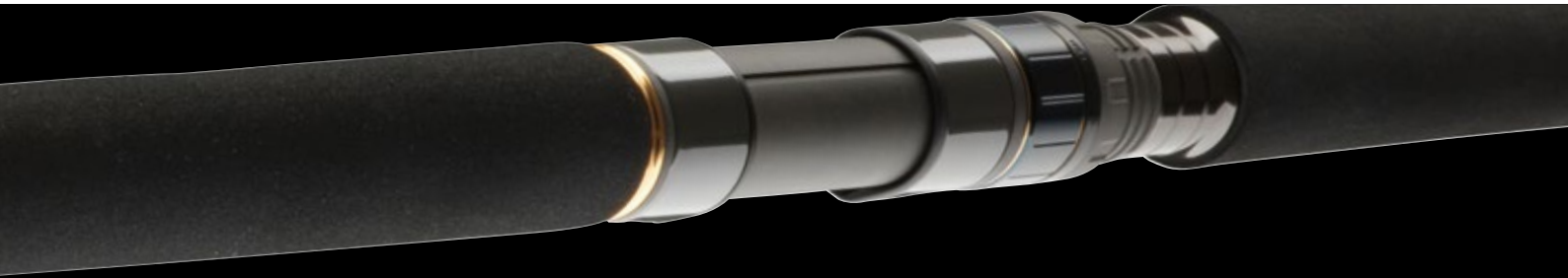
Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	Line Rating PE
11501-170	1.70	5.8	150-300	extra fast / fast	112	1+1	6	365	PE6

SALTIGA LIGHT GAME

SEA SPINNING ROD | H

Our testers were reluctant to put these rods down again – they immediately completely fell in love by its characteristics and easily defeated various tuna in the 35kg category. This rod, with its slightly softer tip, loads very well even with smaller lures in the 50g category and enables long casting distances, yet offers enormous power reserves for casting larger lures up to around 100g. The rod is extremely lightweight and balanced in the hand and supports all-day fishing without fatigue. A truly top-notch rod for lighter fishing with stickbaits and poppers in Panama for rooster, as well as for almost all purposes with medium-sized lures for medium-heavy tuna, mahi mahi, etc.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	Line Rating PE
11501-240	2.40	8.0	40-110	extra fast / fast	189	1+1	7	310	PE4-5



- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha put-over joint
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- Fuji® SiC K-guides

HVF
nanoplus

X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD

V-JOINT α



SALTIGA
MADE IN FIELD



11501-170

11501-250

11501-240

SALTIGA POPPER

SEA SPINNING ROD | XH

A classic, stiff popper rod with a powerful backbone that loads well during casting and pops the lure well even at maximum distance, offering optimal sensitivity for handling. The long foregrip provides comfortable leverage even during longer fights. The fast and strong blank also supports easy hook ups on distance. Ideal for poppers in the 120g–150g class with medium to large cups. A perfect choice for Madagascar, Panama, the Seychelles, and the Andaman Islands.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	Line Rating PE
11501-241	2.40	8.0	120-165	extra fast / fast	176	1+1	7	385	PE8-10

SALTIGA STICK'N POP

SEA SPINNING ROD | H

This rod is slightly more parabolic compared to the Saltiga SW Popper rod and is particularly suitable for use with medium to large stickbaits in the 100g–120g range. The special, slightly softer action allows for very long casting distances and easy control of both floating and sinking stickbaits. The long foregrip provides comfortable leverage even during longer fights. As a hybrid model, this rod is also suitable for combined use with poppers in the 100g–120g range with cups up to approximately 45mm. Ideal for tuna in the 20kg–45kg range.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	Line Rating PE
11501-250	2.50	8.3	80-125	extra fast / fast	184	1+1	7	375	PE6-8



OUTRAGE NEW

Outrage



- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- Premium Hard EVA grip
- Fuji® SiC K-guides



The DAIWA Outrage saltwater rod series has been developed to deliver uncompromising performance in the world's toughest saltwater conditions. The range includes dedicated shore models with extended EVA handles for targeting tuna, amberjack and kingfish with stickbaits and small poppers, alongside the shorter Cold Water Special models specifically designed for the requirements of Norwegian waters. The Cold Water Special rods feature shorter EVA rear handles for improved handling aboard. The 150g casting weight model is designed primarily for casting large softbaits for halibut and cod, while the lighter 120g CWS model features a full progressive action to ideally targeting coalfish and pollack. Completing the range is a powerful one-piece PE4 Slow Jigging rod, originally developed for uncompromising amberjack fishing but equally effective for coalfish, cod and halibut with lure sup to 220g.

Every Outrage rod is built using premium components and DAIWA's latest rod technologies. HVF Nanoplus carbon fibre blanks provide exceptional strength while remaining lightweight, easily coping with the extreme demands of saltwater fishing. Their fast but soft tip action delivers long, accurate casts even with lighter lures and provides precise lure control. The X45 technology dramatically increases accuracy and rigidity for maximum control when fighting powerful saltwater predators.

The innovative 1+1 blank construction with a separate handle section creates a perfectly smooth bending curve and outstanding strength. Premium Fuji SiC K-Guides ensure exceptional durability in harsh marine environments, while the Cold Water Special models feature smaller guides than the longer shore rods. A Fuji DPS reel seat with an additional screw-nut securely holds large spinning reels under heavy loads and rough sea conditions.

A durable one-piece Hard EVA handle completes the package, offering excellent resistance to saltwater and easy maintenance. The Outrage series is the perfect choice for anglers who demand uncompromising quality, maximum reliability and exceptional long-term durability.

OUTRAGE C.W. SPECIAL

NEW

SEA SPINNING ROD | H | XH

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	LC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11655-225	2.25	120	PE2-4	extra fast / fast	176	1+1	8	235
11655-226	2.25	150	PE4-5	extra fast / fast	177	1+1	8	290



11655-225



11655-250



11655-180



OUTRAGE SW JIGGING

NEW

SEA SPINNING ROD | XXH

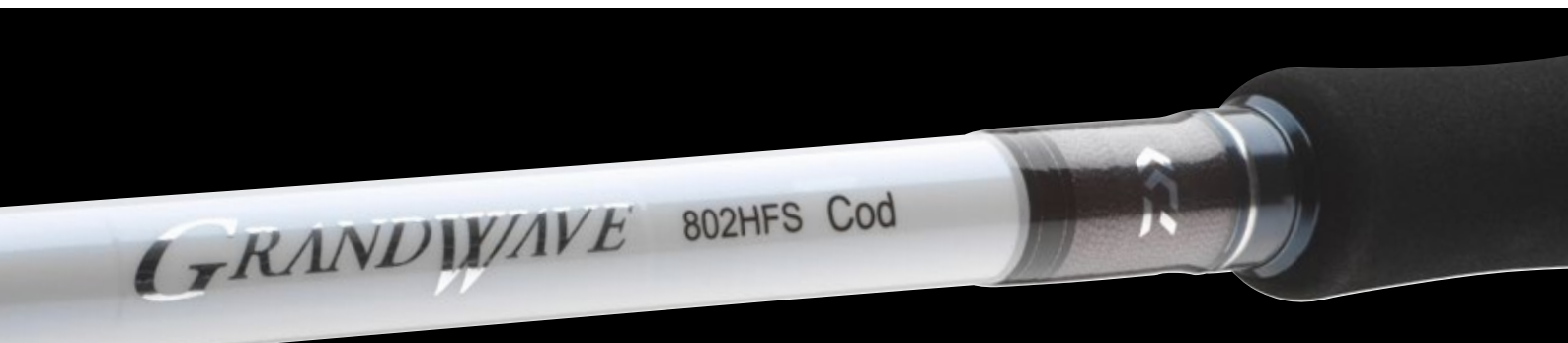
Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	LC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11655-180	1.83	210	PE4	medium fast	183	1	8	200

OUTRAGE SW

NEW

SEA SPINNING ROD | H | XH

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	LC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11655-251	2.50	120	PE2-4	extra fast / fast	189	1+1	8	260
11655-250	2.50	150	PE4-5	extra fast / fast	188	1+1	8	355



GRANDWAVE SEA

- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Fuji® reel seat
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides

With the rods from the Grandwave series DAIWA offers perfect special rods for the experienced sea fisherman to target the most popular target fish in the Baltic and North Sea as well as in Norway. Together with our team angler and cameraman Arne Seiberlich, an extraordinary series of premium special rods has been created that has already been intensely tested. Exclusive DAIWA technology at the blanks and premium components and processing quality guarantee highest reliability and performance.

HVF



11882-247



11882-247

GRANDWAVE POLLOCK

JIGGER ROD | M

The Grandwave Pollock with a casting weight of 40-100g offers ultimate fighting fun with coalfish and pollack with both pirks and shads. The blank perfectly absorbs flights and reduces losses during the fight with the fish.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11882-245	2.40	40-100	extra fast / fast	126	2	8	230

GRANDWAVE COD

JIGGER ROD | H

The Grandwave Cod allows the application of large shads, heavy pirks and natural bait rigs. This rod is easily capable of fighting cods beyond 20kg or taming halibuts at the D-Wolf. With a length of 2.40m fishing over distance is not a problem and also the handling at the boat is conveniently possible.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11882-246	2.40	150-300	extra fast / fast	126	2	8	245



GRANDWAVE



GRANDWAVE HALIBUT

BOAT ROD | H

The Halibut and Power Halibut rods have been developed for the supreme discipline at the Norwegian Sea. The halibut doubtlessly belongs to the most powerful opponents, requiring everything from the angler and the gear during the fight. Good to have reliable and tough tackle in your hands at this moment.

The two Grandwave Halibut rods have been exactly tailored for this uncompromising fishing and display optimal characteristics at lure presentation and during the fight. The model with 25lb is also a perfect choice for targeting large cods with the multiplier reel. The light parabolic action perfectly absorbs flights and reduces the threat of losses. The strong backbone at both models offers enough reserves to force even heavy specimen to the surface.

Art.-No.	Length m	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11882-221	2.25	15-25	fast	119	2	8	275

GRANDWAVE POWER HALIBUT

BOAT ROD | XH

Art.-No.	Length m	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11882-222	2.25	30-40	fast	119	2	8	290

GRANDWAVE TRAVEL

TRAVEL JIGGER ROD | M | H | XH

With the Travel models we offer short-sectioned travel rods that easily can be transported in your luggage. The 2.25m model is perfectly suited for casting large soft plastic shads for cod and halibut as well as for classic jiggling. The 2.40m version can be both applied from the boat and the shore and offers highest fighting fun with cod, coalfish and pollack.

The 2.10m rod with a casting weight of up to 400g is the proper choice when heavy lures have to be applied at strong current or at great depths and very large specimen and halibut are the target.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11882-215	2.10	150-400	fast	58	4	8	225
11882-220	2.25	150-300	fast	63	4	8	230
11882-247	2.40	50-125	fast	66	4	8	215



DEEPDROP

LEOBRITZ

- Glatech® Construction Blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-in joint
- Solid EVA grip
- ALPS® aluminum reel seat with double nut
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- Underwrapped guides
- Fuji® gimbal butt cap

GLATECH
Construction

ALPS™



X45X
X45 FULL SHIELD



11807-215

LEOBRITZ DEEPDROP

BOAT ROD | CW 200-600G

The Leobritz Deepdrop made by DAIWA is the perfect combination with the small and powerful Leobritz 300 electric reel. The Deepdrop rod is specially designed for medium-heavy deep-sea fishing with up to 600g leads for redfish, lump and ling – but is also perfectly suitable for jigging in the pelagic zone for large coalfish and cod.

The thin, very lightweight but powerful HVF carbon blank in the handle section in combination with the exclusive DAIWA Glatech technology in the tip section provides the perfect alliance of power and sensitivity. The blank is virtually unbreakable even under extreme fishing conditions and heavy loads from depth.

The sensitive tip indicates even fine and sensitive bites at great depths and thanks to the progressive, semi-parabolic action prevents losing fish once retrieving from great depths.

By the X45X technology, a layer of special carbon fibre has been applied to the blank surface at a 45-degree angle – this considerably improves compression and torque with heavy loads.

The original V-joint put-in connection allows the construction of outstanding thin and light weight tip sections that improve the balance and ensure a perfect bending curve. The use of Glatech material in the tip section ensures high elasticity and maximum resilience.

The original Fuji Alconite K guides reduce the risk of tangles and are another quality feature of this Deepdrop rod. Features an original ALPS aluminium reel seat with double screw-nut that firmly holds your reel.

The Leobritz Deepdrop is our recommendation when targeting redfish at depths of around 180m.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11807-215	2.15	200-600	medium fast	111	2	9	355



- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- V-Joint® put-in joint
- Solid EVA grip
- ALPS® aluminum reel seat with double nut
- ALPS® guides
- Underwrapped guides
- Fuji® gimbal butt cap



11806-216



TANACOM ULTRA DEEP

DEEP SEA BOAT ROD | CW -1000G

The special rod for usage with electric reels – the name says it all!

With the Tanacom Ultra Deep you have the perfect tool for fishing at great depths between 150m and over 250m. The powerful HVF carbon fibre blank is suitable for weights up to 1000g. The sensitive, coloured tip also indicates fine bites at depth and reduces the risk of unhooking fish when retrieving. The ALPS guides, are specially designed for tough use on boats, have no inner rings and are therefore particularly suitable for this tough and uncompromising fishing. The high-quality, machined aluminium reel seat made by ALPS, firmly holds your heavy electric reel in place thanks to the additional double screw nut.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11806-216	2.10	400-1000	medium fast	110	2	9	470



SEALINE



- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-in joint
- Shrinktube grip
- Screwable tip guide
- Gimbal butt cap

HVF

V-JOINT

X45



SEALINE

— *INTERLINE* —

X'TREME | TRAVEL



11846-215



11846-235

SEALINE X'TREME INTERLINE

INLINE BOAT ROD | 15-30LB | 30-50LB

The Sealine Interline rod with 15-30lbs is the perfect choice for fishing for coalfish, cod and halibut with lighter tackle. Quick escapes are absorbed in a smooth manner and accidental unhooking is prevented effectively.

The 30-50lbs model covers the full range of heavy sea fishing with lures and natural bait for halibut, cod, ling and wolffisch. The sensitive tip indicates even softest bites reliably and the strong backbone allows to master also fights with 100kg giants!

In case of damage the tip sleeve can be replaced within seconds thanks to the special screw-in system.

Art.-No.	Length m	LC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11845-235	2.35	15-30	medium fast	158	2	2	480
11845-236	2.35	30-50	medium fast	162	2	2	505



X'TREME



11845-236



11846-236



SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL INTERLINE

TRAVEL INLINE BOAT ROD | 15-30LB | 30-40LB

The Sealine X'treme Interline Travel rods from DAIWA are especially popular among fishermen who seek their adventure in northern Norway. Due to the extraordinary action, which can hardly be distinguished from two-sectioned rods, these rods also have a huge fanbase among anglers who travel to more nearby fishing destinations by car or plane.

The lineup of these exclusively equipped travel rods features matching rods for most common fishing techniques for cod, coalfish and halibut as well as for deep sea fishing for redfish and ling.

The three-sectioned model with 30-40lbs is designed for using pinks between 100g and 300g as well as for XL shads up to 30cm and heavy jigheads. The soft tip buffers flights perfectly while the strong backbone offers enormous power reserves – large halibuts and cods can be directed without compromises!

The four-sectioned models fit in almost every suitcase and are ideally suited for fishing trips way up north by plane. The harmonic tip action reliably indicates bites and prevents unhooking during the fight. With the help of the powerful backbone also large sea predators like cod, coalfish and halibut can be controlled in a safe and determinate way. Fishing fun guaranteed at any time!

These rods are available with either an DAIWA screw-in reel seat or with an Fuji trigger reel seat (art.-no. 11846-236). The tip sleeves are screwed-in and can be replaced within seconds in the case of damage.

Art.-No.	Length m	LC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11846-235	2.35	15-30	medium fast	65	4	2	355
11846-236	2.35	15-30	medium fast	65	4	2	325
11846-215	2.13	30-40	medium fast	77	3	2	410



SEALINE X'TREME INTERLINE

Numerous caught large specimens like halibuts over 300lbs and cods over 60lbs are the reason why the Sealine X'treme Interline series has become a legend among sea fishing rods.

Highest standards regarding workmanship and proven technologies like HVF carbon fiber, X45 technology and V-Joint spigot joints are the pillars of reliability and longevity even under harshest offshore fishing conditions.

- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-in joint
- Shrinktube grip
- Original DAIWA® reel seat
- Screwable tip guide
- Gimbal butt cap



SEALINE

INTERLINE



11845-226



11845-225



SEALINE X'TREME INTERLINE LIGHT

INLINE JIGGER ROD | MH

With the Light models from the Sealine X'treme series DAIWA offers the proven Interline technology at blanks with modified actions that are designed for light jiggering and using shads. The Light Pilk models are especially suited for targeting cod and coalfish in shallow and medium depths with lures of up to 250g. The equally divided model can be transported in a convenient way and the four-sectioned Travel version with only 65cm closed length can be perfectly stowed when travelling by plane. Just like the established heavy models, also the Sealine Interline Light Pilk rods are perfectly reliable companions at sea fishing!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11845-225	2.25	100-250	medium fast	119	2	2	335
11845-226	2.25	100-250	medium fast	65	4	2	330

SEALINE



SEALINE PILK

Sealine Pilk – Powerful Seafishing Rods for the North- and Baltic Sea and Norway

With the Sealine Pilk rods, DAIWA presents a modern series of high-performance saltwater rods that were specially designed for the use in the North- and Baltic Sea as well as for the demanding fishing in Norway. The combination of high- modulus carbon fibreblanks and a special x-wrapping on the handle ensures power, perfect balance and excellent handling – even on hard and heavy usage.

The ergonomically shaped EVA foregrip offers maximum control when fighting powerful predators, whilst the shrink tube at the rear handle featuring a non-slip X-pattern surface ensures durability, perfect grip and is easy to clean. Thanks to the sensitive tip action, lures can be easily animated and reduce the risk of losing fish during the fight. The saltwater-resistant Seaguide guides with zirconia inlays effortlessly withstand the extreme stresses of sea fishing. They are suitable for both spinning and multiplier reels and guarantee reliable functionality. This series also features solid and reliable DPS reel seats.

Sealine Pilk – reliable power, perfect balance and uncompromising performance to target cod, coalfish and pollack.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- X-wrapping to reinforce the blank
- Separated EVA grip
- Seaguide® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® guides
- Gimbal butt cap



11353-240



11352-240

SEALINE PILK

JIGGER ROD | M|MH|H|XH|XXH

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11352-210	2.10	100-300	fast	109	2	8	275
11352-225	2.25	50-125	fast	116	2	7	260
11352-226	2.25	100-250	fast	116	2	7	270
11352-240	2.40	60-150	fast	124	2	7	280
11352-241	2.40	80-200	fast	124	2	7	290
11352-242	2.40	40-100	fast	124	2	7	245
11352-270	2.70	80-125	fast	139	2	7	280

SEALINE TRAVEL PILK

TRAVEL JIGGER ROD | H | XXH

The four-piece models in the Sealine Pilk series impress with a compact transport size of just 65cm, making them easy to fit into any travel bag. The slim, lightweight but powerful blanks made of HMC+ carbon fibre are not inferior to two-piece rods in terms of performance and reliability. With a length of 2.40m and casting weights of up to 200g or 300g, these rods are versatile in use – whether for jigging, soft-lure fishing or even targeting smaller halibut.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11353-240	2.40	80-200	fast	65	4	7	265
11353-241	2.40	150-300	fast	65	4	7	285



BG OFFSHORE NEW



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Upside-down carbon surface
- Premium EVA grip
- Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides



With the BG Offshore rod series, DAIWA offers a versatile range designed for demanding saltwater fishing in Norway, the Baltic Sea and Exotic waters. The lineup includes dedicated models for sea trout, cod, coalfish and halibut fishing, as well as specialized rods for targeting GT and other powerful predators with poppers, jigs and stickbaits. The series also features multi-piece travel rods covering the most popular saltwater fishing types in Norway. The slim and resilient HMC+ carbon blanks deliver outstanding power reserves and reliable performance under the toughest conditions. Saltwater-resistant Titanium Oxide guides, rugged DPS-H and DPS reel seats with additional screw nuts and premium EVA handles ensure maximum reliability and lasting comfort. The BG series is the perfect choice for anglers who demand uncompromising performance.

BG OFFSHORE LIGHT LURE SHOOTER & CLASSIC PILK NEW

JIGGER ROD | H | XH

The BG Offshore Pilk series offers a versatile range of rods for fishing with metal jigs and soft lures from both boat and shore. The Light Lure Shooter models have been specifically developed for coastal fishing targeting coalfish and pollack. With casting weights of up to 110g, the flexible blanks are perfectly suited for medium-sized soft lures and jig heads up to approx. 80g. The rod with Art.-Nr. 11935-215 features a trigger reel seat and multiple small guide spacing making it the perfect choice for smaller conventional and baitcasting reels in sizes 200–300 – the perfect rod for targeting hard-fighting coalfish. The more powerful Classic Pilk models with a casting weight of 165g provide the necessary power for fishing larger soft lures and metal jigs for cod, halibut and coalfish. Well-balanced actions with responsive tips, exceptional lifting power and reliable components make these rods the perfect companions for demanding saltwater fishing.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11935-210	2.10	40-110	medium fast	110	2	7	210
11935-215	2.10	40-110	medium fast	110	2	8	195
11935-240	2.40	40-110	medium fast	124	2	7	240
11935-270	2.70	40-110	medium fast	139	2	7	275
11935-245	2.40	50-165	medium fast	126	2	7	235
11935-275	2.70	50-165	medium fast	141	2	7	260



BG OFFSHORE HEAVY BOAT SPECIALIST

NEW

BOAT ROD | XXH

The BG Offshore Heavy Boat Specialist rods are the perfect choice for demanding heavy-duty fishing for large cod, coalfish and halibut. Designed for use with large soft lures, baitfish rigs and heavy jigs, these rods feature a powerful backbone with exceptional lifting power and ample reserves. Even trophy-sized fish can be handled with confidence and landed with full control.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11936-210	2.10	150-400	medium fast	110	2	7	220
11936-240	2.40	150-400	medium fast	126	2	7	255

BG OFFSHORE DEEP SEA HUNTER

NEW

BOAT ROD | XH | XXH

DAIWA's BG Deep Sea models have been specifically designed for demanding fishing for large cod, ling and redfish in deep water zones. The extremely powerful blank in combination with the special guide configuration is designed for fishing with both deadbait and large lures at extreme depths. The fast and powerful 1.75m model excels when fishing oversized soft lures and heavy metal jigs, offering the ideal combination of control and lifting power for tackling trophy-sized fish.

The extended foregrip length provides perfect leverage, while the rugged DPS-H reel seat with additional screw nut constantly holds and secures conventional reels in place. Combining excellent bite detection, outstanding lifting power and reliable components, the BG Deep Sea rods are built for uncompromising performance in the ocean.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	LC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11936-175	1.75	100-300	30	progressive	114	1+1	7	255
11936-220	2.20	150-400	30-40	progressive	115	2	9	330



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Upside-down carbon surface
- Premium EVA grip
- Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides



BG OFFSHORE JIGGING SPECIALIST

NEW

SEA SPINNING ROD | XXH

The BG Jigging Specialist has been purpose-built for demanding speed jigging with heavy jigs. Its powerful 1+1 HMC carbon blank, combined with heavy duty saltwater-resistant Titanium Oxide guides, easily handles the extreme stresses generated by aggressive jigging techniques and high-speed retrieves. The powerful, highly responsive action ensures crisp, responsive jig action with excellent lifting performance. Even the hardest-fighting fish can be forced and handled without compromise. The BG Jigging Specialist is the ideal choice for trouble free speed jigging for amberjack, smaller tuna and other powerful saltwater predators.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11939-170	1.70	150-400	progressive	108	1+1	6	245

BG OFFSHORE TROPICAL STICK & POP

NEW

SEA SPINNING ROD | XH

The BG Tropical Stick & Pop has been specifically developed for fishing large stickbaits and poppers. This hybrid type rod with rod performs well with both lure styles, featuring a slightly softer tip section combined with a powerful backbone. It is perfectly suited for casting large stickbaits up to 160g and poppers up to 130g with bigger cups. The advanced blank design delivers long, accurate casts and ensures solid hooksets even at long distance. Equipped with extra-large, saltwater-resistant guides to easily accommodate heavy shock leaders, the BG Tropical Stick & Pop is built for demanding tropical saltwater fishing. Offering exceptional value for money, it is the perfect choice for anglers looking for a reliable rod for occasional tropical fishing trips without straight investing in a premium high-end model.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11939-230	2.30	40-180	fast	120	2	7	330



BG OFFSHORE PORTABLE ALLROUNDER

NEW

TRAVEL JIGGER ROD | H | XH | XXH

The BG Portable Allround series features compact multi-piece travel rods with strong, reliable put over joints that deliver a smooth, progressive abending curve, a powerful backbone and outstanding reliability on the water. Designed for the most popular target species and fishing techniques in Norway, as well as the North and Baltic Sea, these rods offer uncompromising performance and exceptional value in their class. Thanks to their short transport length, they fit easily into most suitcases, making them the ideal choice for anglers who want to travel without separate rod tubes and sacrificing performance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11937-225	2.25	150-500	medium fast	62	4	7	275
11937-240	2.40	50-165	medium fast	65	4	7	245
11937-245	2.40	60-200	medium fast	65	4	7	255
11937-270	2.70	60-200	medium fast	73	4	7	275

BG OFFSHORE SEATROUT

NEW

SEA TROUT ROD | M

The 3.05m long BG Seatrout model with a casting weight of 10–40g has been specifically designed for demanding coastal fishing and long-range casting. Its slim, lightweight and semi-parabolic blank delivers accurate casting performance into strong headwinds and performs well both with monofilament and braided lines. The responsive action provides exactly the right degree of buffer to absorb sudden runs and headshakes, significantly reducing the risk of hook pulls when fighting charging Seatrout. The extended handle length ensures excellent leverage and balance, allowing comfortable, fatigue-free fishing at maximum casting distance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11938-305	3.05	10-40	medium fast	156	2	9	210

BG



- Carbon composite blank
- Reliable put-in joint
- Solid EVA grip
- Heavy-duty reel seat
- Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides
- Underwrapped guides
- Aluminum gimbal butt cap



11929-165



11929-166



BG BIG GAME

BOAT ROD | 20-30LB | 30-50LB

The three-piece blanks of the 30lbs and 50lbs rods are the perfect choice for trips to the Caribbean and other tropical areas, the Mediterranean and the Adriatic sea. The powerful, extremely resilient blanks made of composite material have enough power to mess with those strong warm water fighters and specially designed to cope with smaller tuna and skipjacks, amberjack, mahi mahi, etc. The compact transport size of just 69cm allows easy transport and stowage in your normal luggage. No need for an expensive transport tube!

The 30-50lbs model features a roller tip guide. The softer 20-30lbs rod features a normal tip guide with ceramic ring. Both rods are featuring a high-quality, extremely durable and torque-resistant aluminium reel seat and a gimbal butt cap.

With these BG Big Game Rods you are ready to fight the strongest saltwater predators.

Art.-No.	Length m	TC lb	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11929-165	1.68	20-30	progressive	69	3	7	520
11929-166	1.68	30-50	progressive	68	3	7	560



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Reliable put-in joint
- Shrinktube grip
- DPS reel seat
- Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides

SURF CASTING
POWER CASTING PERFORMANCE

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



SEAHUNTER X SURF

SURF ROD | H

The Seahunter X Surf rods please with their fast and powerful blanks with thin diameters. The lightweight HMC+ carbon blanks perfectly load up during the cast and easily cope with heavy surf rigs and provide outstanding casting distances. A high-quality shrink tube at the end of the handle ensures a firm grip and comfortable handling during casting. The night-glow tip is slightly softer and even indicates sensitive bites in poor weather conditions and in the darkness. Features Titanium oxide guides and a robust DPS reel seat.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11535-390	3.90	100-250	progressive	136	3	7	455
11535-420	4.20	100-250	progressive	147	3	7	525
11535-450	4.50	100-250	progressive	157	3	7	610

SEAHUNTER X

The diverse target fish rods of the Seahunter X series have been optimized for the respective field of application and the individual fishing methods. Superbly equipped with saltwater-proof Seaguide guides, HMC+ carbon fiber blanks, robust spigot joints and non-slip EVA handles the Seahunter X rods are available at an excellent price-performance ratio.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Spigot put over joint
- Premium EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Full carbon fiber tip, color-contrasted
- Seaguide® titanium oxide guides

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

Seaguide®
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



SEAHUNTER X PILK HERRING

JIGGER ROD | M

The Herring model from the Seahunter X series features a somewhat softer tip and a heavy backbone. It reliably indicates bites and allows long casts with Herring rigs as well as lifting the catch easily to the boat or the bank.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11533-270	2.70	30-60	extra fast / fast	142	2	8	185

SEAHUNTER X PILK MACKEREL

JIGGER ROD | H

With the Mackerel rod even the fight with several fishes at the same time do not represent a problem. The blank offers enough power reserves to tame those powerful fishes and lift them on board easily.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11533-260	2.60	60-180	fast	134	2	8	235

SEAHUNTER X PILK COALFISH

JIGGER ROD | H

The two coalfish rods are ideally suited for the use of shads or smaller pirks and offer huge fighting fun. The harmonic action of the rods reliably prevents unhooking during the fight and allows good casting distances at fishing from the boat and the shore.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11533-245	2.40	40-120	fast	127	2	6	200
11533-275	2.70	40-120	fast	140	2	6	230



SEAHUNTER X PILK COD

JIGGER ROD | XH

The two cod models with strong tip action and power-backbone seductively accelerate shads and pirks and don't give in even when fighting extra-large opponents! The Seahunter X Pilk Cod are reliable companions on the German seas as well as at the Scandinavian inshore waters.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11533-246	2.40	100-200	fast	124	2	6	215
11533-276	2.70	100-200	fast	140	2	6	250

SEAHUNTER X SEA TROUT

SEA TROUT ROD | ML

The Seahunter X Sea Trout is the perfect rod for targeting sea trouts at the German Baltic Sea and the Scandinavian inshore territories. The slim lightweight blank features a pleasant handling and offers enough power reserves to net also large specimen. Thanks to the semi-parabolic action of the HMC+ blank the rod fully loads at casting and catapults spoons and plugs reliably to long distances. Rapid flights are absorbed perfectly. Equipped with a genuine spigot joint.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11533-312	3.10	10-40	medium fast	160	2	9	185

SEAHUNTER X TELE SURF

SURF ROD | MH

The Seahunter X Tele Surf is ready-to-use within seconds and reliably catapults sinkers of up to 180g to long distances. The slim HMC+ carbon fiber blank fully loads during the cast and indicates also soft bites highly accurate. Equipped with premium saltwater-proof Seaguide guides and X-pattern shrinktube handle.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11535-395	3.90	60-180	medium fast	146	6	6	420



LINE PROGRAM 2027







BRAIDED LINES



SALTIGA DURASENSOR 12 BRAID EX+SI3

BRAIDED LINE | MULTI-COLOR

Perfect for extreme use on GT, tuna and Co.!

The new Saltiga 12-Braid Multi-Color from DAIWA offers noticeable improvements compared to the previous models and impresses with its outstanding abrasion resistance, extreme breaking strength and improved casting distances.

The innovative „Muscle PE“ braiding process provides an extremely round and tight braided round structure that leaves almost no empty spaces inside the braid compared to conventional 12-braids and thus significantly reduces the absorption of water and moisture into the interior – the durability and performance is significantly increased. By using a newly innovated „Tough PE“ fiber, which is slightly thicker and rounder than conventional PE fibers, the strength and especially the abrasion resistance are increased enormously and offers greater durability, especially for fishing in risky structures.

The new „EVO+ Silicone3“ coating provides an extremely smooth surface that feels almost like a monofilament line and reduces friction during casts as well as noise.

- Tough PE fiber
- 12-Braid, round-braided
- Muscle PE braiding
- Evo+ Silicone3 coating
- Color change every 10m with meter marking
- 1m and 5m color marker
- Extremely high linear strength
- Extremely high abrasion resistance
- Extremely low frictional resistance
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12245-312	multi-color	300	0.12	10.00	22.0
12245-314	multi-color	300	0.14	12.00	27.0
12245-316	multi-color	300	0.16	14.00	31.0
12245-318	multi-color	300	0.18	16.00	36.0
12245-326	multi-color	300	0.26	25.00	55.0
12245-330	multi-color	300	0.30	31.00	68.0
12245-333	multi-color	300	0.33	40.00	88.0
12245-335	multi-color	300	0.35	45.00	100.00
12245-345	multi-color	300	0.45	53.00	118.00
12245-355	multi-color	300	0.55	59.00	130.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12245-418	multi-color	400	0.18	16.00	36.0
12245-426	multi-color	400	0.26	25.00	55.0
12245-430	multi-color	400	0.30	31.00	68.0
12245-433	multi-color	400	0.33	40.00	88.00
12245-435	multi-color	400	0.35	45.00	100.00
12245-445	multi-color	400	0.45	53.00	118.00
12245-455	multi-color	400	0.55	59.00	130.00



Available on 300m and 400m spools.



MORETHAN DURASENSOR 12 BRAID EX+SI3

BRAIDED LINE | LIME GREEN

The Morethan 12-braid offers enormous improvements over the previous models and impresses with enormous abrasion resistance, extreme strength and increased casting distance.

The innovative „Muscle PE“ braiding process enables an extremely round and tightly braided structure that almost leaves no empty space inside the braids compared to conventional 12-braid braids and thus significantly reduces the absorption of water and moisture into the interior – the durability and performance is significantly increased.

By using a new „Tough PE“ fiber, which is slightly thicker and rounder than conventional PE fibers, the breaking strength and especially the abrasion resistance are increased by over 50%. This results in considerably higher durability, especially when fishing in risky structures.

The new „EVO+ Silicone3“ coating provides an extremely smooth surface that feels almost like a monofilament line and reduces friction during casting as well as noise.

- Tough PE fiber
- 12-Braid, round-braided
- Muscle PE braiding
- Evo+ Silicone3 coating
- 10m and 50m color marker
- Extremely high linear strength
- Extremely high abrasion resistance
- Extremely low frictional resistance
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12248-105	lime green	150	0.05	4.50	9.9
12248-106	lime green	150	0.06	5.80	13.0
12248-110	lime green	150	0.10	7.30	16.0
12248-112	lime green	150	0.12	10.00	22.0
12248-114	lime green	150	0.14	12.00	27.0
12248-116	lime green	150	0.16	14.00	31.0
12248-118	lime green	150	0.18	16.00	36.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12248-206	lime green	200	0.06	5.80	13.0
12248-210	lime green	200	0.10	7.30	16.0
12248-212	lime green	200	0.12	10.00	22.0
12248-214	lime green	200	0.14	12.00	27.0
12248-216	lime green	200	0.16	14.00	31.0
12248-218	lime green	200	0.18	16.00	36.0

NEW

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12249-006	lime green	2400	0.06	5.80	13.0
12249-010	lime green	2400	0.10	7.30	16.0
12249-012	lime green	2400	0.12	10.00	22.0
12249-014	lime green	2400	0.14	12.00	27.0
12249-016	lime green	2400	0.16	14.00	31.0
12249-018	lime green	2400	0.18	16.00	36.0





TOURNAMENT X8 BRAID EVO+

TOURNAMENT EVO+



The well-known Tournament 8 Braid has been further optimized for the Evo+ version.

Especially the surface coating has been improved by a greater amount of silicone – thus the line produces even less friction during the cast and thereby optimizes casting distances. Additionally, noise generation within the guides is reduced further.

Like this the Tournament 8 Braid Evo+ is technically one of the world's best braided lines at the market. The surface of the Evo+ doesn't split up even at frequent use and maintains its round diameter.

For the new packaging, we additionally reduced the usage of plastic material over 50%.

- 8-Braid, absolutely round-braided
- Silicone surface coating
- High linear strength
- High wet knot strength
- No stretch
- Made in Japan



TOURNAMENT X8 BRAID EVO+

BRAIDED LINE | MULTI-COLOR

Available colors: dark green, chartreuse, multi-color and white

TOURNAMENT X8 BRAID EVO+

BRAIDED LINE | WHITE



A white line is ideally suited for spin fishing during the night and at difficult light conditions, thus we newly included a proper model in the Tournament X8 Braid Evo+ range – the white line doesn't contrast with the sky and thus is nearly invisible for the targeted fish. For the angler, the white color is easy to recognize.

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12763-010	white	135	0.10	6.70	14.7
12763-012	white	135	0.12	8.60	18.8
12763-014	white	135	0.14	10.20	22.4
12763-016	white	135	0.16	12.20	26.8

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12763-310	white	2700	0.10	6.70	14.7
12763-312	white	2700	0.12	8.60	18.8
12763-314	white	2700	0.14	10.20	22.4
12763-316	white	2700	0.16	12.20	26.8

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12762-112	multi-color	300	0.12	8.60	18.8
12762-116	multi-color	300	0.16	12.20	26.8
12762-120	multi-color	300	0.20	18.00	39.7
12762-126	multi-color	300	0.26	19.80	43.7
12762-130	multi-color	300	0.30	23.40	51.6
12762-135	multi-color	300	0.35	35.10	77.4

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12762-216	multi-color	1000	0.16	12.20	26.8
12762-220	multi-color	1000	0.20	18.00	39.7
12762-226	multi-color	1000	0.26	19.80	43.7

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12762-316	multi-color	3000	0.16	12.20	26.8
12762-320	multi-color	3000	0.20	18.00	39.7
12762-326	multi-color	3000	0.26	19.80	43.7
12762-335	multi-color	3000	0.35	35.10	77.4

TOURNAMENT X8 BRAID EVO+

BRAIDED LINE | DARK GREEN



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12760-008	dark green	135	0.08	4.90	10.7
12760-010	dark green	135	0.10	6.70	14.7
12760-012	dark green	135	0.12	8.60	18.8
12760-014	dark green	135	0.14	10.20	22.4
12760-016	dark green	135	0.16	12.20	26.8
12760-018	dark green	135	0.18	15.80	34.7
12760-020	dark green	135	0.20	18.00	39.7

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12760-108	dark green	270	0.08	4.90	10.7
12760-110	dark green	270	0.10	6.70	14.7
12760-112	dark green	270	0.12	8.60	18.8
12760-114	dark green	270	0.14	10.20	22.4
12760-116	dark green	270	0.16	12.20	26.8
12760-118	dark green	270	0.18	15.80	34.7
12760-120	dark green	270	0.20	18.00	39.7

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12760-208	dark green	900	0.08	4.90	10.7
12760-210	dark green	900	0.10	6.70	14.7
12760-212	dark green	900	0.12	8.60	18.8
12760-214	dark green	900	0.14	10.20	22.4
12760-216	dark green	900	0.16	12.20	26.8
12760-218	dark green	900	0.18	15.80	34.7
12760-220	dark green	900	0.20	18.00	39.7

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12760-308	dark green	2700	0.08	4.90	10.7
12760-310	dark green	2700	0.10	6.70	14.7
12760-312	dark green	2700	0.12	8.60	18.8
12760-314	dark green	2700	0.14	10.20	22.4
12760-316	dark green	2700	0.16	12.20	26.8
12760-318	dark green	2700	0.18	15.80	34.7
12760-320	dark green	2700	0.20	18.00	39.7

TOURNAMENT X8 BRAID EVO+

BRAIDED LINE | CHARTREUSE



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12761-008	chartreuse	135	0.08	4.90	10.7
12761-010	chartreuse	135	0.10	6.70	14.7
12761-012	chartreuse	135	0.12	8.60	18.8
12761-014	chartreuse	135	0.14	10.20	22.4
12761-016	chartreuse	135	0.16	12.20	26.8
12761-018	chartreuse	135	0.18	15.80	34.7
12761-020	chartreuse	135	0.20	18.00	39.7

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12761-108	chartreuse	270	0.08	4.90	10.7
12761-110	chartreuse	270	0.10	6.70	14.7
12761-112	chartreuse	270	0.12	8.60	18.8
12761-114	chartreuse	270	0.14	10.20	22.4
12761-116	chartreuse	270	0.16	12.20	26.8
12761-118	chartreuse	270	0.18	15.80	34.7
12761-120	chartreuse	270	0.20	18.00	39.7

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12761-208	chartreuse	900	0.08	4.90	10.7
12761-210	chartreuse	900	0.10	6.70	14.7
12761-212	chartreuse	900	0.12	8.60	18.8
12761-214	chartreuse	900	0.14	10.20	22.4
12761-216	chartreuse	900	0.16	12.20	26.8
12761-218	chartreuse	900	0.18	15.80	34.7
12761-220	chartreuse	900	0.20	18.00	39.7

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12761-308	chartreuse	2700	0.08	4.90	10.7
12761-310	chartreuse	2700	0.10	6.70	14.7
12761-312	chartreuse	2700	0.12	8.60	18.8
12761-314	chartreuse	2700	0.14	10.20	22.4
12761-316	chartreuse	2700	0.16	12.20	26.8
12761-318	chartreuse	2700	0.18	15.80	34.7
12761-320	chartreuse	2700	0.20	18.00	39.7



J-BRAID EXPEDITION X8

The new J-Braid Expedition is latest addition in the popular J-Braid family.

Featuring the same IZANAS fibre construction that has made J-Braid so popular, but now featuring DAIWA's Silicon „Coating PE“ technology to create a slicker, smoother braid with hydrophobic properties that increases durability & enhances feel. J-Braid Expedition's silicon coating means the braid does not absorb any water, importantly this means the braid also does not absorb the silt & sediment present in that water which is the #1 cause of braided line wear over time. By shedding the water thanks to its hydrophobic properties, J-Braid Expedition will last longer than traditional braided lines, providing more value & greater performance. The benefits don't stop there either, with an incredibly high weave count, J-Braid Expedition is braided tighter than almost any other line on the market, providing an incredibly round profile braid which will not separate and fray when in use. DAIWA's history of producing the finest braids on the market is only strengthened with the introduction of J-Braid Expedition. Made in Japan.



J-BRAID EXPEDITION X8

J-BRAID EXPEDITION X8

BRAIDED LINE | SMASH ORANGE

BRAIDED LINE | DARK GREEN

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12550-006	smash orange	150	0.06	5.20	11.5
12550-010	smash orange	150	0.10	6.90	15.2
12550-013	smash orange	150	0.13	8.40	18.5
12550-016	smash orange	150	0.16	9.80	21.6
12550-018	smash orange	150	0.18	12.30	27.2
12550-020	smash orange	150	0.20	16.00	35.3
12550-022	smash orange	150	0.22	19.50	43.1

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12551-006	dark green	150	0.06	5.20	11.5
12551-010	dark green	150	0.10	6.90	15.2
12551-013	dark green	150	0.13	8.40	18.5
12551-016	dark green	150	0.16	9.80	21.6
12551-018	dark green	150	0.18	12.30	27.2
12551-020	dark green	150	0.20	16.00	35.3
12551-022	dark green	150	0.22	19.50	43.1

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12550-106	smash orange	300	0.06	5.20	11.5
12550-110	smash orange	300	0.10	6.90	15.2
12550-113	smash orange	300	0.13	8.40	18.5
12550-116	smash orange	300	0.16	9.80	21.6
12550-118	smash orange	300	0.18	12.30	27.2
12550-120	smash orange	300	0.20	16.00	35.3
12550-122	smash orange	300	0.22	19.50	43.1
12550-124	smash orange	300	0.24	22.20	49.0
12550-128	smash orange	300	0.28	26.40	58.3
12550-132	smash orange	300	0.32	31.00	68.4
12550-135	smash orange	300	0.35	36.00	79.5

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12551-106	dark green	300	0.06	5.20	11.5
12551-110	dark green	300	0.10	6.90	15.2
12551-113	dark green	300	0.13	8.40	18.5
12551-116	dark green	300	0.16	9.80	21.6
12551-118	dark green	300	0.18	12.30	27.2
12551-120	dark green	300	0.20	16.00	35.3
12551-122	dark green	300	0.22	19.50	43.1
12551-124	dark green	300	0.24	22.20	49.0
12551-128	dark green	300	0.28	26.40	58.3
12551-132	dark green	300	0.32	31.00	68.4
12551-135	dark green	300	0.35	36.00	79.5

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12550-306	smash orange	3000	0.06	5.20	11.5
12550-310	smash orange	3000	0.10	6.90	15.2
12550-313	smash orange	3000	0.13	8.40	18.5
12550-316	smash orange	3000	0.16	9.80	21.6
12550-318	smash orange	3000	0.18	12.30	27.2
12550-320	smash orange	3000	0.20	16.00	35.3
12550-322	smash orange	3000	0.22	19.50	43.1
12550-324	smash orange	3000	0.24	22.20	49.0
12550-328	smash orange	3000	0.28	26.40	58.3
12550-332	smash orange	3000	0.32	31.00	68.4
12550-335	smash orange	3000	0.35	36.00	79.5

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12551-306	dark green	3000	0.06	5.20	11.5
12551-310	dark green	3000	0.10	6.90	15.2
12551-313	dark green	3000	0.13	8.40	18.5
12551-316	dark green	3000	0.16	9.80	21.6
12551-318	dark green	3000	0.18	12.30	27.2
12551-320	dark green	3000	0.20	16.00	35.3
12551-322	dark green	3000	0.22	19.50	43.1
12551-324	dark green	3000	0.24	22.20	49.0
12551-328	dark green	3000	0.28	26.40	58.3
12551-332	dark green	3000	0.32	31.00	68.4
12551-335	dark green	3000	0.35	36.00	79.5

- 8-Braid, round-braided
- Silicone surface coating
- High linear strength
- High wet knot strength
- No stretch
- Made in Japan



J-BRAID EXPEDITION X8

BRAIDED LINE | MULTI-COLOR

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12552-110	multi-color	300	0.10	6.90	15.2
12552-113	multi-color	300	0.13	8.40	18.5
12552-116	multi-color	300	0.16	9.80	21.6
12552-118	multi-color	300	0.19	12.30	27.2
12552-120	multi-color	300	0.20	16.00	35.3
12552-122	multi-color	300	0.22	19.50	43.1
12552-124	multi-color	300	0.24	22.20	49.0
12552-128	multi-color	300	0.28	26.40	58.3
12552-132	multi-color	300	0.32	31.00	68.4

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12552-310	multi-color	3000	0.10	6.90	15.2
12552-313	multi-color	3000	0.13	8.40	18.5
12552-316	multi-color	3000	0.16	9.80	21.6
12552-318	multi-color	3000	0.18	12.30	27.2
12552-320	multi-color	3000	0.20	16.00	35.3
12552-322	multi-color	3000	0.22	19.50	43.1
12552-324	multi-color	3000	0.24	22.20	49.0
12552-328	multi-color	3000	0.28	26.40	58.3
12552-332	multi-color	3000	0.32	31.00	68.4
12552-335	multi-color	3000	0.35	36.00	79.5
12552-342	multi-color	3000	0.42	46.40	102.4



J-BRAID EXPEDITION X8

NEW

BRAIDED LINE | CHARTREUSE

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12270-006	chartreuse	150	0.06	5.20	11.5
12270-010	chartreuse	150	0.10	6.90	15.2
12270-013	chartreuse	150	0.13	8.40	18.5
12270-016	chartreuse	150	0.16	9.80	21.6
12270-018	chartreuse	150	0.18	12.30	27.2
12270-020	chartreuse	150	0.20	16.00	35.3
12270-022	chartreuse	150	0.22	19.50	43.1
12270-024	chartreuse	150	0.24	22.20	49.0
12270-028	chartreuse	150	0.28	26.40	58.3

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12271-006	chartreuse	300	0.06	5.20	11.5
12271-010	chartreuse	300	0.10	6.90	15.2
12271-013	chartreuse	300	0.13	8.40	18.5
12271-016	chartreuse	300	0.16	9.80	21.6
12271-018	chartreuse	300	0.18	12.30	27.2
12271-020	chartreuse	300	0.20	16.00	35.3
12271-022	chartreuse	300	0.22	19.50	43.1
12271-024	chartreuse	300	0.24	22.20	49.0
12271-028	chartreuse	300	0.28	26.40	58.3
12271-032	chartreuse	300	0.32	31.00	68.4
12271-035	chartreuse	300	0.35	36.00	79.5

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12272-006	chartreuse	3000	0.06	5.20	11.5
12272-010	chartreuse	3000	0.10	6.90	15.2
12272-013	chartreuse	3000	0.13	8.40	18.5
12272-016	chartreuse	3000	0.16	9.80	21.6
12272-018	chartreuse	3000	0.18	12.30	27.2
12272-020	chartreuse	3000	0.20	16.00	35.3
12272-022	chartreuse	3000	0.22	19.50	43.1
12272-024	chartreuse	3000	0.24	22.20	49.0
12272-028	chartreuse	3000	0.28	26.40	58.3
12272-032	chartreuse	3000	0.32	31.00	68.4
12272-035	chartreuse	3000	0.35	36.00	79.5
12272-042	chartreuse	3000	0.42	46.40	102.4
12272-051	chartreuse	3000	0.51	56.00	123.6
12272-056	chartreuse	3000	0.56	64.80	143.1



J-BRAID GRAND X8

The J-Braid Grand X8 is the advanced version of the world-famous J-Braid X8. To offer even more safety at fishing and at the fight with the fish, the Grand X8 has been optimized regarding important details. The J-Braid Grand X8 fully convinces both at fishing in fresh water for perch, zander or pike and at sea fishing for cod, halibut & co. Compared to the established J-Braid X8 the Grand X8 features a somewhat tighter braid, which results in higher abrasion resistance as well as improved knot strength. By a special manufacturing process, where the J-Braid Grand X8 is stretched, the abrasion resistance and linear strength are furtherly increased. The J-Braid Grand X8 is very supple and somewhat more silent. Since this line is slightly stiffer than the J-Braid X8, it is especially well applicable at windy and difficult casting conditions.

Available colors: light grey, chartreuse, multi-color and blue

- IZANAS® PE fiber
- 8-Braid, round-braided
- Very high knot strength
- Very high abrasion resistance
- No stretch
- Made in Japan



J-BRAID GRAND X8

BRAIDED LINE | LIGHT GREY



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12793-006	light grey	135	0.06	5.00	11.0
12793-010	light grey	135	0.10	7.00	15.0
12793-013	light grey	135	0.13	8.50	19.0
12793-016	light grey	135	0.16	10.00	22.0
12793-018	light grey	135	0.18	12.50	28.0
12793-020	light grey	135	0.20	16.00	35.0
12793-022	light grey	135	0.22	19.50	43.0
12793-024	light grey	135	0.24	22.00	49.0
12793-028	light grey	135	0.28	26.50	58.0

J-BRAID GRAND X8

BRAIDED LINE | CHARTREUSE



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12797-006	chartreuse	135	0.06	5.00	11.0
12797-010	chartreuse	135	0.10	7.00	15.0
12797-013	chartreuse	135	0.13	8.50	19.0
12797-016	chartreuse	135	0.16	10.00	22.0
12797-018	chartreuse	135	0.18	12.50	28.0
12797-020	chartreuse	135	0.20	16.00	35.0
12797-022	chartreuse	135	0.22	19.50	43.0
12797-024	chartreuse	135	0.24	22.00	49.0
12797-028	chartreuse	135	0.28	26.50	58.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12797-106	chartreuse	270	0.06	5.00	11.0
12797-110	chartreuse	270	0.10	7.00	15.0
12797-113	chartreuse	270	0.13	8.50	19.0
12797-116	chartreuse	270	0.16	10.00	22.0
12797-118	chartreuse	270	0.18	12.50	28.0
12797-120	chartreuse	270	0.20	16.00	35.0
12797-122	chartreuse	270	0.22	19.50	43.0
12797-124	chartreuse	270	0.24	22.00	49.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12797-306	chartreuse	2700	0.06	5.00	11.0
12797-310	chartreuse	2700	0.10	7.00	15.0
12797-313	chartreuse	2700	0.13	8.50	19.0
12797-316	chartreuse	2700	0.16	10.00	22.0
12797-318	chartreuse	2700	0.18	12.50	28.0
12797-320	chartreuse	2700	0.20	16.00	35.0
12797-322	chartreuse	2700	0.22	19.50	43.0
12797-324	chartreuse	2700	0.24	22.00	49.0
12797-328	chartreuse	2700	0.28	26.50	58.0



J-BRAID GRAND X8

BRAIDED LINE | MULTI-COLOR



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12795-006	multi-color	150	0.06	5.00	11.0
12795-010	multi-color	150	0.10	7.00	15.0
12795-013	multi-color	150	0.13	8.50	19.0
12795-016	multi-color	150	0.16	10.00	22.0
12795-018	multi-color	150	0.18	12.50	28.0
12795-020	multi-color	150	0.20	16.00	35.0
12795-022	multi-color	150	0.22	19.50	43.0

J-BRAID GRAND X8

BRAIDED LINE | BLUE



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12795-106	multi-color	300	0.06	5.00	11.0
12795-110	multi-color	300	0.10	7.00	15.0
12795-113	multi-color	300	0.13	8.50	19.0
12795-116	multi-color	300	0.16	10.00	22.0
12795-118	multi-color	300	0.18	12.50	28.0
12795-120	multi-color	300	0.20	16.00	35.0
12795-122	multi-color	300	0.22	19.50	43.0
12795-124	multi-color	300	0.24	22.00	49.0
12795-128	multi-color	300	0.26	26.50	58.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12795-210	multi-color	1500	0.10	7.00	15.0
12795-213	multi-color	1500	0.13	8.50	19.0
12795-216	multi-color	1500	0.16	10.00	22.0
12795-218	multi-color	1500	0.18	12.50	28.0
12795-220	multi-color	1500	0.20	16.00	35.0
12795-222	multi-color	1500	0.22	19.50	43.0
12795-224	multi-color	1500	0.24	22.00	49.0
12795-228	multi-color	1500	0.28	26.50	58.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12796-006	blue	135	0.06	5.00	11.0
12796-010	blue	135	0.10	7.00	15.0
12796-013	blue	135	0.13	8.50	19.0
12796-016	blue	135	0.16	10.00	22.0
12796-018	blue	135	0.18	12.50	28.0
12796-020	blue	135	0.20	16.00	35.0
12796-022	blue	135	0.22	19.50	43.0
12796-024	blue	135	0.24	22.00	49.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12795-313	multi-color	3000	0.13	8.50	19.0
12795-316	multi-color	3000	0.16	10.00	22.0
12795-318	multi-color	3000	0.18	12.50	28.0
12795-320	multi-color	3000	0.20	16.00	35.0
12795-322	multi-color	3000	0.22	19.50	43.0
12795-324	multi-color	3000	0.24	22.00	49.0
12795-328	multi-color	3000	0.28	26.50	58.0
12795-335	multi-color	3000	0.35	36.00	79.0



J-BRAID X8

The J-Braid X8 from DAIWA is an exceptional fishing line, which is braided of 8 single strands and completely fulfills all requirements expected of a high-quality fishing line. Regardless if you want to fish for saltwater predators like halibut, cod and coalfish or aim to target perch or zander – with the new J-Braid you always ensure the proper contact to the fish.

The J-Braid offers the matching diameter for every fishing technique, regardless if sea, river or lake – uncompromising strong and reliable. The J-Braid glides through the guides smoothly and silently, enabling long distances also with lightweight lures. Perfect for spinning and baitcasting reels!

Unbelievable price-performance ratio!

Available colors: dark green, chartreuse and multi-color

- **8-Braid, round-braided**
- **High linear strength**
- **High abrasion resistance**
- **No stretch**
- **Made in Japan**



J-BRAID X8

BRAIDED LINE | DARK GREEN

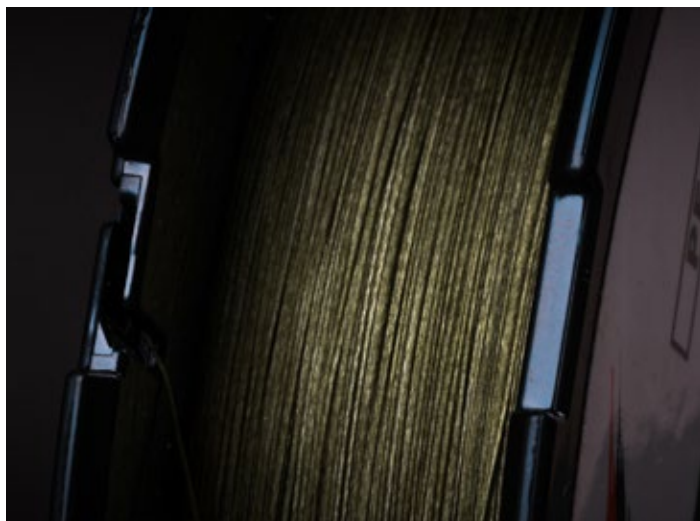


Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12751-006	dark green	150	0.06	4.00	9.0
12751-010	dark green	150	0.10	6.00	13.0
12751-013	dark green	150	0.13	8.00	18.0
12751-016	dark green	150	0.16	9.00	20.0
12751-018	dark green	150	0.18	12.00	26.5
12751-020	dark green	150	0.20	13.00	29.0
12751-022	dark green	150	0.22	17.00	37.5
12751-024	dark green	150	0.24	18.00	40.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12751-106	dark green	300	0.06	4.00	9.0
12751-110	dark green	300	0.10	6.00	13.0
12751-113	dark green	300	0.13	8.00	18.0
12751-116	dark green	300	0.16	9.00	20.0
12751-118	dark green	300	0.18	12.00	26.5
12751-120	dark green	300	0.20	13.00	29.0
12751-122	dark green	300	0.22	17.00	37.5
12751-124	dark green	300	0.24	18.00	40.0
12751-128	dark green	300	0.28	26.50	58.0
12751-135	dark green	300	0.35	36.00	79.0
12751-142	dark green	300	0.42	46.50	103.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12751-206	dark green	1500	0.06	4.00	9.0
12751-210	dark green	1500	0.10	6.00	13.0
12751-213	dark green	1500	0.13	8.00	18.0
12751-216	dark green	1500	0.16	9.00	20.0
12751-218	dark green	1500	0.18	12.00	26.5
12751-220	dark green	1500	0.20	13.00	29.0
12751-222	dark green	1500	0.22	17.00	37.5
12751-224	dark green	1500	0.24	18.00	40.0
12751-228	dark green	1500	0.28	26.50	58.0
12751-235	dark green	1500	0.35	36.00	79.0
12751-242	dark green	1500	0.42	46.50	103.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12751-306	dark green	3000	0.06	4.00	9.0
12751-310	dark green	3000	0.10	6.00	13.0
12751-313	dark green	3000	0.13	8.00	18.0
12751-316	dark green	3000	0.16	9.00	20.0
12751-318	dark green	3000	0.18	12.00	26.5
12751-320	dark green	3000	0.20	13.00	29.0
12751-322	dark green	3000	0.22	17.00	37.5
12751-324	dark green	3000	0.24	18.00	40.0
12751-328	dark green	3000	0.28	26.50	58.0
12751-335	dark green	3000	0.35	36.00	79.0
12751-342	dark green	3000	0.42	46.50	103.0
12751-351	dark green	3000	0.51	56.00	123.0
12751-356	dark green	3000	0.56	65.00	143.0



J-BRAID X8

BRAIDED LINE | MULTI-COLOR

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12755-006	multi-color	150	0.06	4.00	9.0
12755-010	multi-color	150	0.10	6.00	13.0
12755-013	multi-color	150	0.13	8.00	18.0
12755-016	multi-color	150	0.16	9.00	20.0
12755-018	multi-color	150	0.18	12.00	26.5
12755-020	multi-color	150	0.20	13.00	29.0
12755-022	multi-color	150	0.22	17.00	37.5

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12755-110	multi-color	300	0.10	6.00	13.0
12755-113	multi-color	300	0.13	8.00	18.0
12755-116	multi-color	300	0.16	9.00	20.0
12755-118	multi-color	300	0.18	12.00	26.5
12755-120	multi-color	300	0.20	13.00	29.0
12755-122	multi-color	300	0.22	17.00	37.5
12755-124	multi-color	300	0.24	18.00	40.0
12755-128	multi-color	300	0.28	26.50	58.0
12755-135	multi-color	300	0.35	36.00	79.0
12755-142	multi-color	300	0.42	46.50	103.0
12755-151	multi-color	300	0.51	56.00	123.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12755-213	multi-color	1500	0.13	8.00	18.0
12755-216	multi-color	1500	0.16	9.00	20.0
12755-218	multi-color	1500	0.18	12.00	26.5
12755-220	multi-color	1500	0.20	13.00	29.0
12755-222	multi-color	1500	0.22	17.00	37.5
12755-224	multi-color	1500	0.24	18.00	40.0
12755-228	multi-color	1500	0.28	26.50	58.0
12755-235	multi-color	1500	0.35	36.00	79.0
12755-242	multi-color	1500	0.42	46.50	103.0



CONVERSION TABLE FOR BRAIDED LINES ~ MM / # PE

Depending on the type of braid and manufacturer, conversion ratio may vary slightly.

~ Ø mm	PE #
0.06	0,6
0.10	0,8
0.13	1
0.16	1,2
0.18	1,5
0.20	2
0.22	2,5
0.24	3
0.28	4
0.32	5
0.35	6
0.42	8
0.51	10
0.56	12



J-BRAID X8

BRAIDED LINE | CHARTREUSE



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12750-006	chartreuse	150	0.06	4.00	9.0
12750-010	chartreuse	150	0.10	6.00	13.0
12750-013	chartreuse	150	0.13	8.00	18.0
12750-016	chartreuse	150	0.16	9.00	20.0
12750-018	chartreuse	150	0.18	12.00	26.5
12750-020	chartreuse	150	0.20	13.00	29.0
12750-022	chartreuse	150	0.22	17.00	37.5
12750-024	chartreuse	150	0.24	18.00	40.0
12750-028	chartreuse	150	0.28	26.50	58.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12750-206	chartreuse	1500	0.06	4.00	9.0
12750-210	chartreuse	1500	0.10	6.00	13.0
12750-213	chartreuse	1500	0.13	8.00	18.0
12750-216	chartreuse	1500	0.16	9.00	20.0
12750-218	chartreuse	1500	0.18	12.00	26.5
12750-220	chartreuse	1500	0.20	13.00	29.0
12750-222	chartreuse	1500	0.22	17.00	37.5
12750-224	chartreuse	1500	0.24	18.00	40.0
12750-228	chartreuse	1500	0.28	26.50	58.0
12750-235	chartreuse	1500	0.35	36.00	79.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12750-106	chartreuse	300	0.06	4.00	9.0
12750-110	chartreuse	300	0.10	6.00	13.0
12750-113	chartreuse	300	0.13	8.00	18.0
12750-116	chartreuse	300	0.16	9.00	20.0
12750-118	chartreuse	300	0.18	12.00	26.5
12750-120	chartreuse	300	0.20	13.00	29.0
12750-122	chartreuse	300	0.22	17.00	37.5
12750-124	chartreuse	300	0.24	18.00	40.0
12750-128	chartreuse	300	0.28	26.50	58.0
12750-135	chartreuse	300	0.35	36.00	79.0
12750-142	chartreuse	300	0.42	46.50	103.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12750-306	chartreuse	3000	0.06	4.00	9.0
12750-310	chartreuse	3000	0.10	6.00	13.0
12750-313	chartreuse	3000	0.13	8.00	18.0
12750-316	chartreuse	3000	0.16	9.00	20.0
12750-318	chartreuse	3000	0.18	12.00	26.5
12750-320	chartreuse	3000	0.20	13.00	29.0
12750-322	chartreuse	3000	0.22	17.00	37.5
12750-324	chartreuse	3000	0.24	18.00	40.0
12750-328	chartreuse	3000	0.28	26.50	58.0
12750-335	chartreuse	3000	0.35	36.00	79.0
12750-342	chartreuse	3000	0.42	46.50	103.0
12750-351	chartreuse	3000	0.51	56.00	123.0
12750-356	chartreuse	3000	0.56	65.00	143.0

TOURNAMENT X8 BRAID EVO+ SUPERSLIM UL

BRAIDED LINE | CHARTREUSE

With this line we can offer you the probably most supreme UL line from Japan.

The special micro fiber is woven extremely tight and even thanks to a comprehensive roving procedure and offers a very smooth and round surface, that crosses the rod guides almost completely silent. By the complex roving procedure in combination with the premium raw fiber an extremely high linear strength and abrasion resistance has become possible. With this line you can optimally present even tiniest lures and have enough power reserves also for large specimen.

- 8-Braid, round-braided
- Extremely high linear strength
- Silky smooth suppleness
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	PE PE No.	Strength kg	Strength lb
12125-003	chartreuse	135	0.3	4.10	9.0
12125-004	chartreuse	135	0.4	5.40	12.0
12125-005	chartreuse	135	0.5	6.40	14.0



SUPERSPOD BRAID

BRAIDED LINE | HI-VIS YELLOW

Premium 4-strand braided line with high abrasion resistance. The Hi-Vis Yellow color allows easy detection at night and over long distances and deters water birds. Made in Japan.

- 4-Braid
- High abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12742-325	hi-vis yellow	300	0.25	14.40	30.0





J-BRAID X4

With the 4-braid line J-Braid, DAIWA offers a real high-performance braided line at an outstanding price-performance ratio. The braiding of the line fulfills highest Japanese quality standards and convinces at all points. The available diameters cover nearly all kinds of fishing techniques from ultra-light fishing for perch to heavy sea fishing for halibut, cod and Co.

Available colors: dark green and yellow

- 4-Braid
- High linear strength
- High knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- No stretch
- Made in Japan



J-BRAID X4

BRAIDED LINE | DARK GREEN



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12741-007	dark green	135	0.07	2.60	5.5
12741-010	dark green	135	0.10	3.80	9.0
12741-013	dark green	135	0.13	5.90	13.0
12741-015	dark green	135	0.15	6.90	15.0
12741-017	dark green	135	0.17	8.40	19.0
12741-019	dark green	135	0.19	10.20	23.0
12741-021	dark green	135	0.21	12.40	27.0
12741-025	dark green	135	0.25	14.40	32.0

J-BRAID X4

BRAIDED LINE | YELLOW



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12740-007	yellow	135	0.07	2.60	5.5
12740-010	yellow	135	0.10	3.80	9.0
12740-013	yellow	135	0.13	5.90	13.0
12740-015	yellow	135	0.15	6.90	15.0
12740-017	yellow	135	0.17	8.40	19.0
12740-019	yellow	135	0.19	10.20	23.0
12740-021	yellow	135	0.21	12.40	27.0
12740-025	yellow	135	0.25	14.40	32.0

TOURNAMENT SINKING FEEDER BRAID

BRAIDED LINE | STEEL GREY

- Fast sinking
- High linear strength
- High knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- No stretch
- Made in Japan



This true sinking feeder braid with special 8+1 construction features a high density Fluoride core to let it sink. The tight woven Japanese material provides a silky surface and smooth release from the spool.

Thanks to the tight 8 braid structure with silicone coating, great reduction of noise throughout the guides is provided during cast. A real outstanding braided line specially designed for feederfishing! Made in Japan.

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12785-008	steel grey	135	0.08	6.40	14.0
12785-010	steel grey	135	0.10	8.30	18.0
12785-012	steel grey	135	0.12	9.40	20.0
12785-014	steel grey	135	0.14	12.60	26.0



TOURNAMENT SLR

MONOFILAMENT | GREY TRANSPARENT

This extremely high-quality monofilament line was specially developed for feeder and match fishing by the DAIWA UK specialists. The innovative UWR (ultra water repellent) coating significantly reduces the sticking of the line to the blank, as water beads up and is not absorbed by the line's surface. This also ensures improved wet knot strength. The color change from clear to gray increases visibility above water and makes it easy to always retarget the exact fishing distance.



- UWR treatment
- Color change 1m and 2m
- High linear strength
- Very high knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12209-018	grey transparent	300	0.18	2.60	5.0
12209-020	grey transparent	300	0.20	3.00	6.0
12209-023	grey transparent	300	0.23	4.50	8.0
12209-026	grey transparent	300	0.26	5.00	10.0

INFINITY® DOUBLE TAPERED MONO

SHOCK LEADER | OLIVE GREEN

The high-quality shock leader from Japan features a double taper and can easily be reversed if required, to regain the full taper. Perfect for mussel banks and rocky ground – the highly abrasion resistant surface offers optimal protection for the line. With 5m in 0.50mm length and 7m tapering down.

- Tapered line construction
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength lb
12958-014	olive green	320	0.30	14.0
12958-016	olive green	320	0.33	16.0





MONOFILAMENT LINES

J-THREADS DPLS

Supple and smooth Japanese quality monofilament with high knot strength featuring the DAIWA Parallel Line-Lay System (DPLS). The parallel line lay keeps the round diameter on the 600m bulk spool during storage period and reduces risk of twist during spooling. Made in Japan.

Available in 3 colors.



- High linear strength
- High knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Little stretch
- Made in Japan

J-THREADS DPLS

MONOFILAMENT | KHAKI GOLD

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg
12225-021	khaki gold	600	0.205	3.10
12225-024	khaki gold	600	0.235	4.10
12225-026	khaki gold	600	0.26	5.10
12225-029	khaki gold	600	0.285	6.10
12225-033	khaki gold	600	0.33	8.10
12225-037	khaki gold	600	0.37	10.10
12225-041	khaki gold	600	0.405	12.50



J-THREADS DPLS

MONOFILAMENT | PINK

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg
12225-121	pink	600	0.205	3.10
12225-124	pink	600	0.235	4.10
12225-126	pink	600	0.26	5.10
12225-129	pink	600	0.285	6.10
12225-133	pink	600	0.33	8.10
12225-137	pink	600	0.37	10.10
12225-141	pink	600	0.405	12.50



J-THREADS DPLS

MONOFILAMENT | GRAY

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg
12225-221	gray	600	0.205	3.10
12225-224	gray	600	0.235	4.10
12225-226	gray	600	0.26	5.10
12225-229	gray	600	0.285	6.10
12225-233	gray	600	0.33	8.10
12225-237	gray	600	0.37	10.10
12225-241	gray	600	0.405	12.50



MONOFILAMENT LINES

INFINITY® CAMO

With this novel sinking Infinity carp line DAIWA offers a real innovation – thanks to its density of 1.2 this line is considerably heavier than water (approx. 0.99) and thus perfectly drops down right to the bottom.

The color unsteadily changes throughout the whole length and inconspicuously adopts to the bottom. The dull surface does not produce any reflections – perfect at heavily frequented waters and cautious fishes.

The new Material has been developed over a long period in our headquarter in Tokyo and is really unique regarding its features. Compared to sinking, stiff fluorocarbon material the new Infinity Sinking is supple and soft and offers a favorable stress-strain-behavior – perfect, to prevent losses during the fight and archive a good knot strength under load.

- Sinking
- High knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan



green camo



brown camo



MONOFILAMENT | SINKING | 500M | GREEN CAMO

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12767-030	green camo	500	0.30	6.90	16.0
12767-034	green camo	500	0.34	9.20	20.0
12767-037	green camo	500	0.37	10.10	22.0
12767-041	green camo	500	0.41	11.60	24.0

MONOFILAMENT | SINKING | 500M | BROWN CAMO

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12768-030	brown camo	500	0.30	6.90	16.0
12768-034	brown camo	500	0.34	9.20	20.0
12768-037	brown camo	500	0.37	10.10	22.0
12768-041	brown camo	500	0.41	11.60	24.0

MONOFILAMENT | SINKING | MIX | GREEN CAMO

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12767-130	green camo	1210	0.30	6.90	16.0
12767-134	green camo	940	0.34	9.20	20.0
12767-137	green camo	810	0.37	10.10	22.0
12767-141	green camo	710	0.41	11.60	24.0

MONOFILAMENT | SINKING | MIX | BROWN CAMO

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12768-130	brown camo	1210	0.30	6.90	16.0
12768-134	brown camo	940	0.34	9.20	20.0
12768-137	brown camo	810	0.37	10.10	22.0
12768-141	brown camo	710	0.41	11.60	24.0

MONOFILAMENT | SINKING | 3000M | GREEN CAMO

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12767-330	green camo	3000	0.30	6.90	16.0
12767-334	green camo	3000	0.34	9.20	20.0
12767-337	green camo	3000	0.37	10.10	22.0
12767-341	green camo	3000	0.41	11.60	24.0

MONOFILAMENT | SINKING | 3000M | BROWN CAMO

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12768-330	brown camo	3000	0.30	6.90	16.0
12768-334	brown camo	3000	0.34	9.20	20.0
12768-337	brown camo	3000	0.37	10.10	22.0
12768-341	brown camo	3000	0.41	11.60	24.0



MONOFILAMENT LINES

INFINITY® SINKING MONO

With this novel sinking Infinity carp line DAIWA offers a real innovation – thanks to its density of 1.2 this line is considerably heavier than water (approx. 0.99) and thus perfectly drops down right to the bottom.

The new Material has been developed over a long period in our headquarter in Tokyo and is really unique regarding its features. Compared to sinking, stiff fluorocarbon material the new Infinity Sinking is supple and soft and offers a favorable stress-strain-behavior – perfect, to prevent losses during the fight and archive a good knot strength under load.

- Sinking
- High knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan



MONOFILAMENT | 500M | BROWN

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12765-028	brown	500	0.28	6.30	14.0
12765-030	brown	500	0.30	6.90	16.0
12765-034	brown	500	0.34	9.20	20.0
12765-037	brown	500	0.37	10.10	22.0

MONOFILAMENT | 500M | DARK OLIVE

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12766-028	dark olive	500	0.28	6.30	14.0
12766-030	dark olive	500	0.30	6.90	16.0
12766-034	dark olive	500	0.34	9.20	20.0
12766-037	dark olive	500	0.37	10.10	22.0

MONOFILAMENT | MIX | BROWN

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12765-128	brown	1410	0.28	6.30	14.0
12765-130	brown	1210	0.30	6.90	16.0
12765-134	brown	940	0.34	9.20	20.0
12765-137	brown	810	0.37	10.10	22.0

MONOFILAMENT | MIX | DARK OLIVE

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12766-128	dark olive	1410	0.28	6.30	14.0
12766-130	dark olive	1210	0.30	6.90	16.0
12766-134	dark olive	940	0.34	9.20	20.0
12766-137	dark olive	810	0.37	10.10	22.0

MONOFILAMENT | 3000M | BROWN

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12765-328	brown	3000	0.28	6.30	14.0
12765-330	brown	3000	0.30	6.90	16.0
12765-334	brown	3000	0.34	9.20	20.0
12765-337	brown	3000	0.37	10.10	22.0

MONOFILAMENT | 3000M | DARK OLIVE

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12766-328	dark olive	3000	0.28	6.30	14.0
12766-330	dark olive	3000	0.30	6.90	16.0
12766-334	dark olive	3000	0.34	9.20	20.0
12766-337	dark olive	3000	0.37	10.10	22.0

TOURNAMENT FLUOROCARBON

LEADER LINE | CLEAR

With the Tournament FC leader, which is made of fluorocarbon material to 100%, DAIWA presents one of the most sophisticated Japanese fluorocarbon materials within the Tournament series, which is extremely abrasion resistant and supple. Ideally suited as leader material for fishing in freshwater and at the sea.

By redesigning the packaging, we could reduce the use of plastic material over 50% compared to the previous version.

- Fast sinking
- High linear strength
- Excellent knot strength
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12940-014	clear	50	0.14	1.30	3.0
12940-016	clear	50	0.16	1.90	4.0
12940-018	clear	50	0.18	2.30	5.0
12940-020	clear	50	0.20	2.90	6.0
12940-023	clear	50	0.23	4.30	8.0
12940-026	clear	50	0.26	5.20	10.0
12940-030	clear	50	0.30	6.30	12.0
12940-033	clear	50	0.33	7.40	14.0
12940-035	clear	50	0.35	8.10	16.0
12940-040	clear	40	0.40	11.40	20.0
12940-045	clear	28	0.45	12.60	25.0
12940-050	clear	21	0.50	14.40	30.0

J-FLUOROCARBON

LEADER LINE | CLEAR

Thanks to a sophisticated material selection, our Japanese engineers succeeded in developing a very abrasion resistant fluorocarbon leader material with high linear strength, that nevertheless is supple enough to use it also as mainline on your spool. The J-Fluorocarbon offers an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Equipped with spool band.

- Sinking
- High linear strength
- High knot strength
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12220-045	clear	50	0.455	11.78	25.0
12220-050	clear	50	0.505	14.47	30.0
12220-065	clear	50	0.645	22.43	40.0
12220-070	clear	50	0.685	24.67	50.0
12220-080	clear	50	0.816	30.56	60.0
12220-090	clear	50	0.887	37.60	80.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12220-018	clear	100	0.178	2.31	4.0
12220-020	clear	100	0.20	2.86	5.0
12220-022	clear	100	0.218	3.41	6.0
12220-026	clear	100	0.254	4.48	8.0
12220-028	clear	100	0.278	5.25	10.0
12220-030	clear	100	0.298	5.83	12.0
12220-033	clear	100	0.326	6.84	14.0
12220-035	clear	100	0.352	7.74	16.0
12220-040	clear	100	0.393	9.21	20.0



SALTIGA X'LINK FLUOROCARBON LEADER

LEADER LINE | CLEAR

The utmost premium Saltiga fluorocarbon leader material offers extreme abrasion resistance and highest knot strength. Together with chemical engineers, In cooperation with chemical engineers DAIWA Japan changed the molecular structure of the material, leading to a considerably stronger structure based on nano technology. Thus, the leader not only features a higher knot strength but also the memory effect is considerably reduced – the leader can be smoothened easily. The neoprene spool band can also be used as rod strap. Parallel winding, no memory effect.

- Sinking
- Extremely high knot strength
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Extremely low frictional resistance
- Very high tear strength
- Little stretch
- No memory effect
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb	Content pc.
12956-526	clear	30	0.26	4.50	10.0	1
12956-528	clear	30	0.285	5.40	12.0	1
12956-523	clear	30	0.235	3.60	8.0	1
12956-533	clear	30	0.33	7.30	16.0	1
12956-537	clear	30	0.37	9.10	20.0	1
12956-543	clear	30	0.435	11.30	25.0	1
12956-547	clear	30	0.47	13.60	30.0	1
12956-557	clear	30	0.57	18.10	40.0	1
12956-564	clear	30	0.64	22.70	50.0	1
12956-570	clear	30	0.70	27.20	60.0	1
12956-578	clear	30	0.78	31.80	70.0	1
12956-583	clear	30	0.83	36.30	80.0	1
12956-598	clear	30	0.98	45.40	100.0	1

SALTIGA NYLON LEADER

LEADER LINE | CLEAR

High-class nylon leader material. Very high knot strength but nevertheless supple and easy to apply. By the special material structure, the memory effect is considerably decreased – the leader can be smoothed easily. The neoprene spool band can also be used as rod strap. Parallel winding, no memory effect.

- High linear strength
- Excellent knot strength
- Optimal stretch behaviour
- Very high suppleness
- No memory effect
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb	Content pc.
12957-547	clear	50	0.47	13.60	30.0	1
12957-557	clear	50	0.57	18.10	40.0	1
12957-564	clear	50	0.64	22.70	50.0	1
12957-570	clear	50	0.70	27.20	60.0	1
12957-574	clear	50	0.74	31.80	70.0	1
12957-578	clear	50	0.78	36.30	80.0	1
12957-591	clear	50	0.91	45.40	100.0	1
12957-598	clear	50	0.98	59.00	130.0	1
12957-511	clear	50	1.17	77.10	170.0	1

LURE PROGRAM 2027







PLUGS

The exclusive Japan plugs of our DAIWA Tournament series offer unique masterpieces with highest quality concerning processing and varnish and are made in Japan to 100%. The trend towards premium plugs is going on – which is reasonable because of the significant difference regarding their action – even within the same model series. With the DAIWA Tournament plugs you can rely on optimal action and proven success in many tests and hours of fishing. The Tournament plugs additionally are designed completely without lead and are equipped with original DAIWA SagSas hooks made in Japan (exception: Model XL Shiner is equipped with Owner hooks). With the Tournament plugs you can look forward to many successful days of fishing.

TOURNAMENT MEGA SCOUTER | 1064FG

PLUG | FLOATING | DEEP RUNNER

The 68mm Mega Scouter is a very active floating lure with big diving lip, which gains depth very fast, due to its short, bustling movements. The rattles emit strong vibrations and frequencies you can feel during the retrieve up to the rod during retrieving. Usually the sound even activates lethargic predators and enhances the bite's frequency. The inside weight system is perfectly balanced to let the main tungsten weight role to the front during a short and strong push of the rod to enable an even steeper diving angle in order to reach depth faster.

- Lure body: one-sectioned
- Type: with rattles
- Hooks: 2 SagSas treble hooks
- Type: floating
- Diving type: deep runner
- Diving depth: ca. 3.5-5.0m, trolled more than 5.0m
- Waters: silent waters
- Target fishes: perch, zander, pike
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-001	chart back pearl	6.8	4	14.0	1
16710-002	matt ayu	6.8	4	14.0	1
16710-003	lime chart	6.8	4	14.0	1
16710-004	see through shad	6.8	4	14.0	1
16710-005	pearl ghost perch	6.8	4	14.0	1
16710-006	firetiger	6.8	4	14.0	1
16710-007	kibunago	6.8	4	14.0	1
16710-008	lazer red	6.8	4	14.0	1

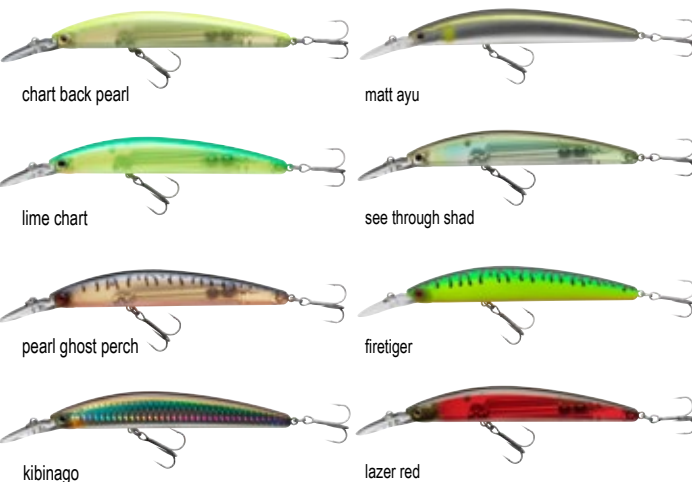
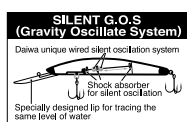
TOURNAMENT XL SHINER | 130F-MR

TWITCHBAIT | FLOATING | MEDIUM DEEP RUNNER

The Tournament XL Shiner 130F is an exceptional plug for targeting pike and zander. The 13cm version is ideal to fish mid-water as it dives to about 1.2-2.0m. Simply perfect in the summer when the fish are holding near the surface. Thanks to the patented G.O.S silent weight transfer system, this lure casts like a rocket. Being silent, it is perfect for pressured venues where, more and more, rattles tend to have a counterproductive effect.

Its high buoyancy means that it is perfect to be fished "bottom-bouncing" style, where the lure dives into the bottom and is then left to float back up a bit before diving back down, just deadly. The shape of the XL Shiner's bill takes twitching to another level. Of course, this Tournament plug is 100% made in Japan.

- **Category:** twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Silent G.O.S. Gravity Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 Owner treble hooks
- **Type:** floating
- **Diving type:** medium deep runner
- **Diving depth:** ca. 1.2-2.0m
- **Waters:** silent & current waters
- **Presentation technique:** twitching
- **Target fishes:** zander, pike
- **Made in Japan**



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-101	chart back pearl	13.0	2	22.5	1
16710-102	matt ayu	13.0	2	22.5	1
16710-103	lime chart	13.0	2	22.5	1
16710-104	see through shad	13.0	2	22.5	1
16710-105	pearl ghost perch	13.0	2	22.5	1
16710-106	firetiger	13.0	2	22.5	1
16710-107	kibinago	13.0	2	22.5	1
16710-108	lazer red	13.0	2	22.5	1

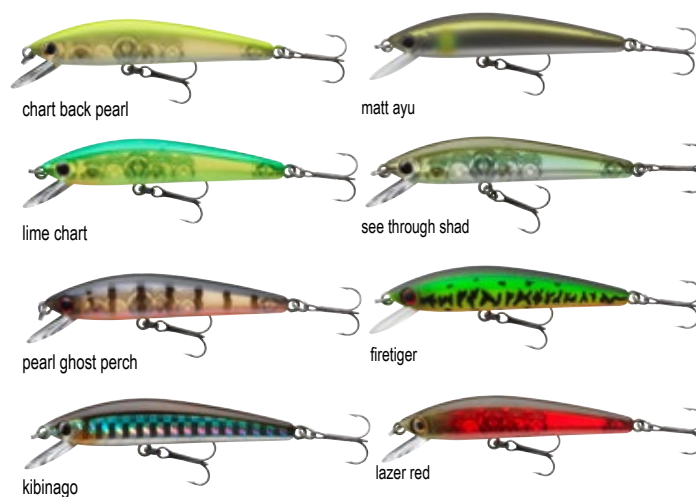
TOURNAMENT BABY MINNOW | 60SP

MINI TWITCHBAIT | SUSPENDING | SHALLOW RUNNER

This classic suspending minnow is perfectly suited for targeting perch, trout and asp. Thanks to the fixed inner weight and the solid center of gravity it is also very well applicable for fishing in currents. Thanks to the missing rattles the proper choice for heavily frequented waters, where usual lures with rattles provoke a rather scaring effect.

A real winner for trouts!

- **Category:** mini twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** silent (without rattles)
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** ca. 0.3-0.8m
- **Waters:** silent & current waters
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, asp
- **Made in Japan**



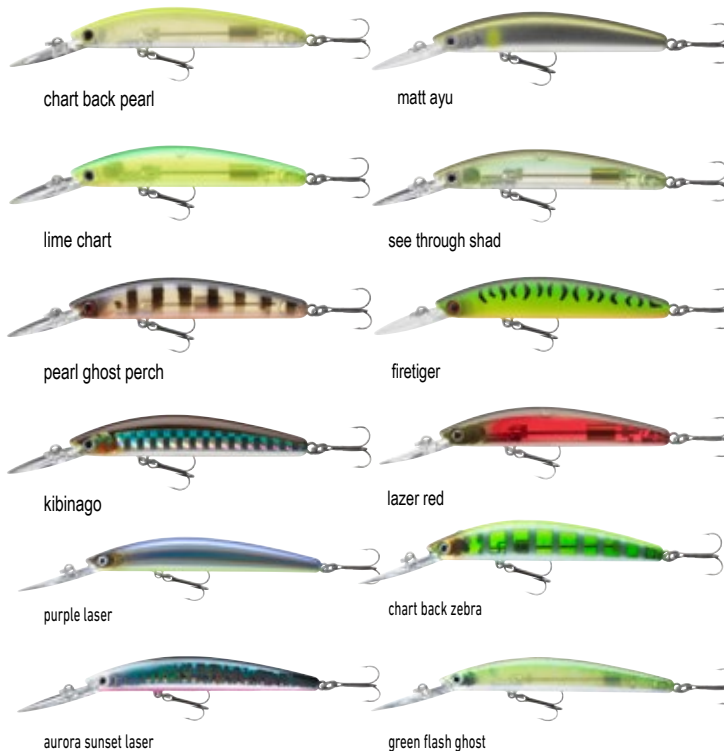
Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-501	chart back pearl	6.0	10	3.5	1
16710-502	matt ayu	6.0	10	3.5	1
16710-503	lime chart	6.0	10	3.5	1
16710-504	see through shad	6.0	10	3.5	1
16710-505	pearl ghost perch	6.0	10	3.5	1
16710-506	firetiger	6.0	10	3.5	1
16710-507	kibinago	6.0	10	3.5	1
16710-508	lazer red	6.0	10	3.5	1

TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH | 60SP-G

MINI TWITCHBAIT | SUSPENDING | SHALLOW RUNNER

With only 60mm, this is the smallest one within the Double Clutch series. The suspending 60SP moves flanking and wobbling, which qualifies this lure for modern presentation techniques like twitching and jerkbaiting as well as for steady retrieving or trolling. Thanks to the patented Silent G.O.S. Balancer System, this lure displays excellent casting characteristics regardless its low own weight. The Double Clutch 60SP is a real insider tip for overfished waters and did fully convince at out tests, where it performed ultimately successful at catching perch and trout.

- **Category:** mini twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Silent G.O.S. Gravity Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** ca. 0.5-1.3m, trolled up to ca. 1.8m
- **Presentation techniques:** twitching, jerkbaiting, trolling
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout
- **Made in Japan**



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-201	chart back pearl	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-202	matt ayu	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-203	lime chart	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-204	see through shad	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-205	pearl ghost perch	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-206	firetiger	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-207	kibinago	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-208	lazer red	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-209	purple laser	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-210	chart back zebra	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-211	aurora sunset laser	6.0	12	3.6	1
16710-212	green flash ghost	6.0	12	3.6	1

TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH | 75SP-G

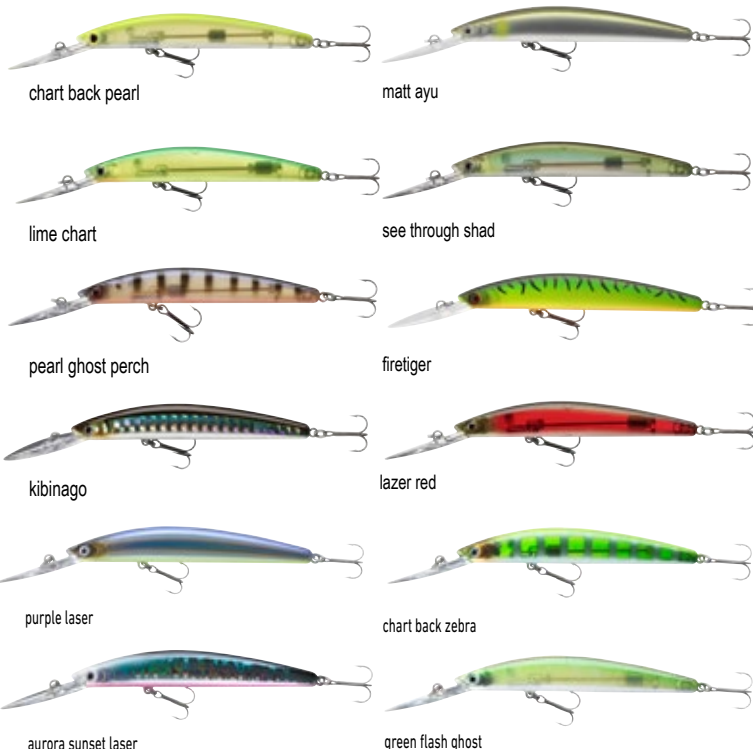
TWITCHBAIT | SUSPENDING | SHALLOW RUNNER

The Tournament Double Clutch 75 is one of the most successful lures in Japan and already proved many times to achieve exceptional catches. During test fishing in Germany we could entrap pike and perch even with simple retrieving techniques.

With it's slim shape of the body it imitates perfectly small prey fish like e.g. a bleak. The Double Clutch is a suspender and can be fished almost on place as soon as it is brought down to depth.

The action of the Double Clutch is a mixture between flanking and wobbling movements that are well suited for twitching- and jerking- techniques.

- **Category:** twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Silent G.O.S. Gravity Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** ca. 0.5-1.5m, trolled up to ca. 2.0m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, pike
- **Made in Japan**



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-301	chart back pearl	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-302	matt ayu	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-303	lime chart	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-304	see through shad	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-305	pearl ghost perch	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-306	firetiger	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-307	kibinago	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-308	lazer red	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-309	purple laser	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-310	chart back zebra	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-311	aurora sunset laser	7.5	10	5.0	1
16710-312	green flash ghost	7.5	10	5.0	1

TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH | 95SP-G

TWITCHBAIT | SUSPENDING | MEDIUM DEEP RUNNER

The big brother of the 75mm version.

Due to its slim body shape, small prey fish, like bleaks, are perfectly imitated. Thanks to its "suspender"-qualities, this plug can be fished nearly in stagnation.

Short, powerful strokes and speed-ups animate the Double Clutch 95SP to show a very catchy action, which no predator can resist.

Due to the patented „Silent Gravity Oscillating System“ one can reach great casting distances – additionally this "silent" plug is perfectly fitting for highly frequented waters, in which plugs with the usual rattles are already well known among the predators.

Also a very successful choice for targeting zanders at nighttime.

- **Category:** twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Silent G.O.S. Gravity Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 3 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** ca. 1.5-2.5m, trolled up to ca. 3.0m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** zander, pike
- **Made in Japan**



chart back pearl



matt ayu



lime chart



see through shad



pearl ghost perch



firetiger



kibunago



purple laser



aurora sunset laser



chart back zebra



green flash ghost

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-401	chart back pearl	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-402	matt ayu	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-403	lime chart	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-404	see through shad	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-405	pearl ghost perch	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-406	firetiger	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-407	kibunago	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-409	purple laser	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-410	chart back zebra	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-411	aurora sunset laser	9.5	8	8.8	1
16710-412	green flash ghost	9.5	8	8.8	1

TOURNAMENT SPIKE | 53SP-MR

MINI TWITCHBAIT | SUSPENDING | MEDIUM DEEP RUNNER

The Spike has been developed by one of the most famous bass pros in Japan, Toshi Namiki, in cooperation with DAIWA.

The Spike is a plug for medium diving depths, which is getting down very fast after the cast - consequently the lure is running in the preferred depth for a longer time. It is also perfectly suited for fishing in areas close to the shore. The special design and the compact shape enable great casting distances - ideal for baitcast reels! The Spike is also perfectly fitting for fishing for perch, asp and zander.

- Lure body: one-sectioned
- Type: Round Weight Ball Oscillation System (with light rattle noises)
- Hooks: 2 SsqSas treble hooks
- Type: suspending
- Diving type: medium deep runner
- Diving depth: ca. 2.0m, trolled up to ca. 2.5m
- Presentation techniques: steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- Target fishes: perch, zander, asp
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-601	chart back pearl	5.3	8	5.0	1
16710-602	matt ayu	5.3	8	5.0	1
16710-603	lime chart	5.3	8	5.0	1
16710-604	see through shad	5.3	8	5.0	1
16710-605	pearl ghost perch	5.3	8	5.0	1
16710-606	firetiger	5.3	8	5.0	1
16710-607	kibinago	5.3	8	5.0	1
16710-608	lazer red	5.3	8	5.0	1

TOURNAMENT BABY CRANK | 35F-SR

MINI CRANKBAIT | FLOATING | SHALLOW RUNNER

One of the smallest within the program!

The 35mm Baby Crank emits strong vibrations even at slow retrieving and moves very wobbly through the water. The thin diving lip is made of robust plastic and helps gaining depth quickly.

Especially perch go crazy when this lure is fished variously and provokes intense bites. This floating lure is very well suited to be presented under overhanging bushes in order to catch trouts.

- Category: mini crankbait
- Lure body: one-sectioned
- Type: silent (without rattles)
- Hooks: 2 SsqSas treble hooks
- Type: floating
- Diving type: shallow runner
- Diving depth: ca. 0.3-1.5m
- Presentation techniques: steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- Target fishes: perch, trout, chub
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16710-701	chart back pearl	3.5	12	3.5	1
16710-702	matt ayu	3.5	12	3.5	1
16710-703	lime chart	3.5	12	3.5	1
16710-704	see through shad	3.5	12	3.5	1
16710-705	pearl ghost perch	3.5	12	3.5	1
16710-706	firetiger	3.5	12	3.5	1
16710-707	kibinago	3.5	12	3.5	1
16710-708	lazer red	3.5	12	3.5	1

TOURNAMENT CURRENT MASTER | 93F-SR

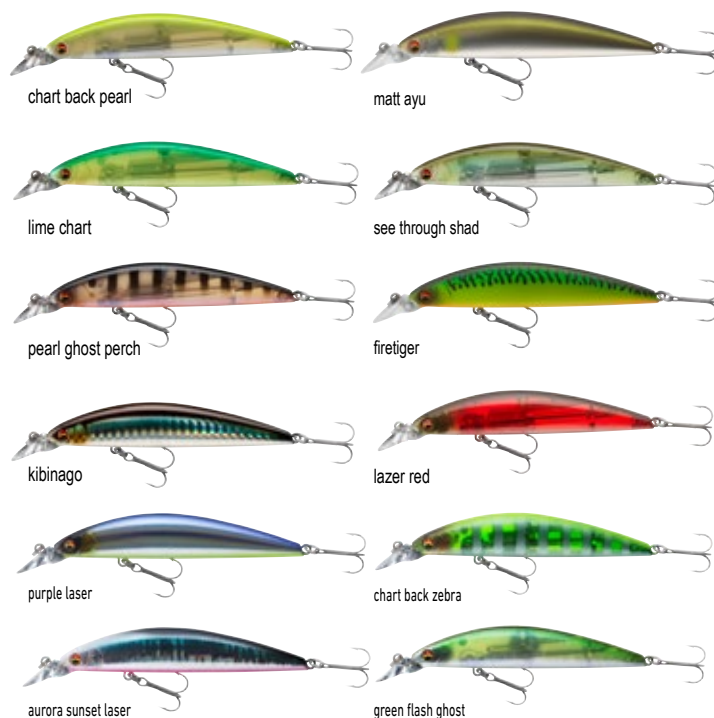
TWITCHBAIT | FLOATING | SHALLOW RUNNER

The Tournament Current Master SR is made for the upper water levels and is ideally suited for asp.

Thanks to the construction of its body and diving lip it can be fished very fast and it will not break out sideways and lose its action— ideal for rivers and streams.

This lure shows its full potential when it is presented variously. With the Current Master you can literally provoke the target fish by letting the lure dance vividly on the spot to seduce also dull predators.

- **Category:** twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Mag Lock Silent Weight Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** floating
- **Diving type:** shallow runner
- **Diving depth:** ca. 0.8-1.5m
- **Waters:** silent & current waters
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Speed:** fast
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, asp, zander, pike
- **Made in Japan**



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16711-001	chart back pearl	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-002	matt ayu	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-003	lime chart	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-004	see through shad	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-005	pearl ghost perch	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-006	firetiger	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-007	kibinago	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-008	lazer red	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-009	purple laser	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-010	chart back zebra	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-011	aurora sunset laser	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-012	green flash ghost	9.3	6	12.0	1

TOURNAMENT CURRENT MASTER | 93F-DR

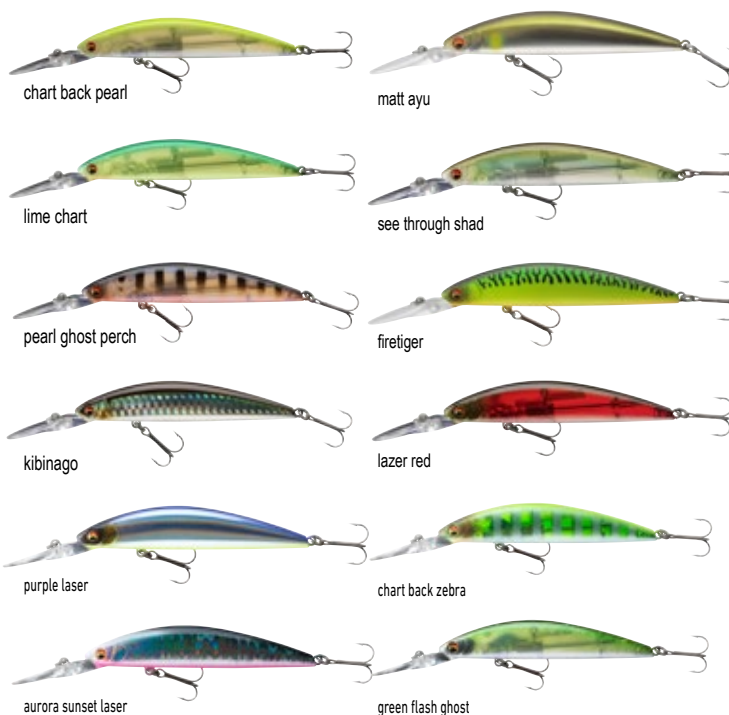
TWITCHBAIT | FLOATING | DEEP RUNNER

This 93mm floating lure is a real secret weapon for zander, perch and asp. The DR model is made for medium water levels.

By the patented „Mag Lock Silent Weight Oscillation System“, exceptional casting distances can be achieved. The special construction of the body and the diving lip makes this lure also suitable for fishing in stronger currents and rivers.

Strong flanking and suspending action make this lure the perfect choice for twitching- and stop-and-go techniques.

- **Category:** twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Mag Lock Silent Weight Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** floating
- **Diving type:** deep runner
- **Diving depth:** ca. 2.0-3.0m
- **Waters:** silent & current waters
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Speed:** fast
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, asp, zander, pike
- **Made in Japan**



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16711-101	chart back pearl	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-102	matt ayu	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-103	lime chart	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-104	see through shad	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-105	pearl ghost perch	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-106	firetiger	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-107	kibinago	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-108	lazer red	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-109	purple laser	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-110	chart back zebra	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-111	aurora sunset laser	9.3	6	12.0	1
16711-112	green flash ghost	9.3	6	12.0	1



TOURNAMENT WISE MINNOW | 50FS

MINNOWBAIT | FAST SINKING

An exceptional lure for ultra-light fishing.

By the rather fast sinking behavior the Wise Minnow 50FS is ideal to reach depth quickly, which is required when targeting deeper spots in streams and rivers. The tungsten weight is fixed inside the body and provides good stability to the lure even in stronger currents.

The Wise Minnow has flanking movements and is a real magnet for trout and perch.

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** silent (without rattles)
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** fast sinking
- **Waters:** current waters
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout
- **Made in Japan**



chart back pearl



matt ayu



lime chart



see through shad



pearl ghost perch



firetiger



kibinago



lazer red



purple laser



chart back zebra



aurora sunset laser



green flash ghost

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16711-201	chart back pearl	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-202	matt ayu	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-203	lime chart	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-204	see through shad	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-205	pearl ghost perch	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-206	firetiger	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-207	kibinago	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-208	lazer red	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-220	purple laser	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-221	chart back zebra	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-222	aurora sunset laser	5.0	12	5.2	1
16711-223	green flash ghost	5.0	12	5.2	1

TOURNAMENT WISE MINNOW | 70FS

MINNOWBAIT | FAST SINKING

This sinking model can be cast conveniently and is perfectly suitable for scanning particular water layers – especially in autumn and winter, when conventional swimming minnows only lead to little success. With this sinking model you can scan water areas also close to the bottom, which is especially successful at cold weather. The tungsten weight is fixed within the body of the Wise Minnow 70FS and equips this lure with a stable action even in rough currents.

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** silent (without rattles)
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** fast sinking
- **Waters:** current waters
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout
- **Made in Japan**



chart back pearl



matt ayu



lime chart



see through shad



pearl ghost perch



firetiger



kibinago



lazer red



purple laser



chart back zebra



aurora sunset laser



green flash ghost

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16711-301	chart back pearl	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-302	matt ayu	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-303	lime chart	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-304	see through shad	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-305	pearl ghost perch	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-306	firetiger	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-307	kibinago	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-308	lazer red	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-320	purple laser	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-321	chart back zebra	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-322	aurora sunset laser	7.0	10	7.5	1
16711-323	green flash ghost	7.0	10	7.5	1



TOURNAMENT TIGHTWAVE SHAD

MINNOWBAIT | FLOATING | SHALLOW RUNNER

The Tight Wave Shad is a classic twitchbait that creates strong flanking action and turbulences under water. A perfect lure for night fishing in shallow areas for zander! Thanks to the transparent surface and inner holographic foil, this lure will generate short flashes on every tiny twitch and attract attention.

Made in Japan.

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** floating
- **Diving depth:** ca. 0.8-1.5m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Speed:** slow and fast
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, chub, zander, pike
- **Made in Japan**



pearl ghost perch



see through shad



see through ayu



wakasagi



green ghost



Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16712-001	pearl ghost perch	75	8	9.0	1
16712-002	see through shad	75	8	9.0	1
16712-003	see through ayu	75	8	9.0	1
16712-004	wakasagi	75	8	9.0	1
16712-005	green ghost	75	8	9.0	1

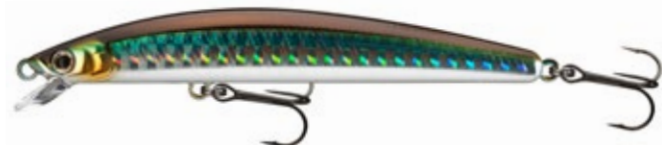
TOURNAMENT



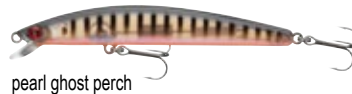
TOURNAMENT MINNOW

The two Minnows from the Tournament range are designed for targeting the upper water layers and are ideally suited for zander fishing at nighttime or when predators hunt close to the surface in early summer. Thanks to the lead-free Silent G.O.S. Oscillate System the Tournament Minnow can be cast precisely. Perfect for twitching and jerkbaiting.

The 120mm model features extra-strong treble hooks.



- **Category:** twitchbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Silent Wired Oscillation System (brass)
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Presentation techniques:** twitching, jerkbaiting
- **Made in Japan**



pearl ghost perch



kibinago



aurora zebra



ayu



gold lense



golden shiner



TOURNAMENT MINNOW | 95SP

TWITCHBAIT | SUSPENDING | SHALLOW RUNNER

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
16711-601	pearl ghost perch	9.5	9.5	1
16711-602	kibinago	9.5	9.5	1
16711-603	aurora zebra	9.5	9.5	1
16711-604	ayu	9.5	9.5	1
16711-605	gold lense	9.5	9.5	1
16711-606	golden shiner	9.5	9.5	1

TOURNAMENT MINNOW | 120SP

TWITCHBAIT | SUSPENDING | SHALLOW RUNNER

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
16711-701	pearl ghost perch	12.0	14.5	1
16711-702	kibinago	12.0	14.5	1
16711-703	aurora zebra	12.0	14.5	1
16711-704	ayu	12.0	14.5	1
16711-705	gold lense	12.0	14.5	1
16711-706	golden shiner	12.0	14.5	1

SOFT PLASTIC LURES

TOURNAMENT D'FIN

Shad with classic paddle tail. The D'Fin generates strong flanking moves even without jighead. A real nightmare for zander and perch.

Due to the special rubber formulation and the addition of salt, this shad can even be fished without jighead and is ideally suited for the use of off-set hooks – perfect for weedy areas.

The rubber contains squid flavor, which receives most bites also when fishing in fresh water. The rubber formulation is color neutral – different colors can be stored together without blending into each other. Made in Japan.



TOURNAMENT



goby



pepper ghost



smoke shad



motor oil ayu



chartreuse ayu



chartreuse



pearl



green/pearl



orange shiner



lime



rainbow shad



ayu



orange sunrise



UV crush candy



UV lime pearl



UV violet



UV perch



UV chartreuse tiger



UV hot tomato



UV real motor oil



UV flake pearl



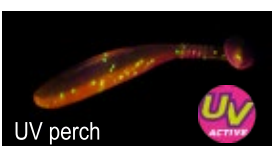
UV chartreuse tiger



UV crush candy



UV violet



UV perch



UV hot tomato

TOURNAMENT D'FIN | 75MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
16500-008	motor oil ayu	7.5	10
16500-108	green/pearl	7.5	10
16500-208	chartreuse ayu	7.5	10
16500-308	chartreuse	7.5	10
16500-408	pearl	7.5	10
16500-508	ayu	7.5	10
16500-608	orange shiner	7.5	10
16501-208	lime	7.5	10
16501-408	rainbow shad	7.5	10
16502-108	UV crush candy	7.5	10
16502-208	UV lime pearl	7.5	10
16502-308	UV violet	7.5	10
16502-408	UV perch	7.5	10
16502-508	UV chartreuse tiger	7.5	10
16502-608	UV hot tomato	7.5	10
16502-708	UV real motor oil	7.5	10
16502-808	UV flake pearl	7.5	10
16502-908	orange sunrise	7.5	10
16504-308	goby	7.5	10
16504-508	pepper ghost	7.5	10
16504-608	smoke shad	7.5	10

TOURNAMENT D'FIN | 125MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
16500-012	motor oil ayu	12.5	5
16500-112	green/pearl	12.5	5
16500-212	chartreuse ayu	12.5	5
16500-312	chartreuse	12.5	5
16500-412	pearl	12.5	5
16500-512	ayu	12.5	5
16500-612	orange shiner	12.5	5
16501-212	lime	12.5	5
16501-412	rainbow shad	12.5	5
16502-112	UV crush candy	12.5	5
16502-212	UV lime pearl	12.5	5
16502-312	UV violet	12.5	5
16502-412	UV perch	12.5	5
16502-512	UV chartreuse tiger	12.5	5
16502-612	UV hot tomato	12.5	5
16502-712	UV real motor oil	12.5	5
16502-812	UV flake pearl	12.5	5
16502-912	orange sunrise	12.5	5
16504-312	goby	12.5	5
16504-512	pepper ghost	12.5	5
16504-612	smoke shad	12.5	5

TOURNAMENT D'FIN | 100MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
16500-010	motor oil ayu	10.0	7
16500-110	green/pearl	10.0	7
16500-210	chartreuse ayu	10.0	7
16500-310	chartreuse	10.0	7
16500-410	pearl	10.0	7
16500-510	ayu	10.0	7
16500-610	orange shiner	10.0	7
16501-210	lime	10.0	7
16501-410	rainbow shad	10.0	7
16502-110	UV crush candy	10.0	7
16502-210	UV lime pearl	10.0	7
16502-310	UV violet	10.0	7
16502-410	UV perch	10.0	7
16502-510	UV chartreuse tiger	10.0	7
16502-610	UV hot tomato	10.0	7
16502-710	UV real motor oil	10.0	7
16502-810	UV flake pearl	10.0	7
16502-910	orange sunrise	10.0	7
16504-310	goby	10.0	7
16504-510	pepper ghost	10.0	7
16504-610	smoke shad	10.0	7

TOURNAMENT D'FIN | 150MM

SHAD

The Catch-Giant from Japan – thanks to the great demand, now also available in a 15cm version for zander and pike. The rubber has been chosen somewhat harder compared to the smaller models to resist longer against powerful pikes. With 15cm, the big D'Fin is also ideally made for big zander – the special squid flavor enhances the bite frequency. Made in Japan.

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
16505-015	motor oil ayu	15.0	3
16505-115	chartreuse ayu	15.0	3
16505-215	pearl	15.0	3
16505-315	ayu	15.0	3
16505-415	lime	15.0	3
16505-515	UV lime pearl	15.0	3
16505-615	UV chartreuse tiger	15.0	3
16505-715	UV hot tomato	15.0	3
16505-815	UV real motor oil	15.0	3
16505-915	UV flake pearl	15.0	3



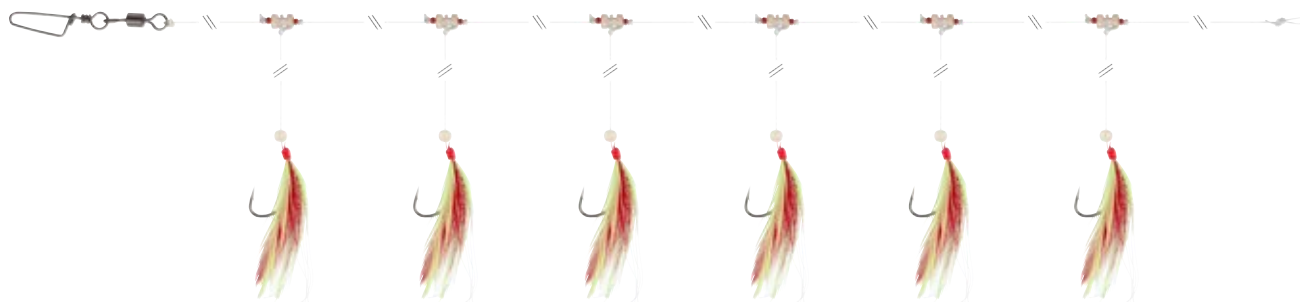
GRANDWAVE SEA PROGRAM

GRANDWAVE

With the GrandWave sea program DAIWA presents a small but excellent range of approved sea rigs for Norway as well as the North and the Baltic Sea. All components and rigs are produced to fulfill highest quality demands concerning materials and processing. At this program not price but high quality and user comfort are focused!

GRANDWAVE MACKEREL RIG 360°

Classical mackerel rig with feathers. The rotating bead prevents tangling even with full-houses and thus can be reused many times.



GRANDWAVE MACKEREL RIG 360°

WITH FEATHERS | RED / YELLOW

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-210	red/yellow	135.0	2/0	0.60	0.40	1



GRANDWAVE MACKEREL RIG 360°

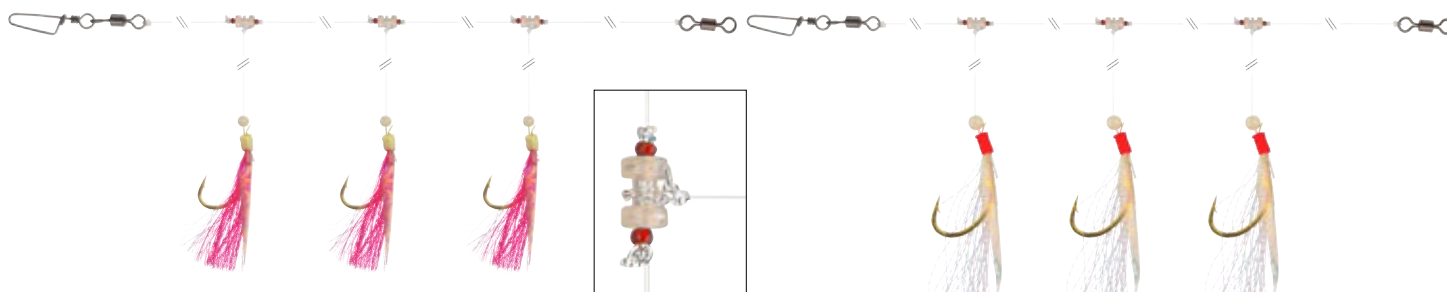
WITH FEATHERS | WHITE / RED

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-211	white/red	135.0	2/0	0.60	0.40	1

GRANDWAVE COD & POLLACK RIG

Powerful paternoster rig made with real fish skin for catching cod and coalfish in Norway.

The rotating bead prevents tangling during the fight and thus the rig can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The fight with and the landing of powerful big cods and coalfish will cause no problems.



GRANDWAVE COD & POLLACK RIG

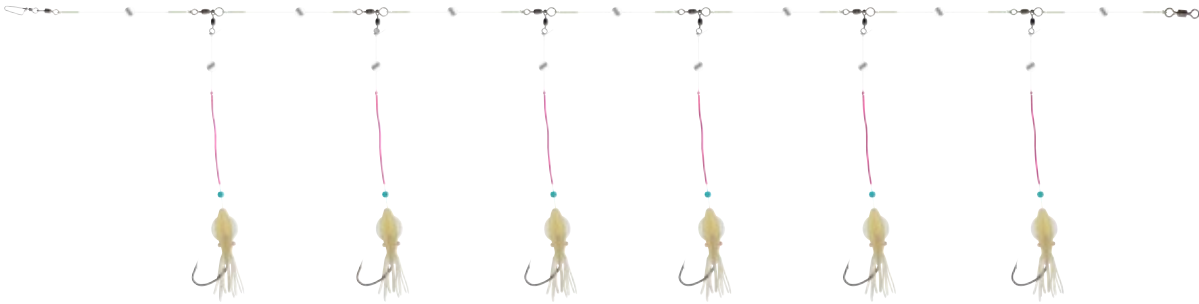
WITH FISHSKIN | PINK

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-220	pink	150.0	4/0	0.90	0.80	1

GRANDWAVE COD & POLLACK RIG

WITH FISHSKIN | WHITE

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-221	white	150.0	4/0	0.90	0.80	1



GRANDWAVE REDFISH RIG CIRCLE-HOOK

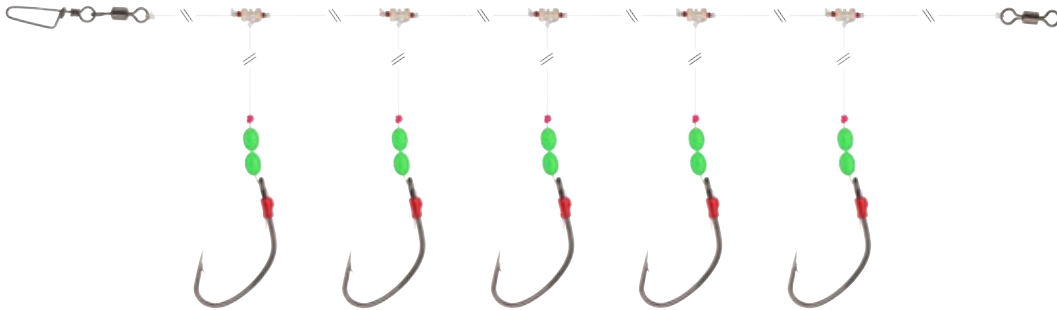
WHITE

This high-end rig has been developed together with our team angler Horst Hennings for fishing for big redfish in northern Norway. The special rotation swivels at both sides and the knot protection as well as the tubes at the octopus prevent tangling of the rig during sinking in great depths and

at strong currents. The thin, strong circle hooks find save grip in the redfish's mouth and reduces losses during retrieving from great depths!

Delivered with winder for an optimal storage of the rig after usage.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-245	white	600.0	5/0	0.80	0.70	1



GRANDWAVE REDFISH RIG 360°

WITH GLOWING BEADS

This rig is perfectly made for fishing for redfish in great depths. The rotating bead prevents tangling of the rig during sinking and lifting and thus it can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and

resists even toughest strains. The widely curved hooks host much fish shred and find save grip in the fish mouth. The glowing beads are an additional attraction.

Art.-No.	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-250	500.0	5/0	0.70	0.60	1



GRANDWAVE COD & POLLACK RIG

WITH FEATHERS | RED / WHITE / PINK

Extra-strong paternoster rig made with real fish skin for catching cod and coalfish in northern Norway. The rotating bead prevents tangling during the fight and thus the rig can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The fight with and the landing of powerful big cods and coalfish will cause no problems.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-225	red/white/pink	135.0	5/0	0.70	0.60	1

GRANDWAVE COD & POLLACK RIG

GLOW OCTOPUS

This rig with strong hooks can be fished solo or with pieces of fish bait. Ideal for Norway!

The rotating bead prevents tangling during the fight and thus the rig can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The fight with and the landing of powerful big cods and coalfish will cause no problems.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-240	glow octopus	150.0	7/0	0.70	0.70	1



GRANDWAVE DEADBAIT RIG

SUPER-STRONG | WHITE

This rig is perfectly made for fishing for hake, cod and coalfish. Perfect for middle and northern Norway! The big hooks are perfect for natural bait and prevent losses during the fight. The special rotation swivels at the sides and the knot protection as well as the tubes at the

octopus prevent tangling of the rig during sinking in great depths. Delivered with winder for an optimal storage of the rig after usage.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-255	white	300.0	5/0	0.80	0.70	1



GRANDWAVE WOLFFISH RIG RATTLIN

WITH RATTLES | LIGHT GREEN

The GrandWave Rattlin rig has especially been developed for catching wolffish. The rattles produce additional attractions, which tempt the wolffish to attacks. The rig should be presented vividly at the ground to produce loud noise. The special rotation swivels at both sides and the knot protection as well as the tubes

at the octopus prevent tangling of the rig during sinking in great depths and at strong currents. Perfect for middle and northern Norway! The big, strong hooks are perfect for baitfish and other natural baits. Delivered with winder for an optimal storage of the rig after usage.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-260	light green	150.0	5/0	0.80	0.70	1

GRANDWAVE TREBLE HOOK

Extra strong and extremely sharp treble hooks for sea fishing for cod, coalfish, halibut, and warm-water areas. These treble hooks offer exceptional value for money!

GRANDWAVE TREBLE HOOK T50 XH

TREBLE HOOK

Strong treble hook for Norway for halibut and cod as well as for warm water fishing with smaller poppers and stickbaits for bonito, mahi mahi, striped bass, etc. With matt tin coating.



Art.-No.	Color	Treble Size	Content pc.
15465-010	zinc	1/0	6
15465-020	zinc	2/0	6
15465-030	zinc	3/0	6

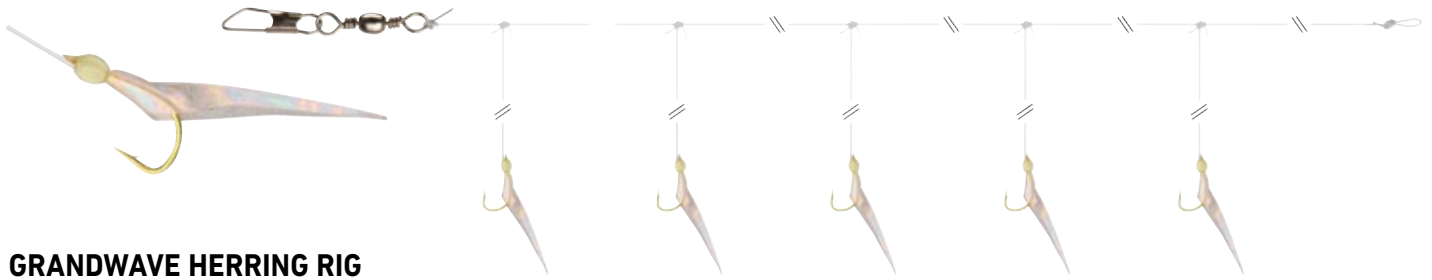
GRANDWAVE TREBLE HOOK T60 XXH

TREBLE HOOK

XXH treble hook for uncompromising halibut fishing, as well as warm-water fishing for GT, Tuna, Cubera, etc. With this extra-strong treble hook, you can easily tackle the giants of the sea. Ideal for large poppers and stickbaits. Super sharp and strong. With matte tin coating.



Art.-No.	Color	Treble Size	Content pc.
15466-010	zinc	1/0	7
15466-020	zinc	2/0	7
15466-030	zinc	3/0	6
15466-050	zinc	5/0	6

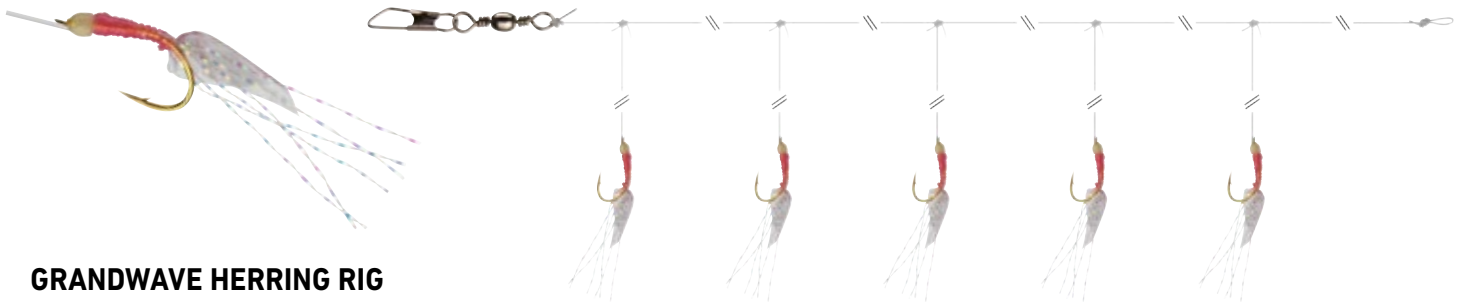


GRANDWAVE HERRING RIG

WITH FISHSKIN | GLOW

Classical herring rig with real fish skin and glow-bead. Ideal for catching herrings at the Baltic Sea.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-235	glow	135.0	10	0.40	0.30	1

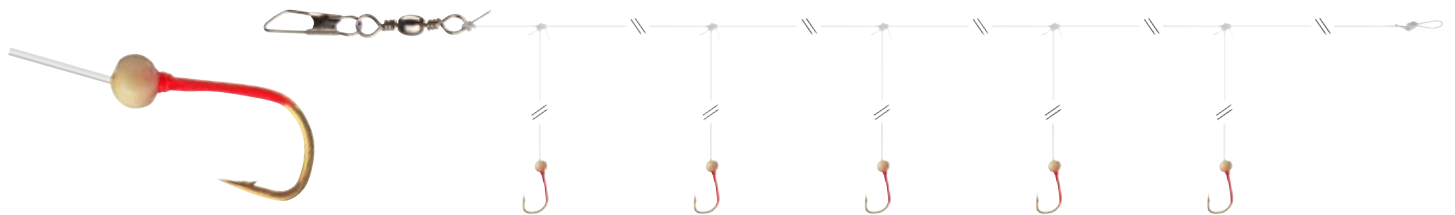


GRANDWAVE HERRING RIG

PINK-GLOW

Classical silicone herring rig with glow-bead. Ideal for catching herrings at the Baltic Sea.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-236	pink glow	135.0	10	0.40	0.30	1

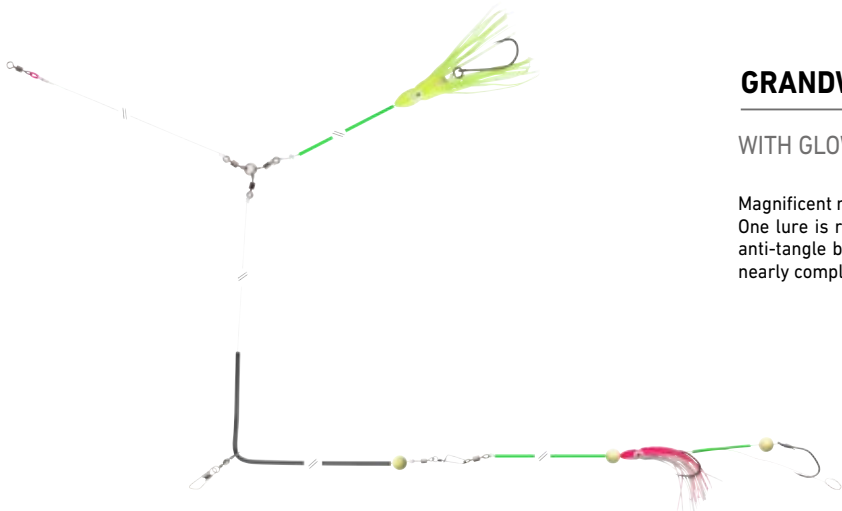


GRANDWAVE HERRING RIG MICRO

SUPER-FINE

Extremely fine rig with little hooks – ideal when herrings are not motivated for hunting and only eat small bait. Also ideal for catching sandeels as bait fish.

Art.-No.	Rig Length cm	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Ø Side-Arm mm	Content pc.
16517-237	135.0	14	0.26	0.20	1



GRANDWAVE LENG ANTI-TANGLE BOOM RIG

WITH GLOW TUBE

Magnificent rig for catching ling and cusk – developed by Horst Hennings. One lure is rigged straight above the lead, another follows the lead. The extra-long anti-tangle boom and the Glow tube prevent tangling of the rig during sinking down nearly completely. Perfect for fishing in great depths.

Art.-No.	Hook Size	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
16517-265	8/0	1.00	1



GRANDWAVE D-WOLF CURLY | 210MM

SHAD | READY TO FISH

The Halibut Magnet – Available in new designs!

With the D-Wolf shad you are perfectly equipped for targeting the big ones like cod and especially halibut in Norway, since field research has proven that wolffish is one of the favorite prey fish of halibuts.

The D-Wolf with curly tail already seduces by its tail movements at slow retrieving and convinced many halibuts and cods within our test session. Can be applied with a spinning reel and a powerful jiggling rod – perfect for medium to slow drift.

All components have been selected to meet highest quality standards to be able to withstand toughest strains during the fight with the fish.

- Waters: sea
- Target fishes: cod, halibut

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
16518-300	gold flake	21.0	265.00	1
16518-301	king crab	21.0	265.00	1
16518-302	purple haddock	21.0	265.00	1
16518-303	pink wolf	21.0	265.00	1
16518-304	herring	21.0	265.00	1



gold flake



king crab



purple haddock



pink wolf



herring



GRANDWAVE SLIM SHADY SEA

The special saltwater edition – for pollock, coalfish, cod and halibut!

The 13.5cm version is specifically designed for lighter pollock fishing, while the 16cm version is designed for casting for halibut and coalfish. Available pre-rigged with a jig head and extra-strong hook, or loose.

In our tests in Norway, these soft lures quickly proved to be a real magnet for pollock and halibut!

GRANDWAVE



GRANDWAVE SLIM SHADY SEA | 135MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Content pc.
16522-130	urume	135	3
16522-131	pink sardine	135	3
16522-132	golden flake	135	3
16522-133	herring	135	3



urume



pink sardine



golden flake



herring

GRANDWAVE SLIM SHADY SEA | 160MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Content pc.
16522-160	urume	160	3
16522-161	pink sardine	160	3
16522-162	golden flake	160	3
16522-163	herring	160	3



GRANDWAVE SLIM SHADY SEA | RIGGED

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Hook Size	Weights g	Content pc.
16521-130	urume	135	4/0	2x30g	2
16521-131	pink sardine	135	4/0	2x30g	2
16521-132	golden flake	135	4/0	2x30g	2
16521-133	herring	135	4/0	2x30g	2

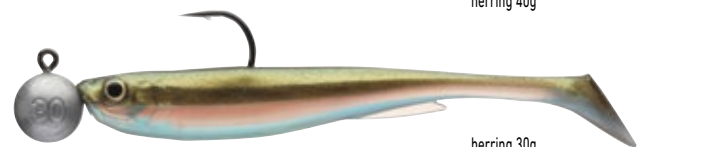
Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Hook Size	Weights g	Content pc.
16521-160	urume	160	5/0	40g/60g	2
16521-161	pink sardine	160	5/0	40g/60g	2
16521-162	golden flake	160	5/0	40g/60g	2
16521-163	herring	160	5/0	40g/60g	2



herring 60g



herring 40g



herring 30g



TERMINAL TACKLE RANGE 2027







SWIVELS & SNAPS



TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL D

SWIVEL | TYPE D-SNAP

The popular stainless steel D-Snap is also available with adjunct swivel. Perfect for plugs and jigheads. The broadly bent shape ensures a trouble-free lure action.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
16513-000	7	13.0	7
16513-001	5	20.0	7
16513-002	4	25.0	7



TOURNAMENT D-SNAP

LURE SNAP

High-end snap made of spring steel for jigheads and plugs. Thanks to the wide curve the action of plugs is optimized.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
16512-000	S	13.0	10
16512-001	M	20.0	10
16512-002	L	25.0	10



TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL W

SWIVEL | TYPE W-SNAP

The extreme strong stainless steel W-Snap is also available with adjunct swivel. The broad shape is perfect for usage with plugs and jigheads and cares for a trouble-free action.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
16513-200	7	9.0	7
16513-201	5	20.0	7
16513-202	4	32.0	7

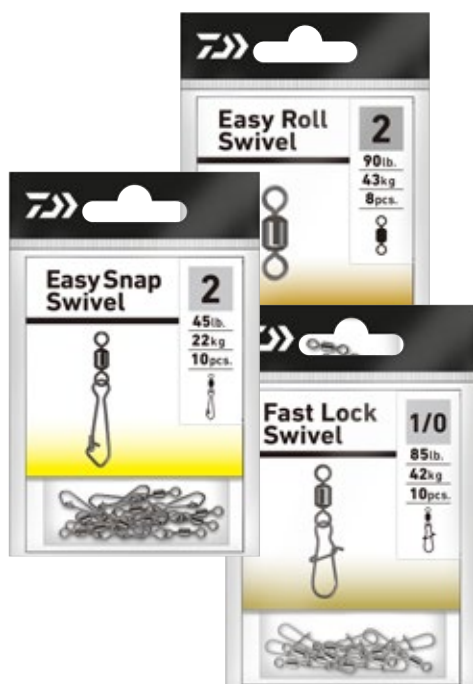


TOURNAMENT W-SNAP

LURE SNAP

Very strong wide radius snap made of spring steel. Perfect for fishing with plugs and jigs. The wide radius cares for a freely action of plugs. The size L is additionally perfectly suited for jerkbaiting and large trolling plugs.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Length mm	Strength kg	Content pc.
16512-200	S	9	9.0	10
16512-201	M	12	20.0	10
16512-202	L	16	32.0	10



NO KNOT CONNECTOR

KNOTLESS SYSTEM

For a knotless connection of braided lines to swivels. Simply clip-in the swivel. By using the no knot connector you retain almost 100% of the linear strength!

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-001	S	7.0	10
14905-000	M	12.0	10



EGG SNAP SWIVEL

SWIVEL

Premium Japan-style swivel. The extremely wide curve especially supports the action of plugs. Better catches are the consequence.

Perfect for light to medium-heavy fishing with shads and plugs.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-708	8	7.0	10
14905-704	4	15.0	10
14905-701	1	25.0	10



NO KNOT FAST LOCK SWIVEL

SWIVEL | WITH KNOTLESS CONNECTOR

Very strong snap with wide curve on a no knot connector. Perfect for fishing with plugs and shads. By using the no knot connector you retain almost 100% of the linear strength!

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-010	S	7.0	8
14905-004	M	9.0	8
14905-002	L	12.0	8



FAST LOCK SWIVEL

SWIVEL

This swivel with open snap for easy clip-in is perfectly suited for mounting feeders, leads, surfcast fishing etc.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-410	10	7.0	10
14905-406	6	13.0	10
14905-402	2	18.0	10
14905-401	1	33.0	10
14905-400	1/0	42.0	10



EGG SNAP

LURE SNAP

Premium Japan-style snap. The extremely wide curve especially supports the action of plugs. Better catches are the consequence. Perfect for light to medium-heavy fishing.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-608	8	7.0	10
14905-604	4	15.0	10
14905-601	1	25.0	10



FAST ATTACH SNAP

SWIVEL WITH CLIP SNAP

This swivel with open snap for easy clip-in is perfectly suited for mounting feeders, leads, surfcast fishing etc.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-802	S	12.0	10
14905-801	M	14.0	10
14905-800	L	22.0	10



FAST LOCK SNAP

LURE SNAP

Premium strong snap with wide curve. Perfect for fishing with shads and plugs. The wide curve enables a vivid lure action.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-510	10	7.0	10
14905-506	6	13.0	10
14905-502	2	18.0	10
14905-501	1	25.0	10



SUPER SAFE LURE SWIVEL TYPE II

SWIVEL WITH SAFETY SNAP | EXTRA-STRONG

This extremely strong and premium swivel is especially suited for fishing with large shads, plugs etc. – thanks to the special design, opening up under strain is almost impossible.

Scandinavian fishermen trust this type of swivel since long time ago for fishing for large pikes and zanders.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-304	4	10.0	10
14905-302	2	28.0	10
14905-301	1/0	55.0	8
14905-300	2/0	70.0	7



EASY SNAP SWIVEL

SWIVEL

Classic swivel, which can be opened fast and easy. Perfect for fishing with natural baits etc.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-212	12	8.0	10
14905-208	8	12.0	10
14905-204	4	16.0	10
14905-202	2	22.0	10



EASY ROLL SWIVEL

ROLLING SWIVEL

Premium easy rolling swivel with enormous linear strength.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
14905-108	8	19.0	10
14905-106	6	30.0	10
14905-104	4	35.0	8
14905-102	2	43.0	8



TOURNAMENT SPLIT RING

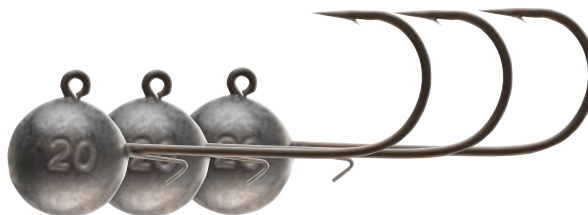
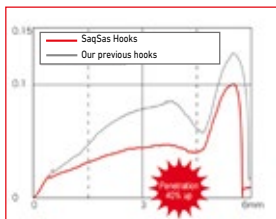
FLATTENED SPLIT RING

Premium quality and reliable split rings made of stainless steel with high breaking strength. You will find the proper size for almost every fishing technique within this range.
Made in Japan!

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Strength kg	Content pc.
16520-001	4.7	5.4	20
16520-002	5.4	8.8	18
16520-003	6.1	12.6	16
16520-004	7.1	27.9	14
16520-005	8.4	59.8	12
16520-006	10.4	64.9	10

TOURNAMENT D'JIG JIGHEAD

JIGHEAD | ROUND | WITH SAQSAS HOOK



Art.-No.	Hook Size	Weight g	Content pc.
16524-205	2/0	5.0	3
16524-207	2/0	7.5	3
16524-210	2/0	10.0	3
16524-215	2/0	15.0	3
16524-220	2/0	20.0	2
16524-230	2/0	30.0	2
16524-405	4/0	5.0	3
16524-407	4/0	7.5	3
16524-410	4/0	10.0	3
16524-415	4/0	15.0	3
16524-420	4/0	20.0	2
16524-430	4/0	30.0	2

With the D-Jig jigheads DAIWA presents a series of diverse jigheads of premium quality, which cover nearly all fields of application at shad fishing. The special lure holder at the hook's shank ensures an optimal fitting of the soft plastic lure and reduces lure damages, which are usual when using conventional jigheads with lead fixing spike. Equipped with ultra-sharp SaqSas hook.

SNELLED HOOKS

TOURNAMENT SNELLED HOOKS

With the Tournament hooks we offer you a complete range of snelled hooks from Japan.

Our focus lies on the maintenance of our high quality standards – every mounted hook is individually checked for its tensile and tearing strength. Only premium Japan leader materials are used.

A real premium product made by DAIWA!



TOURNAMENT EEL HOOKS

HOOK COLOR BRONZED | LENGTH 60CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14452-001	bronzed	1	60	0.35	10
14452-002	bronzed	2	60	0.35	10
14452-004	bronzed	4	60	0.33	10
14452-006	bronzed	6	60	0.30	10
14452-008	bronzed	8	60	0.25	10



TOURNAMENT FEEDER HOOKS

HOOK COLOR SILVER | LENGTH 70CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14464-004	silver	4	70	0.23	10
14464-006	silver	6	70	0.23	10
14464-008	silver	8	70	0.20	10
14464-010	silver	10	70	0.20	10
14464-012	silver	12	70	0.18	10



TOURNAMENT BREAM HOOKS

HOOK COLOR RED | LENGTH 70CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14456-004	red	4	70	0.23	10
14456-006	red	6	70	0.20	10
14456-008	red	8	70	0.20	10
14456-010	red	10	70	0.18	10
14456-012	red	12	70	0.16	10



TOURNAMENT FEEDER HOOKS

HOOK COLOR BLACK | LENGTH 80CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14455-004	black	4	80	0.23	10
14455-006	black	6	80	0.23	10
14455-008	black	8	80	0.20	10
14455-010	black	10	80	0.18	10
14455-012	black	12	80	0.18	10



TOURNAMENT TROUT HOOKS

HOOK COLOR SILVER | LENGTH 60CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14459-002	silver	2	60	0.25	10
14459-004	silver	4	60	0.25	10
14459-006	silver	6	60	0.23	10
14459-008	silver	8	60	0.20	10
14459-010	silver	10	60	0.18	10



TOURNAMENT TROUT HOOKS

HOOK COLOR SILVER | LENGTH 120CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14460-002	silver	2	120	0.25	10
14460-004	silver	4	120	0.25	10
14460-006	silver	6	120	0.23	10
14460-008	silver	8	120	0.20	10
14460-010	silver	10	120	0.18	10



TOURNAMENT CARP HOOKS

HOOK COLOR BLACK | LENGTH 60CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14450-001	black	1	60	0.33	10
14450-002	black	2	60	0.30	10
14450-004	black	4	60	0.25	10
14450-006	black	6	60	0.25	10
14450-008	black	8	60	0.23	10



TOURNAMENT MAGGOT HOOKS

HOOK COLOR RED | LENGTH 50CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14463-010	red	10	50	0.16	10
14463-012	red	12	50	0.14	10
14463-014	red	14	50	0.12	10
14463-016	red	16	50	0.10	10



TOURNAMENT CORN HOOKS

HOOK COLOR GOLD | LENGTH 60CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14454-001	gold	1	60	0.33	10
14454-002	gold	2	60	0.30	10
14454-004	gold	4	60	0.25	10
14454-006	gold	6	60	0.25	10
14454-008	gold	8	60	0.23	10



TOURNAMENT COMPETITION HOOKS

HOOK COLOR SILVER | LENGTH 40CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14457-010	silver	10	40	0.14	10
14457-012	silver	12	40	0.14	10
14457-014	silver	14	40	0.12	10
14457-016	silver	16	40	0.10	10
14457-018	silver	18	40	0.10	10



TOURNAMENT SBIROLINO HOOKS

HOOK COLOR RED | LENGTH 250CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14461-002	red	2	250	0.25	10
14461-004	red	4	250	0.23	10
14461-006	red	6	250	0.20	10
14461-008	red	8	250	0.20	10
14461-010	red	10	250	0.18	10



TOURNAMENT ROACH HOOKS

HOOK COLOR SILVER | LENGTH 60CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14458-010	silver	10	60	0.16	10
14458-012	silver	12	60	0.14	10
14458-014	silver	14	60	0.12	10
14458-016	silver	16	60	0.10	10



TOURNAMENT WORM HOOKS

HOOK COLOR BRONZED | LENGTH 60CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14453-001	bronzed	1	60	0.35	10
14453-002	bronzed	2	60	0.35	10
14453-004	bronzed	4	60	0.33	10
14453-006	bronzed	6	60	0.30	10
14453-008	bronzed	8	60	0.25	10
14453-010	bronzed	10	60	0.25	10



TOURNAMENT ZANDER HOOKS

HOOK COLOR SILVER | LENGTH 70CM

Art.-No.	Color	Hook Size	Rig Length cm	Ø Line mm	Content pc.
14462-200	silver	2/0	70	0.33	10
14462-100	silver	1/0	70	0.30	10
14462-001	silver	1	70	0.30	10
14462-002	silver	2	70	0.25	10
14462-004	silver	4	70	0.23	10



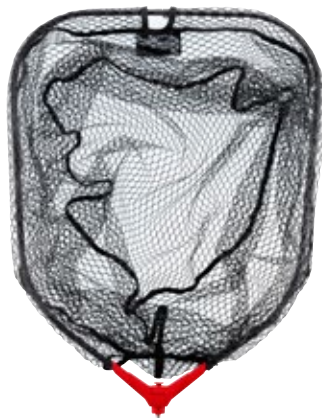
TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

DAIWA D-VEC QUICK-SNAP CARBON LANDING NET HEAD **NEW**

LANDING NET HEAD

Super lightweight landing net head with carbon frame and quick-release spreader block! The lightweight but solid head can be quickly and easily folded in and out using a push button. The rubberized mesh does not take any odors and is easy to clean. Available in two sizes.

Material: Net nylon, PVC coated



Art.-No.	Color Net	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.	Weight g	Content pc.
15810-400	black	66	60x50	45	12	1	370	1
15810-401	black	76	70x60	50	20	1	520	1

DAIWA D-VEC SEATROUT WADING NET **NEW**

WADING NET

Very lightweight, floating wading net in XL size. Ideal for sea trout wading and even larger pike. An 80cm trout will fit in here without any troubles! The rubberized net will not take odors and is easy to clean. The net can be easily secured with a carabiner using the eyelet at the top. Features an elasticated strip on the EVA handle.

Material: Net polyester, PVC coated



Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.	Weight g	Content pc.
15810-510	black	black	18	83	60x50	50	12	1	325	1

DAIWA D-VEC FAST-FOLD CARBON HANDLE NET

NEW

LANDING NET

Super lightweight landing net with a telescopic handle made of carbon. Measuring 55x50cm, this net is a true all-rounder for various fishing techniques. The net head easily opens with a simple push and can be comfortably carried using the belt clip on the handle. The bottom of the net features 8mm mesh for optimal fish protection. The sides have a mesh size of approximately 15mm, allowing for easy use even in strong currents. The rubberized net is will not take any odors and is easy to clean. Includes an EVA handle and a safety loop.

Material: Net polyester, PVC coated

FAST FOLD CARBON PRO



Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15810-300	black	black	54-125	57	55x50	55	20	490	1

DAIWA D-VEC FLOATING WADING NET

WADING NET

This floating wading net was specially designed for Seatrout fishing from the shore – but is also suitable for any wading styles in streams and rivers. The rubberized mesh features a „no-hook-tangle“ function thanks to its special construction. A bushing at the front can be attached to any snap or carabiner and safely placed at your back. An elastic strap at the EVA handle gives additional security during landing and handling.

Material: Net polyester, PVC coated



Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Weight g
15810-520	black	black	73	18	73	55x45	40	10x10	280





DAIWA D-VEC SWIFT CATCH CARBON NET

LANDING NET HEAD

This foldable landing net head with an English thread can be attached to almost all types of landing net handles and can be easily locked in place with only one hand. Ideal for street fishing or longer walks while fishing. The carbon frame provides an extremely lightweight and durable construction. It features a rubberized mesh. Available in two sizes.

Material: Net polyester, PVC coated

Art.-No.	Color Net	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm
15810-005	black	53	50x40	55	10
15810-006	black	63	60x50	60	15



DAIWA LANYARD

WITH MEASURING TAPE



DAIWA D-VEC MULTI ADJUST CARBON TELE HANDLE

LANDING NET HANDLE

This extra-long and powerful landing net pole with 3k woven carbon surface in 4.2m length is easy to transport and stow thanks to the short sections. The unique screw nut features multi threads to be able to adjust the length twist less to your individual fishing conditions and needs. With English thread.

Thanks to this lanyard you have a measuring tape with you every time.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Scale L. cm	Content pc.
15803-001	100	1



Art.-No.	Color Handle	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
15810-420	carbon	420	85-420	85	6	290

DAIWA D'BRAID SCISSORS

FOR BRAIDED AND MONOFILAMENT LINES



Premium scissors, which reliably cut mono leaders as well as thin braided lines.

Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
15803-070	11.0	1

DAIWA DIGITAL T-BAR SCALE

WEIGHING RANGE UP TO 50KG

Premium and very precise scale. Scale range up to 50kg – can be changed from lbs to kg. The T-bar holder is very handy and offers an easy handling even under heavy loads. The upper eyelet can be hooked in a tripod. With integrated thermometers and memory function.



Art.-No.	Weighing Area (max.) kg	Content pc.
18860-251	50	1



DAIWA SOKKOU KNOT TOOL

LINE CONNECTOR

Easy – fast and light – Sokkou!

Sokkou – the Japanese expression for fast and easy – and that’s what this small tool is all about.
 With the Sokkou knot tool you can tie knots between monofilament leader and braided main line within seconds. With some experience you can use this tool even with closed eyes or in the dark. Usually, at cold weather or wind the connection between leader and braided main line can only be tied with some experience or much effort. With the Sokkou knot tool this connection no longer represents a problem. An indispensable tool, which does not miss in any tackle box of our team anglers.
 Applicable for mono leaders up to ca. 0.40mm and braided main lines up to ca. 0.25mm.

Detailed manual on the back of the packaging or as film via internet, respectively.

Art.-No.	Color	Content pc.
15800-205	yellow	1



DAIWA MINI SPLITRING PLIERS G130HB

NEW

Extremely high-quality and ultra precise split ring pliers for small split rings from approximately 3–5mm. Ideal for micro lures such as trout spoons, plugs, etc. The curved blades support opening small split rings. The high-quality cutting edge is also suitable for very thin braided lines. Features a locking mechanism and an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle. These pliers were developed in collaboration with our headquarters in Japan. In our opinion, one of the best and finest split ring pliers for micro-split rings that we have ever seen!



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
16570-003	13.0	1



DAIWA ALUMINUM PLIERS G190H

NEW

MULTIFUNCTION PLIERS

Very high-quality and lightweight all-round split ring and cutting pliers, made of aluminum. Ideal for split rings from approximately 5mm to 10mm. The high-quality cutting edge is also suitable for cutting thin braided lines and monofilaments. Features a locking mechanism. A carabiner can be attached to the handle to secure the pliers to a fishing bag. These pliers were developed in cooperation with our headquarters in Japan. Excellent value for money!



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
16570-001	19.0	1



DAIWA STAINLESS SLIM PLIERS G160H

NEW

MULTIFUNCTION PLIERS

Compact and high-quality split ring pliers with a cutting function for monofilament line. Made of stainless steel. Features a locking mechanism and an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle. Its compact design allows for easy transport in any bag or pouch. For split rings from approximately 5mm to 8mm. A carabiner can be attached to the handle for securing the pliers to a fishing bag. These pliers were developed in cooperation with our headquarters in Japan and offer a very high quality standard.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
16570-002	16.0	1



DAIWA D-VEC „LONGNOSE“ PLIERS

NEW

CURVED DESIGN

Extra-long and robust stainless-steel pliers with curved jaws. Ideal for removing deep sitting hooks and lures. The special coating reduces the risk of corrosion. Features an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
15409-016	30.0	1

DAIWA D-VEC „PISTOL“ „LONGNOSE“ PLIERS

NEW

Super robust and strong stainless-steel pliers with a curved handle. Ideal for removing lures that have been swallowed deeply. The bent construction supports easier operation and improves reach. The spring in the handle opens the pliers automatically. Features a cutter function for steel wire and fluorocarbon leaders. The surface coating reduces the risk of corrosion. Includes an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
15409-050	25.0	1

DAIWA D-VEC CRIMPING PLIERS

NEW

High-quality crimping pliers with two chambers for crimping various sizes of sleeves. The five pressure points on the jaws ensure easy crimping and prevent damage to the steel wire at the crimp edges. The surface coating reduces the risk of corrosion. Features an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle for optimal pressure.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
15409-006	17.0	1

DAIWA D-VEC MULTIFUNCTION PLIERS

NEW

These pliers are ideal for opening split rings from 5mm to 12mm and for removing hooks. The cutting blade can also be used to cut steel wire and monofilament for making leaders. The notches on the outside are perfect for tightening knots to hook length. The surface coating reduces the risk of corrosion. Features an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle for solid grip.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
15409-031	24.0	1

DAIWA D-VEC „PISTOL“ DISGORGER

NEW

These lightweight and highly practical pliers are ideal for removing deep sitting lures and hooks. The angled design allows for quick and safe hook removal. The jaws safely grip even thinner hooks, making them easy to grasp and remove.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
15409-001	30.0	1

DAIWA D-VEC UNHOOKING PLIERS

NEW

STRAIGHT DESIGN

Classic all-round pliers for various fish species and fishing techniques.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
15409-036	23.0	1

DAIWA D-VEC MINI SPLITRING PLIERS

NEW

Super precise and high-quality stainless-steel pliers for very small and delicate split rings from 3mm to 6mm. Ideal for replacing split rings on small plugs, trout spoons, and spinners. The high-quality blade is also suitable to cut very thin braided lines. Features a locking mechanism and an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
16510-150	13.0	1

DAIWA D-VEC SPLITRING PLIERS

NEW

Small, high-quality all-purpose split ring pliers with a cutting function for braided lines. Ideal for split rings from approximately 5mm to 9mm. The high-quality cutting edge is also suitable to cut very thin braided lines. Features a locking mechanism and an ergonomically shaped, non-slip handle.



Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
16510-200	15.0	1



BAGS & BOXES

2027







BAGS & ACCESSORIES

DAIWA RIG POUCH

Rig bag for surf and sea leaders, wire leaders etc.
Equipped with 10 removable single pockets.

Material: PVC



Art.-No.	Size cm
15800-001	17x16x5



DAIWA FIGHTING BELT

The DAIWA harness is appropriate for sea fishing and for catfish fishing. Thanks to its construction all kind of rods can be used – a gimbal is not necessary.
Very lightweight and with minimal storage requirements – perfect for travelling by plane.

Material: Harness PVC; Transportation bag nylon

Art.-No.	Size cm
15800-005	17x21x7

DAIWA OFFSHORE GIMBAL

NEW

HARNESS

Lightweight and very sturdy aluminum gimbal with thick padding. Ideal for popping and jigging, as well as for light stand-up fishing. The 50mm wide waist belt provides optimal support at the hips and greatly assists when fighting heavy fish. The wide back pad offers additional relief during long fights. The extra-large, long cup accommodates butt ends up to 45mm. Two side wings allow for easy butt transfer into the cup, even in hectic situations. Includes a removable pin for use with stand-up rods. Ideal for strong fighting targets such as tuna, giant trevally and similar species.

Material: Harness aluminum



Art.-No.	Size cm
16570-100	27x16x9

DAIWA LANDING NET HANDLE

TELESKOPISCH | SHORT-SECTIONED

Premium landing net handle made of carbon fiber with extremely short sections. Due to the short sections, this landing net handle can be transported easily in your fishing bag or rod bag. Perfectly suited for waterways and port areas when the surface is far below the fishing spot.

Material: carbon fiber

Art.-No.	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
11920-360	360	46	10	510
11920-420	420	72	7	530
11920-535	535	72	9	590



DAIWA ROD BELT

TRANSPORTATION BELT | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

Useful and well-priced transportation belt with shoulder strap for 2-sectioned rods. The rod can be wrapped easily into the neoprene in short time, therefore one can avoid rubbing of the two sections against each other – perfect when premium rods have to be transported.

At the water, the rod belt can be folded very small and therefore hardly needs any space.

Material: Bag 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	Length cm
15809-010	78.0

DAIWA D-VEC WAVELOCK UMBRELLA

ROUND | ARC MEASURE 250CM

The DAIWA D-VEC Wavelock umbrella with 2.5m is extremely robust and offers enduring rain protection thanks to its thick and strong wavelock material. All seams have been stitched twice and taped afterwards – thus water entry via the seams is prevented even at very strong rain.

If you are looking for a very strong and safe umbrella, the DAIWA Wavelock umbrella is the perfect choice.

Material: Umbrella cover polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
18801-250	250



ROD STRAP SET

Classical and robust rod straps with hook and loop fastener – easy to fix. Fitting for all kind of detachable rods and can remain at the rod's handle during fishing.

Art.-No.	Size cm	Content Set pc.
15803-200	23x2	2





DAIWA 1 ROD BAG

HARDCASE ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

This rod case with woven carbon fiber design optimally protects your premium rods. Thanks to the semi-solid outer shell both rod and reel are optimally protected against external threats during transportation. A small side pocket with hook and loop fastener offers space for a landing net handle etc. Due to the special feet, this holdall can be safely placed.

The extra-thick padded shoulder strap offers optimum handling comfort at long distances. Depending on the length this holdall is suited for spinning rods of 2.40m to 3.00m.

Material: Bag polypropylene

Art.-No.	Length cm	Version
15809-325	145	for 1 rod up to 2.70m
15809-345	157	for 1 rod up to 3.00m



DAIWA EXTENSION 1 ROD BAG

HARDCASE ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

Lightweight semi-hard holdall with carbon fiber optics and solid bottom. By the special design the holdall can be used for rigged rods from 2.10m to 3.10m length. The upper section can be adapted to the length via hook and loop fastener.

Material: Bag PVC; Inner lining polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
15808-310	130x19x10	for 1 7-10ft rod

DAIWA D-VEC GLOBAL TRAVEL WHEEL BAG

TRANSPORTATION BAG

Very premium, big and robust travel bag with 2 big compartments. Within the lower compartment, you can easily store travel rods, reels, lures etc. Due to the lateral reinforcement and a thick padding at the top, your tackle is perfectly protected. The upper compartment offers space for clothing, boots etc.

The extra big reels and the robust extendible handle, care for an easy transportation of the bag even over uneven ground. Two lateral straps can be fixed to the bag and ensure a safe storage and protection of the zipper even under heavy load. The extra big zippers are made of ABS material and don't corrode – additionally both main compartments can be locked.

Due to the length of 98cm, within this bag even travel rods can be transported (e.g. 8.6' Popper rods 3-sect.), with usually are too big for most other bags – ideal for Norway and fishing trips in warm water areas.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
15808-000	98x40x46

DAIWA EVA BUCKET

FOLDABLE | L-SIZE

This foldable waterproof bucket from DAIWA can be used for many purposes. Perfect for mixing groundbait or storing water, for dry storage of supplies or even as basket for fly lines when fishing with streamers for pike.

Material: Bucket EVA

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
15809-115	L	36x22



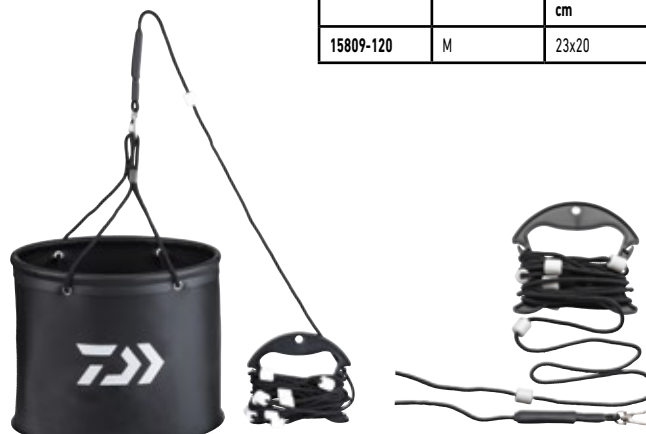
DAIWA EVA BUCKET

FOLDABLE

This small and smart foldable fishing bucket with cord allows easy access to water. The long rope features special hand stoppers, which prevent slipping through the fingers. The upper end of the rope is equipped with a small lead, which guarantees dipping of the bucket into the water.

Material: Bucket EVA

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
15809-120	M	23x20





D-BOX

DAIWA TACKLE SYSTEM

D-BOX TACKLE SYSTEM

With the D-Box Tackle System, DAIWA offers a great range of premium and robust tackle boxes in diverse sizes, which are ideally suited for lures and other accessories. Due to the completely sealed lid and clip fasteners at all four sides, the content is perfectly protected against water.



D-BOX SS TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | SMALL SHALLOW | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14310-000	SS	21.7x16.4x3.3	240

D-BOX SR TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | SMALL REGULAR | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14310-005	SR	21.7x16.4x4.8	225

D-BOX SD TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | SMALL DEEP | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14310-010	SD	21.7x16.4x9.0	375

D-BOX MR TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | MEDIUM REGULAR | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14311-005	MR	26.7x16.7x4.8	260

D-BOX MS TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | MEDIUM SHALLOW | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14311-000	MS	26.7x16.7x3.3	275

D-BOX MD TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | MEDIUM DEEP | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14311-010	MD	26.7x16.7x9.0	510





D-BOX LS TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | LARGE SHALLOW | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14312-000	LS	34.4x21.5x3.3	465

D-BOX LR TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | LARGE REGULAR | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14312-005	LR	34.4x21.5x4.8	416

D-BOX LSU TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | LARGE SHALLOW UNIVERSAL | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14313-000	LSU	34.4x21.5x3.3	741

D-BOX LD TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | LARGE DEEP | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14312-010	LD	34.4x21.5x9.0	608

D-BOX SSU TACKLE SYSTEM

LURE TACKLE BOX | SMALL SHALLOW UNIVERSAL | WITH SILICONE SEALING



Art.-No.	Model	Dimensions outside cm	Weight g
14313-005	SSU	21.7x16.4x3.3	365



14313-005
14313-000

WATERPROOF SEALED UNIT CASE

These very premium tackle boxes are made of shockproof ABS material and extremely resilient. Due to the seal ring at the lid, no water can intrude and all pieces in the inside are perfectly protected against moisture and water. The boxes are delivered with fitting magnetic pads, which can easily be stuck in to further protect the content – ideal for hooks, swivels, crimps etc. The boxes' bases are constructed in a way to make it possible to connect two boxes with each other. Available in flat (green) and high (red) version. Made in Japan.

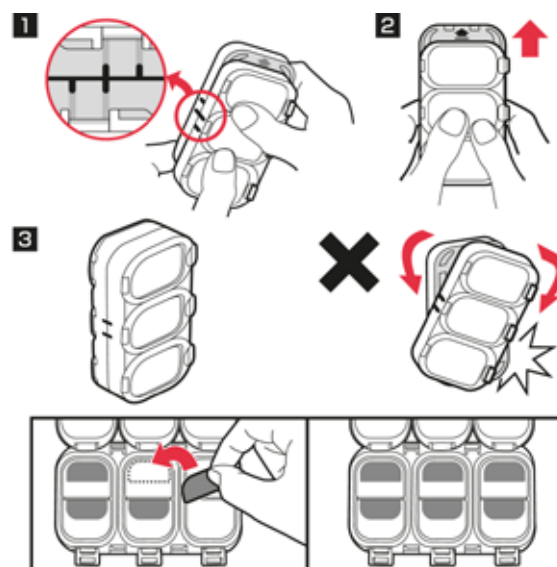


WATERPROOF SEALED UNIT CASE

3 COMPARTMENTS | WITH MAGNETIC FOIL



Art.-No.	Color	Size cm
14413-300	green smoke	11x6.5x1.3
14413-305	red smoke	11x6.5x1.8



WATERPROOF SEALED UNIT CASE

6 COMPARTMENTS | WITH MAGNETIC FOIL



Art.-No.	Color	Size cm
14413-600	green smoke	11x6.5x1.3
14413-605	red smoke	11x6.5x1.8

WATERPROOF SEALED UNIT CASE

9 COMPARTMENTS | WITH MAGNETIC FOIL



Art.-No.	Color	Size cm
14413-900	green smoke	11x6.5x1.3
14413-905	red smoke	11x6.5x1.8



DAIWA D-VEC CATFISH BAG XL

The return of a legend!

This quality DAIWA bag was specially designed for the need of catfish anglers and improved in many details compared to the previous version. The robust grey Polyester material features a kind of water repellent function to avoid immediate soaking during short rainfalls and humid conditions.

The two large front pockets (26x25cm, 20x25cm) accommodate tackle boxes, bite indicators, etc. The upper main compartment features a detachable EVA Rig board for catfish rigs and a inner hard top to avoid hook tips penetrating the lid.

The lower main compartment offers huge space for various TT like reels, spools, etc. and can be adjusted exactly to your needs by the inner dividers. In addition, three individual small inner pouches (30x16x10cm, 18x15x10cm, 15x10x10cm) are included that will store various bit's n pieces like heavy leads, swivels, etc.. This provides easy overview and save organization of all your needed catfish belongings. The inside of the lid features elastic straps to stow and store clonking woods, long nose pliers, etc.

The rubberized anti-slip bottom is waterproof and will eliminate soaking moisture from wet grounds.

The extra-large ABS zippers will not corrode and can cope with heavy weights. Comes with padded, adjustable shoulder strap and heavy load carrying handle.

Material: Bag polyester; Bottom PVC

Art.-No.	Size cm
15840-000	53x32x19



DAIWA D-VEC SHOULDER BAG

LURE BAG

Processed in high quality and economically prized!

Classic fishing shoulder bag for tackle boxes and various TT. The main compartment (30x15cm) offers space for up to 3 tackle boxes, etc. The three small front pockets (12x8cm) easily accommodate accessories like knives, pliers, etc. The two side pockets (17x13cm) take easy hold of various bits' pieces like cell phone, fishing documents and so on. The specific grey Polyester material is easy to clean and features a kind of water repellent function that will avoid fast soaking during short rainfalls. The rubberized waterproof bottom will eliminate soaking from wet grounds. Includes an adjustable shoulder strap. The inner compartment is PVC lined and can easily be cleaned.

Material: Coating PVC; Bottom PVC; Material polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15840-001	39x23x18

DAIWA D-VEC 1 ROD PROTECTION STIFF BAG

ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

Semi-hard case rod holdall for one fully assembled rod. Perfect to protect valuable and fragile Spinning- and Feeder rods. Made by water repellent material with rubberized bottom to avoid soaking from wet ground. Features strong, extra-large, corrosion free double ABS zippers to provide fast and easy access. Comes with padded, adjustable shoulder strap. An additional top eyelet allows hanging function for storage.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Length cm
15843-130	130
15843-145	145
15843-155	155

DAIWA D-VEC 3 ROD BAG

ROD HOLDALL | FOR 3 MOUNTED ROD

Top price quality performance!

Classic thick padded holdall for three fully assembled rods. The long front pocket with oversized zipper for easy access accommodates an umbrella or bank ware. Features padded rucksack-style shoulder straps and carrying handle. Two eyelets on the top and bottom allow hanging storage. Made by water repellent material with rubberized bottom to avoid soaking from wet ground. Features strong, extra-large, corrosion free ABS zippers.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Length cm
15841-110	110
15841-130	130
15841-155	155
15841-175	175



DAIWA D-VEC HIP BAG

Conventional lightweight Hip Bag with lot's of space for all your belongings. The Polyester material features a kind of water repellent function to avoid immediate soaking during short rainfalls and humid conditions. The large main compartment (23x12x8cm) and the backside compartment (23x13x5cm) each accommodate a small tackle box for lures and accessories. A heavy padded separate side pocket was specially designed to hold and protect cell phones. An additional separate side pocket (18x18cm) and an additional zipped front pocket provide additional space for all your belongings. Comes with adjustable belt.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15840-004	23x13x17



DAIWA D-VEC RUCKSACK

BACKPACK

Extra-large rucksack with arrrd. 30l capacity and cooling compartment on the bottom. Both side pockets safely accommodate mounted rods for transport. The backside mesh provides good air circulation and the padded shoulder straps offer outstanding wearing comfort. A separate small front pocket easily holds small accessories and belongings.

The inner room can be easily wiped clean. The overlapping lid provides good protection against rainfalls and splashes.

The rubberized bottom is waterproof and will eliminate soaking moisture from wet grounds.

Material: Bottom PVC;
Outer material polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm	Volume l
15840-002	35x55x20	30



GRANDWAVE EXPEDITION SW SYSTEM-RUCKSACK XL

NEW

BACKPACK

Heavy Duty Travel Backpack for demanding usage.

This robust high-quality backpack was specially designed for the special requirements of sea fishing. It is ideal for the challenging exotic fishing types with poppers, stickbaits and other lures, as well as for fishing trips to Norway or similar destinations. The dimensions of this bag were exactly chosen to comply with the current sizing rules for hand luggage of most airlines and so this backpack can be taken on board by most airlines. The durable outer material is water-repellent and reliably protects against light rain showers. Thanks to the special surface, this material can be easily cleaned of salt residues and dirt and offers a fast dry-out function. The Grand Wave Expedition backpack features a spacious, two-level main compartment (36x25x42cm) and a detachable hard-shell bottom compartment (37x25x13cm). The hard-shell bottom compartment includes two large, waterproof EVA pockets (33x10x8.5 cm) that are ideal for transport and protection of high-quality lures such as poppers, stick baits, or jigs. As an option, high value fishing reels can also be safely stowed in there as the sturdy hard-shell frame offers perfect protection from outer impacts. Furthermore, this compartment is designed to exactly accommodate two DAIWA LR D-Boxes to offer additional options for the safe transport of other accessories. The main compartment offers enormous storage space for all the required equipment for a long fishing day on board. The lower pocket of the main compartment is provided with two additional waterproof EVA pouches (21x14x8 cm and 24x16x9cm) for the save and neatly organized transport of leader spools, swivels, hooks, knot pullers and other smaller accessories. This compartment also features a separate mesh jig bag – ideal for transporting the choice-of-day lures and subsequently washing jigs, poppers, soft plastic lures and other artificial lures. The upper main compartment offers ample space for all you could need during a session like rain clothing, tackle boxes, sunscreen and other larger accessories. The lid of the main compartment features an additional waterproof, see-through flat pocket and a splash-proof flap. Frequently used items such as pliers, gloves, fish grips, leader spools or other accessories can be stored here with fast access and neatly organized. Additional zipped pockets on both sides provide secure storage for smartphones, documents and other accessories. An integrated plier holder and four side loops support attachment of additional carabiners or other equipment. A rubberized bottom and water-repellent zippers prevent against water ingress and moisture. Comes with extra-wide, „non-soaking“ shoulder straps to ensure high carrying comfort and maximum durability when fully loaded.

Material: Bag polyester; Bottom PVC; Accessory pouches EVA

GRANDWAVE
EXPEDITION



Art.-No.	Size cm
15808-500	60x26x39

DAIWA D-VEC JIG BAG

NEW

LURE BAG

Material: Bag EVA



Art.-No.	Size cm
15815-100	25x12

GRAND WAVE

EXPEDITION

DAIWA D-VEC EVA SET L

NEW

LURE BAG

Material: Bag EVA



Art.-No.	Size cm	Content Set pc.
15815-101	33x10x8.5	2

DAIWA D-VEC EVA POUCH

NEW

LURE BAG

Material: Bag EVA



Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
15815-102	S	21x14x8
15815-103	M	24x16x9

15815-103

15815-102



DAIWA D-VEC WP-100 SHOULDER BAG

LURE BAG

All-round bag – Toploader – M size

Lightweight and very durable shoulder bag for accessories and tackle boxes. The PVC outer material and the overlapping lid construction prevent water entering the interior. The two deep side pockets measuring 16 x 10 x 5cm and the small additional front pocket measuring 12 x 10 x 3cm offer additional storage space for various accessories. The two side pockets also feature an external plier pocket with velcro fastener and water-repellent zippers.

The bag comes with one original LR D-VEC box and offers space in the main compartment for an additional LR box or two LS boxes.

With padded shoulder strap and rubberized bottom.



Material: 90% PVC, 10% polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15845-003	35x35x15



DAIWA D-VEC WP-200 TACKLE BOX BAG

LURE BAG

Lure bag – Toploader – L size

Lightweight and extremely durable carrying bag with tackle boxes. The PVC outer material and water-resistant zippers prevent water from penetrating the interior. The rubberized bottom also prevents water from penetrating from below. The anti-slip pads on the bottom prevent the bag from slipping easily in the boat.

The two small front pockets measuring 20 x 13 x 6cm offer additional storage space for various accessories.

The additional large middle compartment offers space for one LR D-VEC box or for two LS boxes.

The bag comes with two LR D-VEC boxes in the main compartment.

With padded shoulder strap.



Material: 90% PVC, 10% polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15845-002	36x25x26



DAIWA D-VEC WP-300 TACKLE BOX BAG

LURE BAG | TOPLOADER

Lure bag – Toploader – XL size

Lightweight and extremely durable carrying bag for tackle boxes and accessories. The PVC outer material and water-resistant zippers prevent water penetrating the interior. The rubberized bottom eliminates soaking water from wet grounds. The anti-slip pads on the bottom prevent the bag from slipping. The large upper compartment offers plenty of space for various accessories and can be divided as desired using two dividers with Velcro fasteners – ideal for spare reels, smaller tackle boxes, tools, measuring tape, etc. The lid of the upper compartment features an additional mesh pocket inside for documents, keys, etc. as well as an additional, integrated zippered pocket on the top for small items. The large front pocket is designed to exact fit the D-VEC tackle boxes in MS and MR sizing. The two side pockets measuring 20 x 14 x 4cm offer additional storage space for various accessories. With padded shoulder strap and carrying handles. The bag comes with three original LR D-VEC boxes.



Material: 90% PVC, 10% polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15845-001	44x25x37

DAIWA D-VEC WP-500 TACKLE BOX RUCKSACK XL

BACKPACK

Lure bag – front loader – XL size

Lightweight and extremely durable backpack with tackle boxes and plenty of room. The PVC outer material and water-resistant zippers prevent water from penetrating the interior, even during heavy rain showers. The rubberized bottom also prevents water soaking from wet grounds. The special design of the main compartment with adjustable inner dividers allows to pull out individual tackle boxes without the remaining boxes slipping down. The heavily padded back section and the adjustable, padded carrying straps offer high carrying comfort on longer walking distances. The extra large teeth of the zippers made of ABS material do not corrode and cope high loads. The large upper compartment offers plenty of storage space for various large accessories or for up to 4 additional large D-VEC LR tackle boxes. The large front pocket is designed to exact fit the D-VEC Tackle Boxes in size M. The two large side pockets measuring 25 x 16cm offer storage space for pliers, knives, documents, etc. The padded shoulder strap offers optimal comfort. Features anti-slip pads on the bottom to prevent it from easy slipping through the boat. The backpack comes with 3 large LR D-VEC boxes and one large LD D-VEC box.



Material: 90% PVC, 10% polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15845-006	52x30x42



DAIWA D-VEC DOCUMENT POUCH

This quality DAIWA document pouch will easily hold and protect your fishing documents. Features a water repellent zipper and inner pen holder. Made by water repellent material.

Top price-quality ratio!

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15840-003	15x20



DAIWA D-VEC PADDED 1 ROD SLEEVE

ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

Thick padded quality rod sleeve for one fully assembled rod. Perfect to protect Spinning- and Feeder Rods. Made by water repellent material with rubberized bottom to avoid soaking from wet ground. Features strong, extra-large, corrosion free ABS zippers. Comes with carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder strap.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Length cm
15842-130	130
15842-145	145
15842-155	155



DAIWA D-VEC REEL PROTECTION CASE

This quality reel case with hard frame provides ideal protection for your valuable reels during transport and for storage. Perfect for long distance travels with the airplane. The inner segments can be individually adjusted according to your reel size. The extra large and tough ABS zipper is corrosion free. Made by water repellent material.

Available in two sizes:

L: for 2-3 Big Pit reels or 4-6 Spinning reels.

M: for 4 Spinning reels or up to 6 Baitcast reels.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
15844-002	M	26x23x9
15844-001	L	36x26x14



DAIWA NEOPRENE ROD STRAP SET

WITH GUIDE SLOT

Premium rod belt which is made of extremely flexible neoprene material. The belt's slot can easily be pulled over a rod's guide – thus the strap is secured non-slipping. Especially for spin, match and feeder rods.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon



DAIWA D-VEC RIG POUCH

RIG & LEADER BAG

Quality stiffened DAIWA Rig pouch with 10 separate inner bags. Features a non-corrosion ABS zipper Made by water repellent material.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15840-005	15x16x4

Art.-No.	Size	Content Set pc.
15803-050	M	2



DAIWA D-VEC UNHOOKING MAT

This allrounder unhooking mat suits all fishing styles and methods. Nowadays, such mat is mandatory for many areas both for coarse and lure fishing as well. The slick and fast dry surface of this DAIWA unhooking mat can be easily cleaned and provides good fish protection. Two side buckles can be used to stick the mat on uneven and slippery grounds. The two elastic straps support easy folding and transport of this mat.

Material: polyester, water-repellent coated

Art.-No.	Size cm
15840-008	75x48





DAIWA D-VEC ROD TRANSPORT BELT

TRANSPORTATION BELT

This neoprene rod belt is ideal for transporting two- or three-piece rods. The two neoprene covers provide good protection for the rod tip and the handle. The elastic strap can be individually adjusted to the rod's transport length.

Material: neoprene



Art.-No.	Size cm
15846-001	115-175x7x4

DAIWA D-VEC EVA HARD TACKLE CONTAINER

LURE / TACKLE BAG | L/M-SIZE

High-quality, waterproof, and very lightweight, durable EVA tackle container. The overlapping lid prevents the ingress of rain and splashes.

The large storage space is perfectly suited for tackle boxes, large accessories, shoes, clothing, etc.

The tackle container is also suitable for transporting live bait fish!

With shoulder strap and carrying handles.



Material: EVA

Art.-No.	Size cm
15845-004	47x31x32
15845-005	37x28x28

DAIWA D-VEC ROD SOCK

ROD PROTECTION COVER | FOR 2PC-RODS

This special double mesh construction rod sock was specifically designed for two-piece rods. Ideal for transporting and storing mounted or loose rods. The neoprene top cover provides additional „shock protection“ for the rod tip. It also features a neoprene strap for firmly securing the two rod sections. The sock also features a small top loop for storage.

Suitable for two-piece rods from 2.10m to 3.0m and for starter rings up to 30mm.



Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Length cm	Size cm
15845-000	115	115x8x5

DAIWA D-VEC NEOPRENE REEL POUCHES

High-quality neoprene reel pouches for spinning and baitcasting reels, suitable for a variety of reel sizes. Thanks to their special cutting design, this protective bag can also be attached to the mounted rod and reel combo. Ideal for protecting high-quality reels in cars and during travel.

DAIWA D-VEC NEOPRENE REEL POUCH SP

REEL PROTECTION BAG | FOR SPINNING REELS



Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	Size cm
15802-100	14x13
15802-400	14x17
15802-800	16x17

DAIWA D-VEC NEOPRENE REEL POUCH BC

REEL PROTECTION BAG | FOR BAITCASTING REELS



Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	Size
15804-070	S
15804-200	M / L



CARP PROGRAM 2027



DAIWA CARP



INFINITY SYSTEM BAGS AND TACKLE

INFINITY[®] S Y S T E M

This concise and highly functional luggage range has been developed to suit the needs of the modern carp angler, be it for a short session or a week away. With the assistance of consultants across the EU we have closely examined what you carry, how you fish with it even how you store it in the Bivvy.

When designing the bags, we closely considered pocket sizes and depths and what tackle boxes anglers are using to ensure they will fit into the system. Each bag and pouch is either PVC or thermal lined; all easily wiped clean.

Bags also come with double carry handles and a detachable shoulder strap if distance becomes a challenge. Designed to the same height, all three new Infinity System bags can be placed under the bedchair. They also have a hard top that can be used as a work surface or place items in easy reach when fishing. Each bag also has a PVC base to stop damp when placed on the ground.

The rod holdalls have been designed with enough space for easy loading and unloading of made up rods. We have provided enough space and protection for the largest carp reels to fit in easily and safely.

INFINITY SYSTEM LUGGAGE



Product delivered without content.



Product delivered without content.

INFINITY® SYSTEM LOW LEVEL CARRYALL

SYSTEM CARP BAG

The IS Low Level Carryall is designed to be the main tackle storage unit for all carp anglers. The most popular tackle boxes fit in perfectly and also all the modular storage pouches within the Infinite system range find the proper place at this space miracle. The bag comes with a recessed hard top for prepping rigs and safely keeping small bits at hand. The PVC inner lining is easy to clean and the PVC base protects against damp via the ground.

The Low Level Carryall has three external pockets for tackle boxes, smaller EVA accessory pouches as well as banksticks, bite detector, etc. The inner compartment is designed to take four of the medium accessory pouches or two of the large cool pouches.

Ideal flexibility for short or longer fishing trips.

Equipped with detachable shoulder strap and two padded carrying handles.

Material: Outer material polyester (600D); Inner lining PVC; Bottom PVC

- Made to fit and store most popular tackle boxes and IS pouches
- Hard top that can be used as a work surface
- Fitting under most bedchairs
- Extra big external pockets for tackle boxes and buzzer bars
- Easy cleaning

Art.-No.	Size cm
18850-200	64x39x27

INFINITY® SYSTEM LOW LEVEL RUCKSACK

SYSTEM CARP BAG | WITH BACKPACK CARRYING SYSTEM

For those who want to go for more remote fishing spots, the spacious IS Low Level Rucksack offers perfect carrying comfort – even over great distances. The Rucksack is designed to match with most popular tackle boxes on the market as well as with all the modular storage pouches from the Infinite System range. This enables the angler to tailor your tackle to suit your particular individual needs when fishing. The Rucksack has been designed to fit under most bedchairs.

Featuring a recessed hard top or work surface, you will be able to place items securely on top. The PVC inner lining is easy to clean and the PVC base helps to protect against a wet or damp ground.

The Low Level Rucksack has three external pockets in a different configuration to the carryall with two long side pockets and a single smaller top pocket. They are made to fit tackle boxes and the small EVA accessory pouches, buzzer bars, etc.

The main compartment is designed to take four of the IS medium accessory pouches or two of the large cool pouches, providing you with a complete and flexible storage system.

Equipped with padded shoulder strap and padded carrying handles.

Material: Outer material polyester (600D); Inner lining PVC; Bottom PVC

- Made to fit and store most popular tackle boxes and IS pouches
- Hard top that can be used as a work surface
- Fitting under most bedchairs
- Extra big external pockets for tackle boxes and buzzer bars
- Easy cleaning

Art.-No.	Size cm
18850-300	53x50x27



INFINITY®

S Y S T E M



Product delivered without content.



INFINITY® SYSTEM BREW & OVERNIGHT COOK BAG

STORAGE BAG | FOR COOKING & CAMPING ACCESSORIES

For a secure carrying of cooking essentials on a short trip this bag is just perfect. The semi-hard lid is perfect as work surface and the PVC base prevents intruding dirt and damp when placed on the floor. The main compartment is split into three sections to carry different items: stove, kettle and gas canister. The two inner storage compartments are both lined with a wipe clean thermal material, keeping food cool and clean. The mesh inside the lid can hold a plate if needed. The bag is supplied with an inner PVC bag to store all essential cooking items - this can also be kept separate from the main bag to assist hygiene.

Material: Bag polyester (600D); Bottom PVC

- With additional PVC bag
- Hard lid that can be used as a work surface
- Fitting under most bedchairs
- Easy cleaning

INFINITY® SYSTEM EVA ACCESSORY POUCH SET

S-SIZE

Optimal accessory bags for the main bags of the Infinite series. The set consists of one small EVA pouch and two EVA mini pouches, which are ideal for use for tackle like leads, backleads, etc. and perfectly suit into the medium accessory pouch. The small accessory pouches feature clear lids for a quick identification of tackle items. Both EVA mini pouches are designed to fit in the pockets of the IS Low Level Carryall and IS Rucksack.

Material: Bag EVA

- Three separate EVA pouches
- Ideal for small items
- Waterproof EVA material
- Made to fit with the large IS bags

Art.-No.	Size cm
18850-400	28x26x27

Art.-No.	Size cm	Content Set pc.
18850-010	15x10x8	3



INFINITY® SYSTEM ACCESSORY POUCH

M-SIZE

The medium version is perfect for storing most accessories like indicators, marker, etc and is designed to be used with the IS rucksack and IS Low Level carryall. The system will accommodate four pouches in the main compartment of the Low Level carryall.

Its size is the same as the best-selling accessory boxes and can be used in conjunction with this to form part of the system.

The bag is also lined with PVC so that it can easily be wiped clean.

Material: Bag polyester (600D); Inner lining PVC

- Made to be used with other IS pouches
- Four pouches will fit in IS Carryall or IS Rucksack
- Perfect in conjunction with IS EVA pouches
- PVC lining

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
18850-050	M	25x20x10



INFINITY® EVA COOL BAG

The Cool Bag's size is similar to the EVA Tackle Container, but contains a special isolating layer within the sides to enduringly keep cool lures, foods etc. The inner walls can easily be cleaned. The stiff lid can be used as small table or pad for rigging etc.

Material: Bag EVA

Art.-No.	Size cm
18885-005	42x32x26



Product delivered without content.

INFINITY® SYSTEM ACCESSORY & COOL POUCH

WITH THERMO INSULATION | L-SIZE

The large IS accessory pouch has the same profile as the medium model but is double in height and lined with a thermal foil, making it perfect to carry additional food or bait (up to 5kg of boilies).

Within the main compartment of the rucksack or the Low Level carryall you can fit in a maximum of two large accessory bags. Like this you can prepare for the planned fishing trip and use the storage space perfectly.

Material: Bag polyester (600D)

- Made to be used with other IS pouches
- Thermal lining
- Easy cleaning

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
18850-100	L	25x20x21



INFINITY® EVA TACKLE MANAGER

CARP BAG

Big, waterproof tackle container, made of extra thick 2mm EVA material. The robust, stiff lid can be used as pad for rigging. Both inner pockets, which are made of stiff EVA material, are fixed via clip to the frame and offer space for tackle, rigs, leads etc. thanks to their separations. Enough space remains at the bottom to securely store bite detector etc.

Material: Bag EVA

Art.-No.	Size cm
18885-010	42x32x26



INFINITY® SYSTEM ROD BAG

The rod holdalls of the Infinite System Series have been designed with enough space for easy loading and unloading of made up rods. We have provided enough space and protection for the largest carp reels to fit in easily and safely.

INFINITY® SYSTEM 3 ROD BAG

CARP ROD HOLDALL | FOR 3 MOUNTED RODS



This rod holdall has been designed to transport and store three made up rods safely – concerning the model for 10', 12' or 13ft. rods.

The bag has two internal baffles and offers enough space to protect the rods from each other when being carried.

Each bag has two open base pouches with retaining straps above to enable carrying of two additional rod sleeves. It also features a pocket on the back of the holdall to secure additional banksticks, landing net and handle.

Equipped with detachable shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag polyester (600D)

- For 3 made up rods
- Superimposed pocket
- Detachable shoulder strap

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
18851-010	170x25x12	for 3 10ft rods
18851-012	200x25x12	for 3 12ft rods
18851-013	215x25x12	for 3 13ft rods



INFINITY® SYSTEM MULTI LENGTH 1 ROD BAG

CARP ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

This smart rod sleeve will fit 10', 12' and 13ft. rods with 50mm starter guide. The upper part of the sleeve can be adjusted to suit the length of the rod. The rod sleeve can be used to add additional rods to the three rod IS holdalls, making them carry additional rods if needed.

Material: Bag polyester (600D)

- Made to fit 10', 12' and 13ft rods with 50mm starter guide
- Fully padded for optimal protection
- Two-part construction

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
18851-050	200x22x12	for 1 10-13ft rod

EXTENSION CONCEPT

With the growing popularity of extendable 9ft. and 10ft. rods for carp fishing, DAIWA highlighted the range of rods and luggage with the 'EXTENSION' in the product code. The main advantage is the much shorter transportation and storage length.



INFINITY® SYSTEM EXTENSION 3 ROD BAG

CARP ROD HOLDALL | FOR 3 MOUNTED RODS

The IS Extension rod holdall has been designed to transport three made up Extension Carp rods safely. The holdall features two internal baffles and offers enough space to protect the rods from each other during transportation. The holdall also provides the option to mount two additional outer rod sleeves. It also features a pocket on the back of the holdall to secure additional banksticks, landing net and handle. Equipped with detachable shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag polyester (600D)

- For 3 made up 9ft. or 10ft. Extension carp rods
- Superimposed pocket
- Detachable shoulder strap

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
18851-003	130x25x12	for 3 9-10ft rods



BLACK WIDOW CARP CRADLE

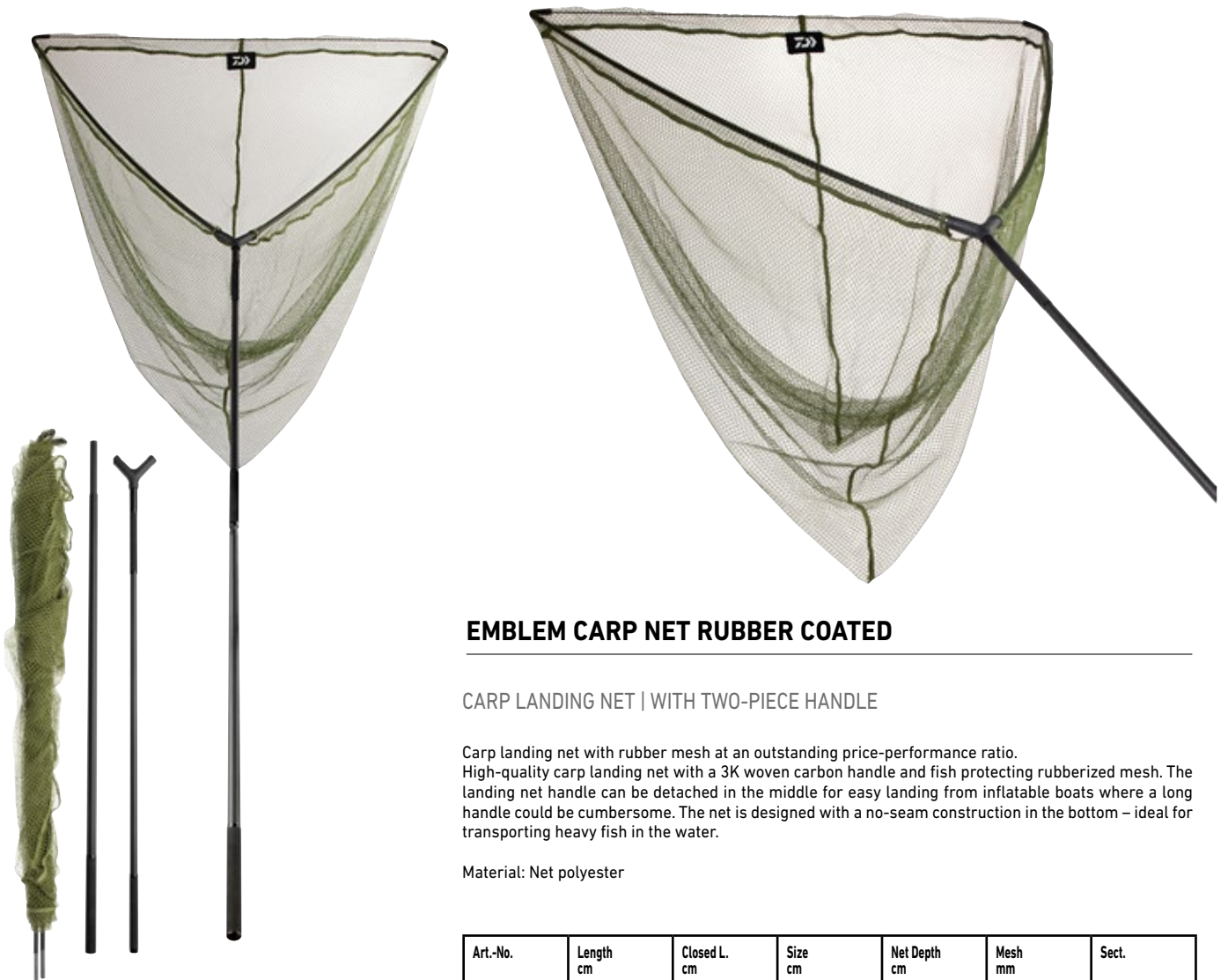
UNHOOKING MAT

This oversized carp cradle in 100x50cm size is versatile to use and provides optimal protection for your catch. The 20cm high frames can be individually folded and prevent slipping and damaging the fish. The lid can be firmly attached by velcro. This mat can either be used completely folded down to enlarge its size or with 20cm high frame. Comes with carrying handles for easy transport. The slick surface material supports fish protection, is fast drying and can be easily cleaned.

Material: polyester (420D), water-repellent coated



Art.-No.	Size cm
15840-007	100x50x20



EMBLEM CARP NET RUBBER COATED

CARP LANDING NET | WITH TWO-PIECE HANDLE

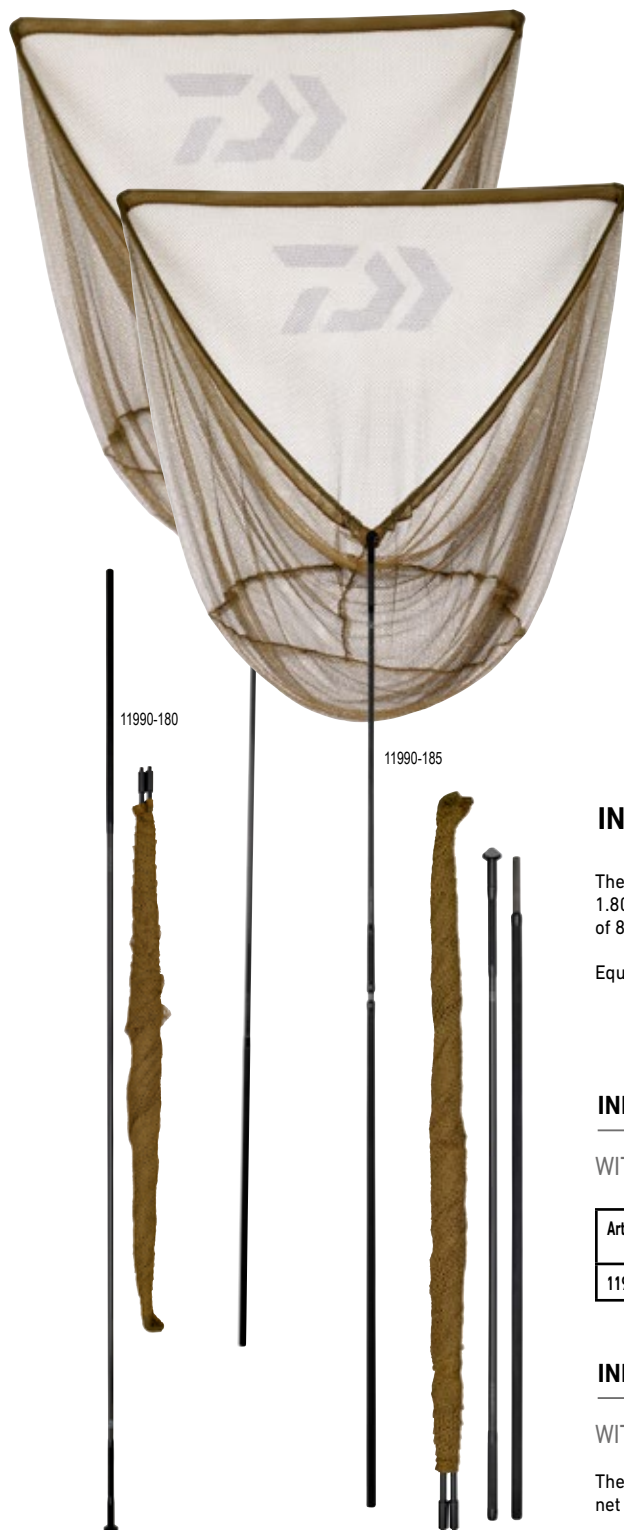
Carp landing net with rubber mesh at an outstanding price-performance ratio. High-quality carp landing net with a 3K woven carbon handle and fish protecting rubberized mesh. The landing net handle can be detached in the middle for easy landing from inflatable boats where a long handle could be cumbersome. The net is designed with a no-seam construction in the bottom – ideal for transporting heavy fish in the water.

Material: Net polyester

Art.-No.	Length cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.
11991-280	280	102	100x100	110	10x10	3

INFINITY®

S Y S T E M



INFINITY® CARP LANDING NET

The Infinity carp landing net features very slim and lightweight carbon fiber landing net handles of 1.80m length. The shrinktube handle cares for a perfect grip. With a frame length of 105cm and a depth of 85cm, the landing net head with its soft-mesh material offers enough space also for large specimen.

Equipped with cnc machined aluminium spreader block.

INFINITY® CARP LANDING NET

WITH ONE-PIECE HANDLE

Art.-No.	Length cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.
11990-180	180	177	105x105	85	8	1

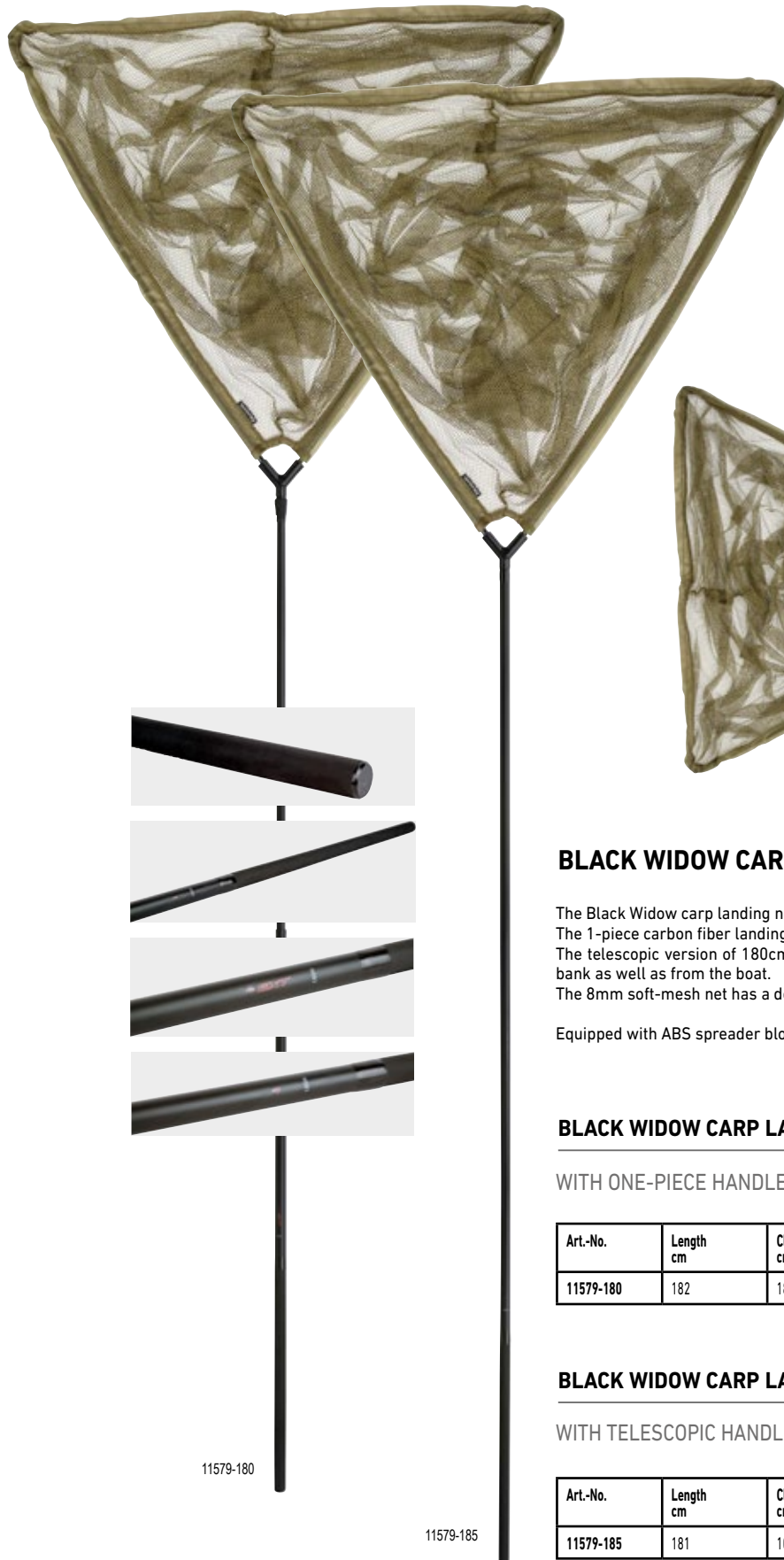
INFINITY® CARP LANDING NET

WITH TWO-PIECE HANDLE

The two-sectioned model is perfectly suited for application from the boat. For landing fish, the landing net handle can also be used as a shorter version.

Art.-No.	Length cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.
11990-185	180	88	105x105	85	8	2

BLACK WIDOW



BLACK WIDOW CARP LANDING NET

The Black Widow carp landing net comes in two versions. The 1-piece carbon fiber landing net handle with 180cm is perfectly suited for usage from the bank. The telescopic version of 180cm can be transported space-saving and ensures save landings from the bank as well as from the boat. The 8mm soft-mesh net has a depth of 105cm and offers enough space for biggest fish. Equipped with ABS spreader block.

BLACK WIDOW CARP LANDING NET

WITH ONE-PIECE HANDLE

Art.-No.	Length cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.
11579-180	182	182	100x100	105	8	1

BLACK WIDOW CARP LANDING NET

WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

Art.-No.	Length cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.
11579-185	181	105	100x100	105	8	2

BLACK WIDOW 3 ROD BAG

CARP ROD HOLDALL | FOR 3 RODS

These premium, padded and very robust holdalls can store up to three rigged rods. Also fitting for size 50 starter guides. With padded dividers and hook and loop fastener strap for optimal protection of the rods. With superimposed pocket for tackle like banksticks, weight sling etc. The PVC bottom prevents the intrusion of moisture. Equipped with padded shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
18705-310	170x35x15	for 3 10ft rods
18705-312	202x35x15	for 3 12ft rods
18705-313	215x35x15	for 3 13ft rods



BLACK WIDOW ROD SLEEVE

ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 ROD

Padded, premium single holdall for one rigged rod. Stores also rods with size 50 starter guides.

Material: Bag polyester

BLACK WIDOW

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
18705-110	173x28x1	for 1 10ft rod
18705-112	202x28x1	for 1 12ft rod
18705-113	215x28x1	for 1 13ft rod



BLACK WIDOW COOL BAIT BAG

WITH THERMO INSULATION | L-SIZE

This lightweight cooler is ideally suited for short trips. The main compartment is completely isolated and keeps bait and food at the right temperature. The big front pocket offers space for documents etc. Equipped with shoulder strap and carrying handle.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
18705-300	L	36x29x24

BLACK WIDOW

BLACK WIDOW LOW LEVEL CARRYALL

CARP BAG

This big multi-purpose carryall offers plenty of storage space for accessories, clothing etc. With two big superimposed pockets at both sides and an extra big front pocket for banksticks, bite indicator, etc. The PVC bottom prevents the intrusion of moisture via the ground. The bag is designed to be easily stored under a carp bedchair. Equipped with padded shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
18705-045	62x40x24



BLACK WIDOW COMPACT TACKLE BAG

This compact tackle bag is perfectly made for short fishing trips, when not that much tackle is needed. The big front pocket offers space for a big tackle box. The PVC bottom prevents the intrusion of moisture via the ground. Both side pockets are suited ideally for bite indicator and additional accessories.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
18705-055	52x30x24



BLACK WIDOW COMPACT RUCKSACK

Lightweight, robust and spacious rucksack. With two big superimposed pockets on both sides and two big front pockets for tackle boxes, banksticks, etc. The interior can be cleaned easily when necessary. Equipped with padded shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
18705-015	52x32x35





DAIWA SLEEP SYSTEM

WITH INTEGRATED SLEEPING BAG

The DAIWA sleep system bedchair gives you a super comfortable sleeping time! The solid high-tech foam mattress, can be kept level (Lay Flat System) and thus offers high comfort even during long fishing trips. On the top of the bed we have put on a fully secured two layer sleeping bag which can be used nearly during the whole fishing season.

Material: Bedchair cover polyester; Sleeping bag polyester

- Light steel frame with 6 legs and mud feet
- Lay flat system
- sleeping bag is fixed to the mattress via zipper

Art.-No.	Size cm
18860-100	212x88x39

DAIWA BOAT POD 3 POD

FOR 3 RODS

Premium, portable boat rod pod made of aluminum and steel. Up to three rods can be fished with this pod. The angle can be easily adjusted via knob. The pod can easily be attached to the transom of the boat or at the jetty. The screw clamp fits up to a diameter of 50mm.

Material: Rod pod aluminum; Transportation bag polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm	Weight kg	Capacity
18800-901	80x20x10	2.88	for up to 3 rods



BLACK WIDOW LOW LEVEL 3 ROD POD

4-LEGGED | FOR 3 RODS

The lightweight classic Black Widow Low Level pod is very convenient to set up and remains very stable at the ground. With 4 adjustable banksticks and buzzerbars with brass thread for 3 bite indicators.

Delivered with transportation bag.

Material: Rod pod aluminum; Transportation bag polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
18705-200	88x31x27	for up to 3 rods





DAIWA CLOTHING

2027



DAIWA D-VEC BREATHABLE WADERS

WADERS

Very lightweight, high-quality, breathable waders made of 4-layer construction. The elastic shoulder straps provide maximum comfort and perfect movement. They feature a large front pocket with a water-repellent zipper and a waist belt. The stress zones at the knees and backside have been specially reinforced for higher durability. The neoprene socks, made of elastic CR neoprene material, adapt perfectly to the shape of the foot and offer a high level of comfort thanks to the absence of seams on the sole. The main stress zone in the sock's heel area has been specially reinforced for longer durability.

Care instructions:

Waders shall always be dried and stored straight hanging up – otherwise the seams and sealing tapes will tend to leak!

Material: Waders polyester; Stocking feet neoprene

Art.-No.	Size
18523-042	M
18523-044	L
18523-045	XL
18523-046	2XL



DAIWA D-VEC BREATHABLE ZIPPED WADERS

WADERS

Very lightweight and high-quality, breathable, extra-high-cut waders made of 4-layer material with a large front zipper. The original waterproof YKK zipper with extra-large teeth on the front provides easier access and offers greater comfort when you need to release trapped heat during long walks to the fishing spot or in warm outside temperatures. The elastic shoulder straps provide maximum comfort and optimal freedom of movement. It features two large front pockets with water-repellent zippers and a small inner zippered pocket. The waist belt prevents water quickly entering inside in case of slipping into the water.

The stress zones on the knees and buttocks have been specially reinforced for longer durability.

The neoprene socks, made of elastic CR neoprene material, adapt perfectly to the shape of the foot and offer a high level of comfort thanks to the absence of seams on the sole. The main stress zone in the heel area has been specially reinforced for durability.

Care instructions:

Waders shall always be dried and stored straight hanging up – otherwise the seams and sealing tapes will tend to leak!

Material: Waders polyester; Stocking feet neoprene

Art.-No.	Size
18524-042	M
18524-044	L
18524-045	XL
18524-046	2XL



DAIWA D-VEC HD WADING JACKET

NEW

This lightweight yet highly durable wading jacket, made from 3-layer breathable material, offers great wearing comfort and function. The elbow areas are specially designed to accommodate the movements required for casting, providing excellent freedom of movement. Adjustable neoprene cuffs prevent water and rain from entering through the sleeves. The large, sturdy hood offers superior protection from rain and wind, even in cold conditions. The two large front pockets offer space for accessories and can be easily accessed. The high-quality, corrosion-resistant, original YKK zippers reliably prevent the ingress of rain and splashes.



- Water resistance: 30.000mm
- Breathability: 3.000

Material: Outer material nylon; Coating polyurethane; Inner lining polyester

Art.-No.	Size
18880-010	M
18880-020	L
18880-030	XL
18880-040	2XL

DAIWA D-VEC WINTER SUIT

WINTER SUIT

Thick padded 2pcs. suite to cope especially during cold conditions in spring, autumn and winter period. The special cutting style on arms and elbows provides comfortable usage and mobility during casting and retrieving. The long backside cut keeps convenient temperatures at kidney areas and prevents inflowing cold winds. The material features a water resistance level of 6.000mm and an easy to clean surface. The jackets main zipper features a water resistance construction – same as both the two spacious side pockets and the small chest pocket. The large, padded spray hood keeps rain and wind out and offers good sight and mobility during fishing. Knitted cuffs keep water and cold out from intruding through the arms. The extra high loft Bib'n Brace with large side pockets keeps your body warm and features easy adjustable shoulder straps.

- Padding: Polyester, 200g/m²
- Breathability: 5.000
- Water resistance: 6.000mm

Material: Outer material nylon; Inner lining polyester

Art.-No.	Size
18868-010	M
18868-020	L
18868-030	XL
18868-040	2XL





DAIWA D-VEC WADERS

GREY

This DAIWA D-VEC neoprene wader is made out of 4mm neoprene material and features quality rubber boots with cleated sole and steel shank construction. For optimum comfort, the boots are fully lined with neoprene material. The neoprene material features high flexibility and wearing comfort. All seams are taped to guarantee highest watertightness.

The knee area was strengthened by neopren knee pads to further support those areas. The chest pocket features easy access from both sides.

The XL sizes are special belly sizes.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18520-839	grey	38/39
18520-041	grey	40/41
18520-243	grey	42/43
18520-243XL	grey	42/43
18520-445	grey	44/45
18520-445XL	grey	44/45
18520-647	grey	46/47
18520-647XL	grey	46/47

DAIWA D-VEC WADERS FLEX

BLACK

High quality, lightweight waders made by 4mm CR neoprene and outstanding design. The unique features of CR neoprene benefit in more flexibility and softness compared to ordinary neoprene material. The wear comfort is improved and lightness can be achieved.

The large chest pocket features water repellent zippers and save and dry storage for small accessories.

The high loft backside supports the fitting and enables long lasting constant fishing. The knee area was strengthened by special knee pads to further support those areas.

An adjustable belly strap supports the fitting and reduces the risk of unexpected fast intruding water.

All inner seams are taped for maximum security.

With high quality rubber boots with cleated sole.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18521-839	black	38/39
18521-041	black	40/41
18521-243	black	42/43
18521-243XL	black	42/43
18521-445	black	44/45
18521-445XL	black	44/45
18521-647	black	46/47



DAIWA D-VEC WADERS FLEX WITH SOCKS

BLACK

High quality, lightweight waders made by 4mm CR neoprene and outstanding design. The unique features of CR neoprene benefit in more flexibility and softness compared to ordinary neoprene material. The wear comfort is improved, and outstanding lightness is achieved.

The neoprene sock's cutting design provides long lasting comfort even on long walking distances on rough grounds.

The large chest pocket features water repellent zippers and save and dry storage for small accessories.

The high loft backside supports the fitting and enables long lasting constant fishing. The knee area was strengthened by special knee pads to further support those areas. An adjustable belly strap supports the fitting and reduces the risk of unexpected fast intruding water.

All inner seams are taped for maximum security.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18522-839	black	38/39
18522-041	black	40/41
18522-243	black	42/43
18522-243XL	black	42/43
18522-445	black	44/45
18522-445XL	black	44/45
18522-647	black	46/47

DAIWA D-VEC WADING JACKET

GREY CAMO

Exclusive grey camouflage high quality breathable wading jacket for baltic seatrout fishing and freshwater lure fishing.

The modern material provides lightness and outstanding wearing comfort.

This DAIWA wading jackets features an outstanding price-quality ratio and high protection from intruding water and cold winds thanks to its waterproof level of 10.000mm.

The arm and elbow area has been special designed to allow maximum mobility during fishing and offers perfect comfort during usage. The tight neoprene cuffs keep water and winds out from intruding through the arms. All zippers feature a water repellent function and save storage of bit's n pieces in the pockets.

Size chart:

M: Chest 118cm, Length 66cm

L: Chest 124cm, Length 68cm

XL: Chest 130cm, Length 70cm

XXL: Chest 136cm, Length 72cm

- **Water resistance: 10.000mm**
- **Breathability: 10.000**

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18869-010	grey camo	M
18869-020	grey camo	L
18869-030	grey camo	XL
18869-040	grey camo	2XL



DAIWA D-VEC BOOTS

OUTDOOR BOOTS

Very lightweight and solid walking boots with cleated sole. The heel and toe areas are reinforced to improve foothold and wearing comfort. Thanks to the inner construction and adding up an inner membrane as full lining, these boots are fully waterproof and breathable up to the upper cording. Perfectly suitable once you need to step into water from time to time during your fishing. The high cut bootleg provides good ankle support for walking in rough terrains. The cleated high grip sole supports firm grip on muddy or slippery grounds. The upper material features a fast dry function.

Material: synthetics



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18518-040	grey/black	40
18518-041	grey/black	41
18518-042	grey/black	42
18518-043	grey/black	43
18518-044	grey/black	44
18518-045	grey/black	45
18518-046	grey/black	46

DAIWA D-VEC BOOTS WATERPROOF

NEW

OUTDOOR BOOTS

Lightweight and very stable low-cut boots with a cleated hi-grip rubber sole. The forefoot area has been specially designed to prevent excessive pressure on the toes, on steep terrain, ensuring outstanding wearing comfort. The toe and heel areas have been reinforced for increased durability. The shoes are designed to be waterproof up to the lacing thanks to the special inner construction and designed to withstand a short step into shallow water as well as walking on wet grass and damp grounds. The special profiled sole offers little surface area for mud and dirt to adhere to and provides optimal grip.

Material: synthetics



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18518-140	olive	40
18518-141	olive	41
18518-142	olive	42
18518-143	olive	43
18518-144	olive	44
18518-145	olive	45
18518-146	olive	46



DAIWA D-VEC WADING PRO BOOTS

WADING BOOTS | WITH CLEATED SOLE

A very lightweight and high-quality wading boot for breathable or neoprene waders with neoprene socks. The high cut padded ankle support ensures safe walking and maximum comfort on rough terrains. The heel and toe cap are reinforced for optimal walking comfort and improved durability.

The upper material is very durable and dries quickly. The special rubber outsole offers optimal stability even on wet and slippery surfaces. The midsole made of a special EVA material provides optimal cushioning and lasting comfort. The ABS eyelets won't corrode, even when fishing for sea trout and other predators in saltwater. These boots also feature inner eyelets to quickly drain out water.

If necessary, short spikes (studs) can be screwed into the sole to increase stability on slippery rocks and algae. (Not included).

Material: polyester

— **WADINGPRO** ➔



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18518-340	black orange	40
18518-341	black orange	41
18518-342	black orange	42
18518-343	black orange	43
18518-344	black orange	44
18518-345	black orange	45
18518-346	black orange	46



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

CAP | LAZER BLACK

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18206-400	lazer black	unisex



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

CAP | NAVY

Material: 70% polyester, 30% cotton

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18206-401	navy	unisex



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

CAP | WHITE/BLACK

Material: polyester, recycled

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18206-403	white/black	unisex



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

CAP | SPORT GREY / SUEDE

Material: 50% cotton, 50% polyacryl

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18205-100	sport grey/suede	unisex



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

CAP | WILD-CAMO / GREY

Material: 50% cotton, 50% polyacryl

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18205-101	wild-camo/grey	unisex



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

ANTHRACITE

Material: 80% polyacryl, 20% cotton

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18205-501	anthracite	unisex



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

LIGHT GREY / BLACK

Material: cotton

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18205-001	light grey/black	unisex



DAIWA CARP CAMO T-SHIRT

GREEN CAMO



Classical hoodie with exclusive Camo design.

Material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester

- Weight 280g/m²
- With anti-pilling function



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18865-120	green camo	M
18865-130	green camo	L
18865-140	green camo	XL
18865-150	green camo	2XL
18865-160	green camo	3XL

DAIWA CARP CAMO HOODIE

GREEN CAMO



T-shirt exclusively designed for our Carp range.

Material: cotton

- Weight 180g/m²
- With anti-pilling function



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18865-020	green camo	M
18865-030	green camo	L
18865-040	green camo	XL
18865-050	green camo	2XL
18865-060	green camo	3XL

DAIWA D-VEC HD OFFSHORE GLOVES

NEW

GLOVES

Tough and lightweight gloves for sea fishing in the tropics and Norway, as well as for catfish fishing. The anti-slip pads on the inside ensure perfect grip under extreme situations. The lightweight material offers excellent sensitivity while fishing and dries quickly. The areas around the thumb and forefinger have been reinforced for uncompromising use. The XXL-W (wide) size model was designed specifically for strong hands and fingers and has a slightly wider cut. We generally recommend choosing one size larger, as it tends to become slightly tighter over time, after frequent use and drying.

Material: 90% polyester, 10% elastane

Art.-No.	Size
18881-020	L
18881-030	XL
18881-040	2XL
18881-041	2XL-W



DAIWA D-VEC LONGSLEEVE SHIRTS SUNPROTECTION NEW

Lightweight, long-sleeve shirts with UV filter 50+. Ideal to protect against strong sun exposure and reflection while fishing. Available in 2 different styles.



DAIWA D-VEC LONGSLEEVE SHIRT SUNPROTECTION NEW

LONGSLEEVE SHIRT | CURACAO

This UV shirt offers optimal protection from extreme sun exposure, such as in the tropics. The ergonomically shaped hood is specially designed to support good side view and to easily accommodate a cap underneath. The stretchy material offers exceptional next-to-skin comfort in hot and humid conditions and dries very quickly. The cuffs feature thumbholes to cover and protect the backs of the hands when needed.

Material: 85% polyester, 15% elastane

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18225-010	curacao	M
18225-020	curacao	L
18225-030	curacao	XL
18225-040	curacao	2XL



DAIWA D-VEC LONGSLEEVE SHIRT SUNPROTECTION NEW

LONGSLEEVE SHIRT | WHITE CAMO

UV shirt with a high collar for improved neck protection when combining with a Buff. Even in hot and humid conditions, the material feels comfortable against the skin and dries very quickly. The sleeve cuffs feature thumbholes to cover and protect the backs of the hands when needed. Ideal for the summer months with strong sun exposure.

Material: 85% polyester, 15% elastane

Art.-No.	Color	Size
18226-010	white camo	M
18226-020	white camo	L
18226-030	white camo	XL
18226-040	white camo	2XL



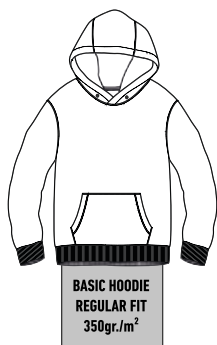
DAIWA D-VEC HOODIE ZANDER

HOODIE | DARK OLIVE

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18210-010	dark olive	M
18210-020	dark olive	L
18210-030	dark olive	XL
18210-040	dark olive	2XL



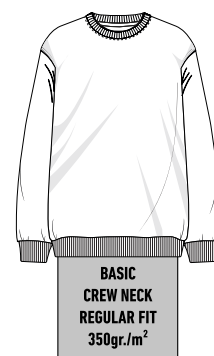
DAIWA D-VEC CREW NECK ZANDER

SWEATSHIRT | DARK OLIVE

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18211-010	dark olive	M
18211-020	dark olive	L
18211-030	dark olive	XL
18211-040	dark olive	2XL



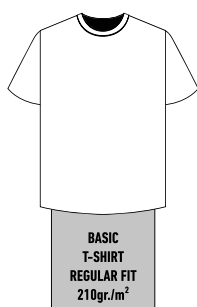
DAIWA D-VEC T-SHIRT ZANDER

OLIVE

Material: cotton



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18212-010	olive	M
18212-020	olive	L
18212-030	olive	XL
18212-040	olive	2XL



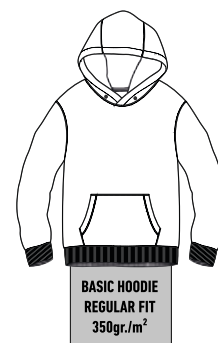
DAIWA D-VEC HOODIE TROUT

HOODIE | LIGHT BLUE

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



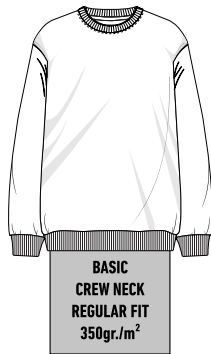
Art.-No.	Color	Size
18213-010	light blue	M
18213-020	light blue	L
18213-030	light blue	XL
18213-040	light blue	2XL



DAIWA D-VEC CREW NECK TROUT

SWEATSHIRT | LIGHT BLUE

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester

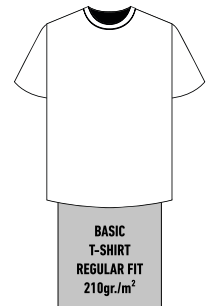


Art.-No.	Color	Size
18214-010	light blue	M
18214-020	light blue	L
18214-030	light blue	XL
18214-040	light blue	2XL

DAIWA D-VEC T-SHIRT TROUT

LIGHT BLUE

Material: cotton

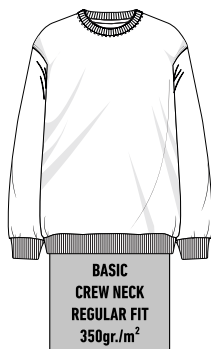


Art.-No.	Color	Size
18215-010	light blue	M
18215-020	light blue	L
18215-030	light blue	XL
18215-040	light blue	2XL

DAIWA D-VEC CREW NECK CAMO

SWEATSHIRT | CHARCOAL

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18216-010	charcoal	M
18216-020	charcoal	L
18216-030	charcoal	XL
18216-040	charcoal	2XL

DAIWA HOODIE TROUT

PISTACCIO

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18217-010	pistaccio	M
18217-020	pistaccio	L
18217-030	pistaccio	XL
18217-040	pistaccio	2XL

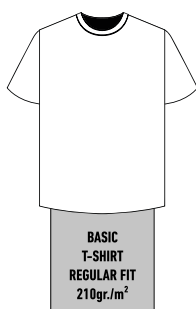
DAIWA T-SHIRT TROUT

PISTACCIO

Material: cotton



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18218-010	pistaccio	M
18218-020	pistaccio	L
18218-030	pistaccio	XL
18218-040	pistaccio	2XL



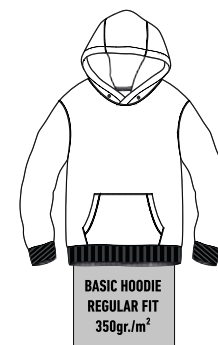
DAIWA HOODIE ZANDER

DARK OLIVE

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18219-010	dark olive	M
18219-020	dark olive	L
18219-030	dark olive	XL
18219-040	dark olive	2XL



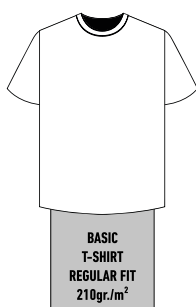
DAIWA T-SHIRT ZANDER

T-SHIRT | OLIVE

Material: cotton



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18220-010	olive	M
18220-020	olive	L
18220-030	olive	XL
18220-040	olive	2XL



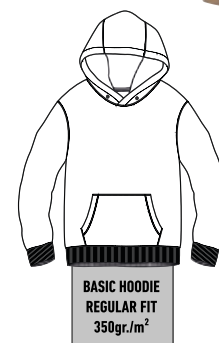
DAIWA HOODIE PIKE

SAND

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18221-010	sand	M
18221-020	sand	L
18221-030	sand	XL
18221-040	sand	2XL



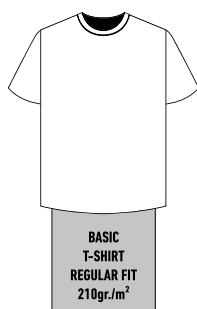
DAIWA T-SHIRT PIKE

SAND

Material: cotton



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18222-010	sand	M
18222-020	sand	L
18222-030	sand	XL
18222-040	sand	2XL



BASIC
T-SHIRT
REGULAR FIT
210gr./m²

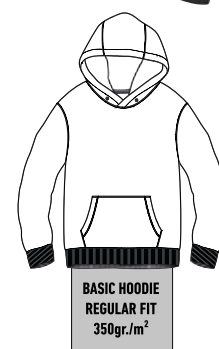
DAIWA HOODIE JAPAN PIKE

CHARCOAL

Material: 51% cotton, 49% polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18223-010	charcoal	M
18223-020	charcoal	L
18223-030	charcoal	XL
18223-040	charcoal	2XL



BASIC HOODIE
REGULAR FIT
350gr./m²

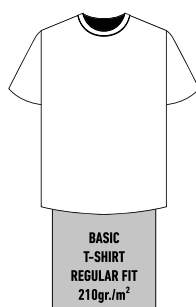
DAIWA T-SHIRT JAPAN PIKE

CHARCOAL

Material: cotton



Art.-No.	Color	Size
18224-010	charcoal	M
18224-020	charcoal	L
18224-030	charcoal	XL
18224-040	charcoal	2XL



BASIC
T-SHIRT
REGULAR FIT
210gr./m²





Ultimate Bass Fishing Gears

STEEZ BASS FISHING PROGRAM 2027



STEEZ BASS FISHING GEAR

The Steez rods and reels have already been developed in 2009 as premium subbrand for bass and finesse fishing and belong to the utmost premium sport fishing products commercially available globally. These products are not only perfectly suited for targeting black bass but are also a superb choice for our domestic target fish like zander, perch & Co.

Our range now is enlarged by a finely selected Steez lure lineup and by the premium Steez single hooks for application with different bass rigs.

Every single original Steez lure is made with the best components available and is designed for a very particular field of application.

Steez – Style with ease.



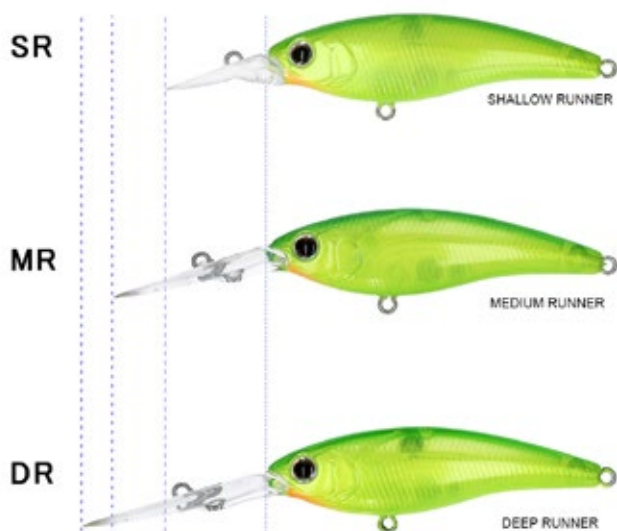


Ultimate Bass Fishing Gears



STEEZ SHAD

Classic small shad-style suspending plug. Perfect for targeting perch, zander and even trout! Fast wobbling action – suited for very slow and fast lure presentation – perfect for twitching and jerkbaiting. The Front-Weight-Oscillation system together with the aerodynamic shape enables enormous casting distances.

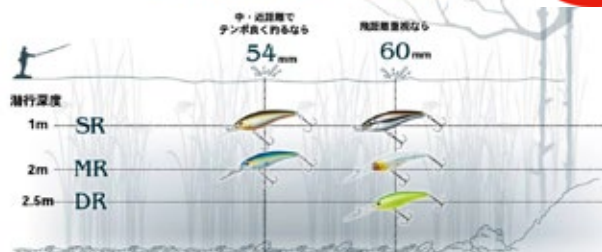


STEEZ SHAD



LEAD FREE

STEEZ SHAD



54			60			進行深度
SP (54cm)	F (54cm)	SP (54cm)	SP (60cm)	F (60cm)	SP (60cm)	
SR	SR	SR-S	SR	SR	SR-S	1m
MR	MR	MR-S	MR	MR	MR-S	2m
			DR			2.5m

STEEZ SHAD | 60SP-SR

MINNOWBAIT | SUSPENDING | SHALLOW RUNNER

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Front Weight Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** up to ca. 1.0m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, zander



Equipment:

- Lead-free design



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
17520-000	ghost wakasagi	6.0	7	6.3	1
17520-001	natural pearl ayu	6.0	7	6.3	1
17520-002	wakasagi	6.0	7	6.3	1
17520-003	special shiner	6.0	7	6.3	1
17520-004	matt pink purple	6.0	7	6.3	1
17520-005	akabane lime	6.0	7	6.3	1
17520-006	shirauo	6.0	7	6.3	1
17520-007	SG weed shad	6.0	7	6.3	1

STEEZ SHAD | 60SP-MR

MINNOWBAIT | SUSPENDING | MEDIUM DEEP RUNNER

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Front Weight Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** up to ca. 2.0m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, zander

Equipment:

- Lead-free design



STEEZ SHAD | 60SP-DR

MINNOWBAIT | SUSPENDING | DEEP RUNNER

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Front Weight Oscillation System
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** up to ca. 2.5m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, zander

Equipment:

- Lead-free design



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
17520-100	ghost wakasagi	6.0	7	6.7	1
17520-101	natural pearl ayu	6.0	7	6.7	1
17520-102	wakasagi	6.0	7	6.7	1
17520-103	special shiner	6.0	7	6.7	1
17520-104	matt pink purple	6.0	7	6.7	1
17520-105	akabane lime	6.0	7	6.7	1
17520-106	shirauo	6.0	7	6.7	1
17520-107	SG weed shad	6.0	7	6.7	1

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
17520-200	ghost wakasagi	6.0	7	7.0	1
17520-201	natural pearl ayu	6.0	7	7.0	1
17520-202	wakasagi	6.0	7	7.0	1
17520-203	special shiner	6.0	7	7.0	1
17520-204	matt pink purple	6.0	7	7.0	1
17520-206	shirauo	6.0	7	7.0	1
17520-207	SG weed shad	6.0	7	7.0	1

STEEZ MINNOW

This suspending minnow is excelled by its extreme casting distance – the special balance longcasting system with three tungsten balls inside stretches almost through the entire body and optimizes the casting distances. The rolling flanking action leads to intense vibrations under water.

STEEZ MINNOW

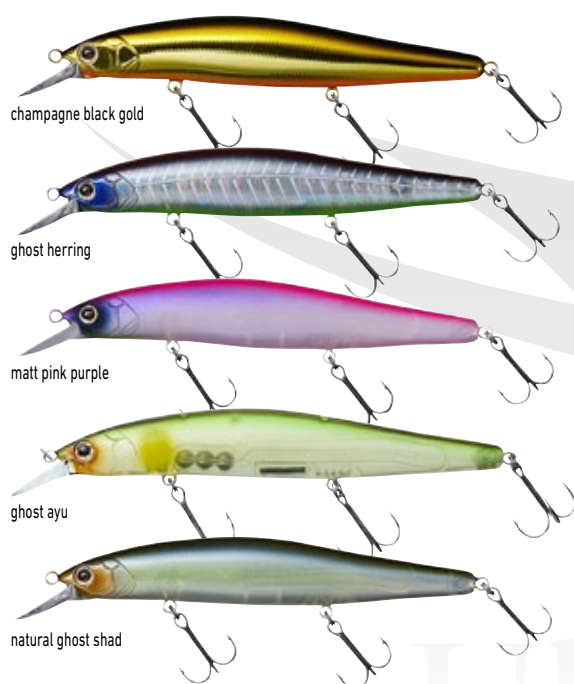


STEEZ MINNOW | 110SP-SR

MINNOWBAIT | SUSPENDING | SHALLOW RUNNER

The SR model dives ca. 1.0-1.3m and thus can be easily presented close to the surface. Perfect for twitching.

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Hooks:** 3 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving type:** shallow runner
- **Diving depth:** up to ca. 1.3m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
17521-000	champagne black gold	11.0	6	14.4	1
17521-001	ghost herring	11.0	6	14.4	1
17521-002	matt pink purple	11.0	6	14.4	1
17521-004	ghost ayu	11.0	6	14.4	1
17521-005	natural ghost shad	11.0	6	14.4	1

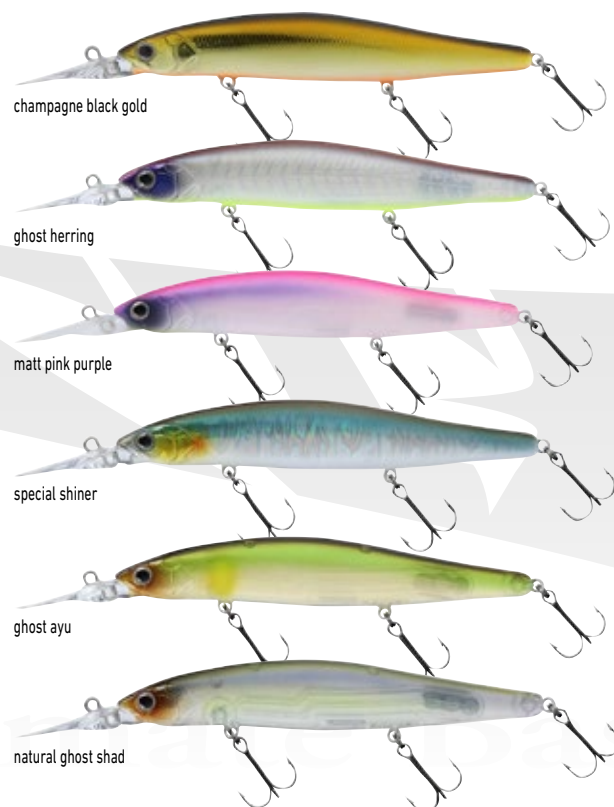


STEEZ MINNOW | 110SP-MR

MINNOWBAIT | SUSPENDING | MEDIUM DEEP RUNNER

The MR model dives ca. 1.5-1.7m and is ideally suited for slow night fishing for zander and targeting perch.

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Hooks:** 3 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving type:** medium deep runner
- **Diving depth:** up to ca. 1.7m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
17521-100	champagne black gold	11.0	6	15.0	1
17521-101	ghost herring	11.0	6	15.0	1
17521-102	matt pink purple	11.0	6	15.0	1
17521-103	special shiner	11.0	6	15.0	1
17521-104	ghost ayu	11.0	6	15.0	1
17521-105	natural ghost shad	11.0	6	15.0	1

STEEZ POPPER | 60F

POPPER | FLOATING | TOP WATER

The Steez Popper can easily be brought into action and presented using the walk-the-dog style. Due to the special shape this lure enters the water after the casts with low noise and therefore does not frighten lurking shy fish in the upper water layers. The special plop sound attracts predators also from large distance. Due to its enormous accomplishments the Steez Popper already is a legend in Japan.

- **Category:** popper
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** floating
- **Diving type:** top water
- **Presentation technique:** jerkbaiting

Equipment:

- Lead-free design

STEEZ POPPER



matt gill



blue back chart



bone



SG black gold



STEEZ CHIQUITA FROG | 38MM

SOFT LURE | READY TO FISH

Finally – a small frog, that can also be inhaled by our domestic perch. With only 38mm body length this lure also imitates larger insects and can be brought to action while remaining almost at the spot due to the deep front cup and the long skirt. Perfect for very slow walk the dog action. The reduced buoyancy cares for a better hooking rate.

The Chiquita Frog with the color „Spring Wakasagi“ features tinsel skirts – all other models feature silicone skirts.

- **Hook:** SaqSas double hook
- **Diving type:** top water
- **Presentation technique:** jerkbaiting
- **Target fishes:** perch, asp

Equipment:

- Lead-free design



STEEZ CHIQUITA FROG



green toad



splatter chart



spring wakasagi



50° mercury



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
17522-000	matt gill	6.0	6	7.6	1
17522-001	blue back chart	6.0	6	7.6	1
17522-002	bone	6.0	6	7.6	1
17522-003	SG black gold	6.0	6	7.6	1

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
17512-500	green toad	3.8	6.2	1
17512-501	splatter chart	3.8	6.2	1
17512-502	spring wakasagi	3.8	5.3	1
17512-503	50° mercury	3.8	6.2	1

STEEZ DOUBLE CLUTCH | 50SP

MINNOWBAIT | SUSPENDING

Within the Japan Steez Programm, the extremely catchy Double Clutch Wobbler now is also available in a smaller, 48mm version, perfectly made for fishing for perch. Due to the special Silent G.O.S system within, great casting distances can be reached despite the light weight. The tungsten balance weight runs via a SaqSas coated axis. A real guarantor for catches, which gains depth quickly (about 1.3m) and can be fished at the spot. Equipped with extremely sharp SaqSas trebles.

- **Category:** minnowbait
- **Lure body:** one-sectioned
- **Type:** Silent Wired Oscillation System (brass)
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** suspending
- **Diving depth:** up to ca. 1.3m
- **Presentation techniques:** steady retrieve, twitching, stop & go
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, zander



IP wakasagi



IP ayu



natural ghost shad



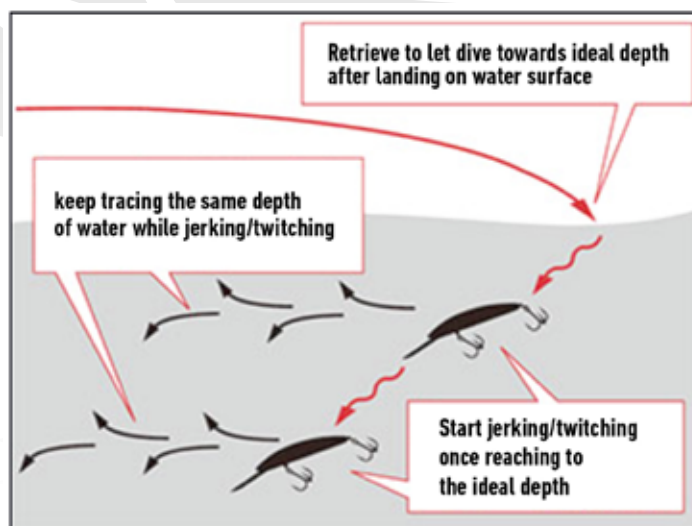
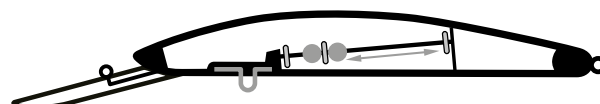
black gold



special shiner



shirauo



Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Treble Size	Weight g
17523-000	IP wakasagi	48	12	2.7
17523-001	IP ayu	48	12	2.7
17523-002	natural ghost shad	48	12	2.7
17523-003	black gold	48	12	2.7
17523-004	special shiner	48	12	2.7
17523-005	shirauo	48	12	2.7

STEEZ HOG

Small crab imitation for drop shot, Carolina- and Texas Rig, as well as other finesse techniques. The ribbed, flat body eases the gliding under water, the antennas move also at gentle retrieving and optimize the bite frequency. The 5.6cm model features a higher salt content than the 7.6cm version to allow greater casting distances with this small lure when using weightless offset hooks.



STEEZ HOG

STEEZ HOG | 56MM

SOFT LURE

- **Type:** slow sinking
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, chub, zander

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
17512-000	shrimp	5.6	10
17512-001	lake shrimp	5.6	10
17512-002	red crawfish	5.6	10
17512-003	blue crawfish	5.6	10
17512-004	black shrimp head	5.6	10
17512-005	molted shrimp	5.6	10

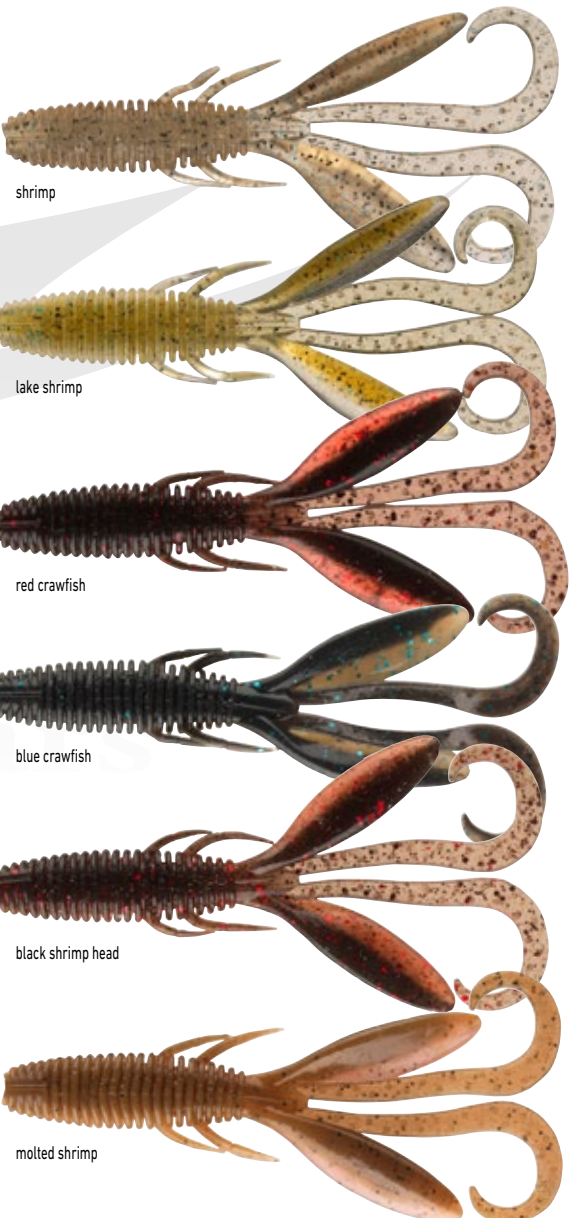


STEEZ HOG | 76MM

SOFT LURE

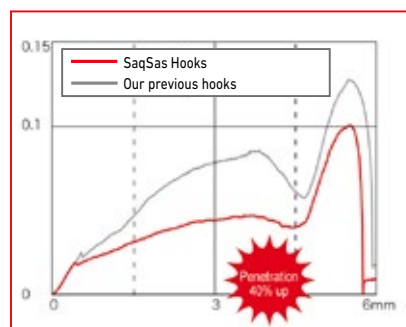
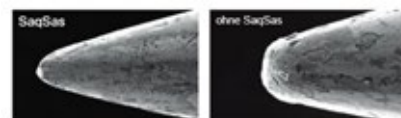
- **Type:** slow sinking
- **Target fishes:** perch, trout, asp, zander, pike

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
17512-100	shrimp	7.6	8
17512-101	lake shrimp	7.6	8
17512-102	red crawfish	7.6	8
17512-103	blue crawfish	7.6	8
17512-104	black shrimp head	7.6	8
17512-105	molted shrimp	7.6	8



STEEZ WORM HOOK

For the Steez Worm Hooks the ultimate SaqSas sharpening technology is used. The usual coarsenesses at the hook surface are almost completely eliminated by a special fluoride coating procedure – the hook tip gets sharper. This leads to a markedly improved intrusion of the hook, better hooking rates are the result. These hooks are made in Japan to 100%.



STEEZ WORM HOOK

FINESSE SINGLE HOOK

Developed together with the DAIWA Works team. Extremely sharp and lightweight at the same time – with SaqSas coating. The angle of the hook eyelet has been optimized in numerous testing scenarios to ensure the maximum hooking rate.

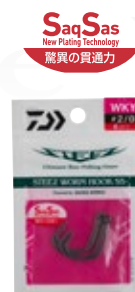
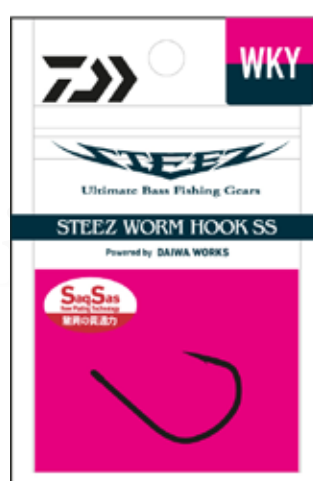


Art.-No.	Hook Size	Content pc.
17702-001	1	10
17702-002	2	12

STEEZ WORM HOOK

WACKY SINGLE HOOK

This hook has been developed particularly for Wacky and Neko rigs. The special curve at the hook shank cares for a safe hold of the lure. Can be used with a 90° or 180° angle at the lure.



Art.-No.	Hook Size	Content pc.
17700-001	1	8
17700-100	1/0	7
17700-200	2/0	6

STEEZ WORM HOOK

FINE FINESSE SINGLE HOOK

Art.-No.	Hook Size	Content pc.
17706-002	2	9
17706-003	3	9



STEEZ WORM HOOK

OFFSET RING SINGLE HOOK

Extremely sharp SaqSas Off Set hook with welded ring. Perfect for Dropshot rigs or the Jika rig – thanks to the ring the hook tip always perfectly points upwards. With using the ring, the line is additionally spared, since no edges are protruding. The ring allows you to exactly tailor the distance from the hook to the ground and enables you to always target the proper height.



Art.-No.	Hook Size	Content pc.
17701-001	1	3
17701-100	1/0	3
17701-200	2/0	3
17701-300	3/0	3

STEEZ WORM HOOK

WIDE OFFSET SINGLE HOOK

Extremely sharp SaqSas Offset hook – made in Japan. The positioning of the hook tip has been moved upwards to ensure a better hooking rate.



Art.-No.	Hook Size	Content pc.
17703-100	1/0	9
17703-200	2/0	8
17703-300	3/0	7
17703-400	4/0	6
17703-500	5/0	5



PRESSO TROUT AREA PROGRAM 2027





PRESSO

The **DAIWA Presso** range has been developed in Japan especially for the purpose of trout competitions (Trout Area) and has been successfully introduced into several European countries like Italy in recent years.

This range comprises Presso Spoons with a broad color range and weights from 1.2 to 7 gram.

Every model is characterized by its own unique action.







PRESSO

Due to the high demand the original Presso spoons are now also available in the European program.

The range offers the proper model for almost all depths and retrieving speeds. The Presso spoons convince by their premium coating, which does not chip off even after frequent use.

All hooks feature a semi-barb.

PRESSO LMN

SPOON

Strongly flanking „High Pitch“ action within the water. Perfect for nearly all water layers. Ideal for slowly retrieving.

- Waters: silent & current waters
- Target fish: trout



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15443-111	dark forest	2.4	1.9	1
15443-113	flashing green	2.4	1.9	1
15443-115	green gold yamame	2.4	1.9	1
15443-119	grotta azzurra	2.4	1.9	1
15443-124	light pink	2.4	1.9	1
15443-125	lightning green	2.4	1.9	1
15443-128	mocha magma	2.4	1.9	1
15443-129	neon glow	2.4	1.9	1
15443-132	orange mango	2.4	1.9	1
15443-136	salmon basil	2.4	1.9	1
15443-140	snow peas	2.4	1.9	1
15443-147	yellow dagger	2.4	1.9	1

PRESSO CNK

SPOON

The CNK offers a strongly flanking action. Ideal for deeper water layers or when great casting distances are necessary.

- Hook: single hook, semi barb
- Waters: silent & current waters
- Target fish: trout



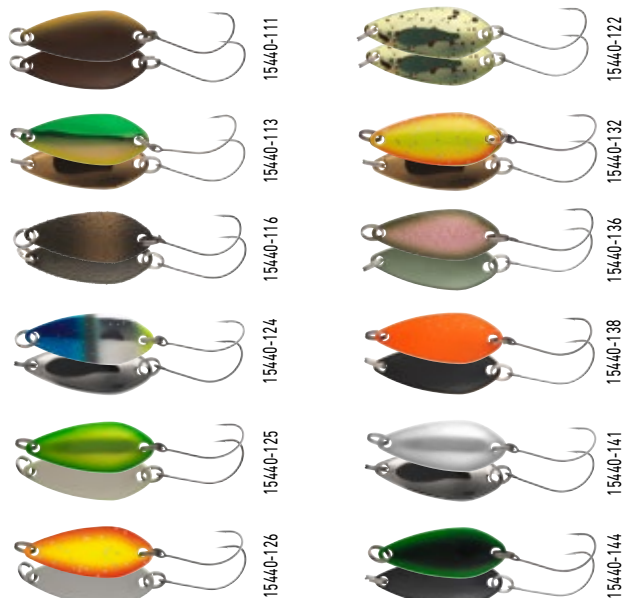
Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15441-100	abalone chart yamame OB	3.2	4.0	1
15441-200	abalone chart yamame OB	3.6	7.0	1
15441-101	abalone pink gold	3.2	4.0	1
15441-201	abalone pink gold	3.6	7.0	1
15441-102	abalone pink yamame	3.2	4.0	1
15441-202	abalone pink yamame	3.6	7.0	1
15441-103	akakin yamame	3.2	4.0	1
15441-203	akakin yamame	3.6	7.0	1
15441-107	BP tail	3.2	4.0	1
15441-207	BP tail	3.6	7.0	1
15441-114	gold	3.2	4.0	1
15441-214	gold	3.6	7.0	1
15441-120	holo GP	3.2	4.0	1
15441-220	holo GP	3.6	7.0	1
15441-134	rainbow BK	3.2	4.0	1
15441-234	rainbow BK	3.6	7.0	1
15441-135	red belly	3.2	4.0	1
15441-235	red belly	3.6	7.0	1
15441-137	salmon egg	3.2	4.0	1
15441-237	salmon egg	3.6	7.0	1
15441-139	silver	3.2	4.0	1
15441-239	silver	3.6	7.0	1
15441-146	yamame OB	3.2	4.0	1
15441-246	yamame OB	3.6	7.0	1

PRESSO ADM

SPOON

Available in 2 weights. The allrounder within the Presso program. For all presentation speeds.
The 3.8g model is ideally suitable for deeper areas.

- Hook: single hook, semi barb
- Waters: silent & current waters
- Target fish: trout



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15440-111	dark forest	2.6	2.2	1
15440-211	dark forest	2.6	3.8	1
15440-113	flashing green	2.6	2.2	1
15440-213	flashing green	2.6	3.8	1
15440-116	green pellet	2.6	2.2	1
15440-216	green pellet	2.6	3.8	1
15440-124	manhattan	2.6	2.2	1
15440-224	manhattan	2.6	3.8	1
15440-122	lemonade	2.6	2.2	1
15440-222	lemonade	2.6	3.8	1
15440-125	lightning green	2.6	2.2	1
15440-225	lightning green	2.6	3.8	1
15440-126	lightning orange	2.6	2.2	1
15440-226	lightning orange	2.6	3.8	1
15440-132	orange mango	2.6	2.2	1
15440-232	orange mango	2.6	3.8	1
15440-136	salmon basil	2.6	2.2	1
15440-236	salmon basil	2.6	3.8	1
15440-138	shibugaki	2.6	2.2	1
15440-238	shibugaki	2.6	3.8	1
15440-141	snow white	2.6	2.2	1
15440-241	snow white	2.6	3.8	1
15440-144	triple green	2.6	2.2	1
15440-244	triple green	2.6	3.8	1

PRESSO MVR

SPOON

The MVR model owns a large silhouette and shows completely different moves concerning the retrieving speeds. Slowly retrieving causes strong lateral flanking of the MVR, whereas fast retrieving effects trembling.

- Hook: single hook, semi barb
- Waters: silent & current waters
- Target fish: trout



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15442-104	area brown	2.8	2.4	1
15442-105	bloody	2.8	2.4	1
15442-109	cream glow	2.8	2.4	1
15442-110	darjeeling	2.8	2.4	1
15442-123	UV fluo-lemonade	2.8	2.4	1
15442-129	neon glow	2.8	2.4	1
15442-130	night&day	2.8	2.4	1
15442-131	orange gold W	2.8	2.4	1
15442-132	orange mango	2.8	2.4	1
15442-142	strawberry	2.8	2.4	1
15442-143	summer beach	2.8	2.4	1
15442-145	tropical mango	2.8	2.4	1

PRESSO EV

SPOON

The smallest and most lightweight micro spoon in the Presso range. Perfect, for shallow areas or presentation near the surface. Suited for very slow retrieving. Can also be combined with a sbirolino.

- Waters: silent & current waters
- Target fish: trout



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15444-104	area brown	2.3	1.2	1
15444-106	blue/silver	2.3	1.2	1
15444-110	darjeeling	2.3	1.2	1
15444-116	green pellet	2.3	1.2	1
15444-117	green/pink	2.3	1.2	1
15444-118	green tea	2.3	1.2	1
15444-119	grotta azzurra	2.3	1.2	1
15444-125	lightning green	2.3	1.2	1
15444-126	lightning orange	2.3	1.2	1
15444-136	salmon basil	2.3	1.2	1
15444-141	snow white	2.3	1.2	1
15444-147	yellow dagger	2.3	1.2	1

PRESSO DEAZA

SPECIAL SPOON

Extremely catchy, very active lure. Due to the 3 different eyelets, you can easily change the action. The lure is designed asymmetrically and thus offers a diverse, wobbling action even under steady retrieving. Ideal for fishing in deeper waters. Let it bounce at the bottom and jig it up again – like this the lure will seduce especially larger specimen.

- Hooks: 2 single hooks, semi barb
- Waters: silent & current waters
- Target fish: trout



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15445-108	silver	3.1	2.5	1
15445-112	dark green	3.1	2.5	1
15445-114	gold	3.1	2.5	1
15445-121	latte green glow	3.1	2.5	1
15445-133	pearl olive/pearl ivory	3.1	2.5	1



PRESSO WALLET

LURE / TACKLE BAG

Very premium bags in carbon fiber optic for storing little spoons for trout fishing. The spoons can be fixed horizontally or vertically. The inner separation layer prevents the contact between the hooks and thus damage of the spoons' surfaces. The inner part of the zipper is especially coated to prevent hooking in. Available in two sizes.

- Water-resistant
- 2-way zipper, water-repellent
- Lure and hook protection divider



Art.-No.	Color	Size	Size cm	Weight g
15900-001	black	M	14x20x4	55
15900-002	black	L	17x23x4	63

PRESSO IPRIMI TROUT NET

TROUT NET

Floating, short handle scoop net with cork handle and aluminium frame. Features a fast dry 6mm rubber mesh to protect fish and to avoid bad odours being absorbed by the material. Perfectly suitable for Trout area fishing once long walking distances are required or for wading in streams and rivers. The elastic band at the rear handle can be easily attached to your belt or tackle bag.



15810-480



15810-480



15810-490



15810-490

Art.-No.	Color Net	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.	Weight g
15810-480	black orange	59	18	59	40x30	25	6x6	1	250
15810-490	black orange	77	21	77	55x45	35	6x6	1	400

PRESSO IPRIMI ROD STAND

ROD STAND

Lightweight, quality rod stand made by aluminium for three Trout area rods. Perfectly suitable once various set up's are needed close to hand and to protect those sensible fishing rods from outer impacts during storage on the bank. The telescopic legs are adjustable from 39-62cm length and can be individually adjusted to rough grounds.



Features are folding handle for easy transport and optional additional +2 rod mount as separate part to store up to five rods in total.

Art.-No.	Color	Size cm
15905-000	orange	40x12x11
15905-001	grey	25x15x10





PROREX PREDATOR FISHING PROGRAM 2027





10 YEARS
PROREX

10  **YEARS**
PROREX



REELS





25 PROREX MQ LT

SPINNING REEL



Airdrive design with power gearing.

The combination of DAIWA's Airdrive design concept and MQ body construction ensures unprecedented lightness and sensitivity during use. The lightweight Airdrive rotor made of Zaion V material shifts the balance to the lower unit of the reel, allowing you to fish longer without fatigue and achieving greater sensitivity. The combination of the Airdrive rotor and a hollow Airdrive bail with an optimized bail arm noticeably improves line management and reduces the risk of line tangling on the bail area. The Twist Buszre's optimized line entry angle at the line roller also creates less twist and friction during cranking, significantly reducing the risk of tangles, especially with thin lines and during windy conditions.

The oversized Tough Digigear MQ drive gear with oversized gear teeth ensures direct power transmission under load, is extremely resilient and is torsion resistant firmly embedded in the MQ reel body made of Zaion V material. The lightweight Airdrive spool has been improved at the spool edge to reduce friction during casting and improved casting distance.

The ATD Type-L drag starts up smoothly without usual higher inertia at the start and releases the set drag power instantly. An optimal and very durable reel for lure fishing for perch, zander, pike and trout.

- LT (Light & Tough)
- AIRDRIVE Design
- ZAION V® MQ® Monocoque reel body
- 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- AIRDRIVE Shaft
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool
- Perfect LS line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- Aluminum handle



Equipment:

Size 2000 is delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 4000 with T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10618-200	2000	1	6	150/0.16	5.1:1	67	5.0	170
10618-250	2500-XH	1	6	150/0.20	6.2:1	87	10.0	185
10618-300	3000-CXH	1	6	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	195
10618-301	3000D-C	1	6	150/0.33	5.2:1	77	10.0	195
10618-302	3000	1	6	150/0.23	5.2:1	77	10.0	210
10618-400	4000D-C	1	6	150/0.37	5.2:1	82	12.0	220



25 PROREX V LT

SPINNING REEL

LT LIGHT TOUGH **AIRDRIVE** DESIGN **TOUGH DIGIGEAR** **ZAION V**

Extremely light and durable.

The Prorex V now also offers components from the innovative Airdrive design concept and impresses with its extremely sensitive feeling and great power. The Airdrive rotor with its redesigned bail arm reduces the risk of line tangles on the bail area and ensures fewer tangles and stress-free fishing, especially in windy conditions or when using thin braided lines.

The lightweight and torsion-resistant Airdrive rotor made of Zaion V material shifts the balance of the reel to the lower reel unit, resulting in greater sensitivity when fishing.

The Tough Digigear gear is mounted in the Zaion V reel body and offers a silky-smooth rotation with perfect power transmission. The ATD Type-L drag engages smoothly without high initial resistance and immediately releases the set drag power. The special ABS LC long-cast spool with an optimized spool lip ensures improved casting distances.

- **LT (Light & Tough)**
- **AIRDRIVE Design**
- **ZAION V® reel body**
- **6 ball bearings**
- **ZAION V® ROTOR**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L drag system**
- **ABS® aluminum longcast spool**
- **Perfect LS line clip**
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)**
- **Twist Buster® III line roller**



Equipment:

Sizes to 2000 are delivered with I-Shape handle knob, sizes 2500 to 4000 with T-Shape handle knob.

Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10615-200	2000	6	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	180
10615-201	2000S-XH	6	150/0.14	6.2:1	81	5.0	180
10615-250	2500	6	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	195
10615-251	2500-XH	6	150/0.20	6.2:1	87	10.0	195
10615-300	3000-C	6	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	205
10615-301	3000-CXH	6	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	205
10615-400	4000-C	6	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	230



24 PROREX X LT

SPINNING REEL

LT LIGHT TOUGH **AIRDRIVE** DESIGN **TOUGH** DIGIGEAR **ATD** | TYPE-L

Prorex X LT – Airdrive Design for a top price!

Thanks to the exclusive Airdrive Design made by DAIWA, the Prorex X series is now even lighter and stronger than the previous series. The newly developed Airdrive Rotor helps to reduce total weight and shifts the centre of gravity to the rear unit of the reel – the rotor spins easier and improves sensitivity and lure feeling. The Airdrive Bail was completely redesigned at the bail arm and reduces the risk of line tangles during cast. Perfect for windy conditions and for the usage with thin fishing lines. Thanks to the use of semi-deep spools, the 24 Prorex X LT is specially designed to be used with thin braided lines.

- **LT** (Light & Tough)
- **AIRDRIVE** Design
- **5 ball bearings**
- **AIRDRIVE ROTOR®**
- **TOUGH DIGIGEAR®**
- **ATD™ Type-L** drag system
- **AIRDRIVE ABS®** longcast spool
- **AIRDRIVE BAIL** (Solid)
- **Twist Buster® III** line roller
- **Aluminum handle**

Equipment:

Size 2000 is delivered with I-Shape handle knob,
sizes 2500 to 4000 with T-Shape handle knob.



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10611-200	2000	5	150/0.16	5.2:1	68	5.0	195
10611-250	2500	5	150/0.20	5.3:1	75	10.0	215
10611-300	3000-C	5	150/0.23	5.3:1	80	10.0	220
10611-301	3000-CXH	5	150/0.23	6.2:1	93	10.0	220
10611-400	4000-C	5	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	250





26 PROREX TW HD 200

BAITCASTING REEL

TWS
T-Wing System

UTD[®] Drag
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

MagForce

Heavy-duty baitcasting reel with double stopper!

This powerful Big Bait baitcasting reel offers various new features, especially for heavier pike fishing. The integrated Hyper Drive design concept significantly improves resilience, torque and durability compared to previous constructions.

The Hyper Armed aluminum body ensures an optimal and torque-resistant seat of the inner gear unit. The Hyper Drive drive gear features extra-large teeth, providing enormous power under load and outstanding durability plus a very smooth and silent rotation. The Hyper Tough clutch design improves the mechanism so that the lever cannot bounce back, even during fast and heavy casts. Thanks to the double-stopper construction using an anti-reverse infinite ball bearing and an additional mechanical stopper, the anti-reverse system will work very reliable even under cold conditions.

The TWS system for the line guard on the Prorex TW HD 200 has been specially tuned for use with braided lines and moves faster than other TWS systems – this prevents the braided line layers from sticking on the spool under heavy load and provides significantly improved and trouble-free casting performance without line tangles. The use of a carbon drag washer supports a smooth line release even under maximum brake settings.

The 26 Prorex TW HD 200 is ideal for lure weights from approx. 40g to 130g and offers enormous power reserves for tough and heavy missions.

- LC (Long Cast)
- Hyper Armed Housing[®] aluminium reel body
- 7 ball bearings (incl. 2 CRBB[®])
- Magforce drag concept
- UTD[®] drag system
- T-Wing System (TWS[™])
- Aluminum spool
- I-Shape handle knob
- Left hand version



Left hand version

Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10809-201	200L	2	7	170/0.33	6.3:1	74	6.0	230
10809-202	200HL	2	7	170/0.33	7.3:1	84	6.0	230



21 PROREX XR TWS PL

BAITCASTING REEL

**HYPERDRIVE
DESIGN**

TWS
T-Wing System

UTD
ULTIMATE TOURNAMENT DRAG

MagForce

Big – Bigger – Big Baits!

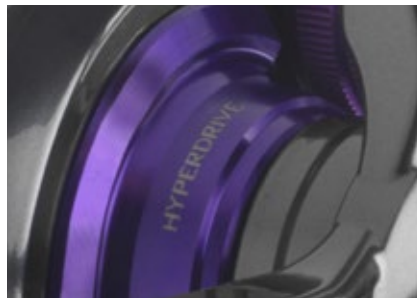
The Prorex XR TWS 300PL has especially been developed for heavy fishing for biggest pikes with large swimbaits. The reel exactly offers the fitting line capacity for strong braided lines and – thanks to the 300 reel body – also an optimal balance for heavy baitcasting rods.

The Hyper Drive Design concept contains a combination of many technical details, which make this reel a real powerhouse with enduring lifespan. The Hyper Drive Digigear offers latest technology concerning gear design and durability. Greater teeth within the driving wheel care for an enormous power transmission and a smooth running. Due to the Hyper Double Support, the pinion-gear is housed both-sided within a ball bearing, which enables better power transmission during retrieving under load and a longer lifespan.

The Hyper Tough Clutch prevents unwanted switching of the clutch during the cast and offers perfect security during strong casts. The aluminum Hyper Armed frame cares for an enduring, optimal and distortion-proof housing of the gear within the reel body.



- **HYPER DRIVE Design**
- **Saltwater-resistant construction**
- **8 CRBB® ball bearings**
- **HYPER DRIVE DIGIGEAR®**
- **UTD® drag system**
- **Magforce® magnet drag system**
- **T-Wing System (TWS™)**
- **Aluminum handle**
- **EVA handle knob**
- **Left hand version**



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10606-300	300PL	8	8	230/0.33	5.3:1	71	12.0	320



Left hand version



PROREX





RODS

AGS

AIR GUIDE SYSTEM



PROREX AGS SPIN

The spin and baitcast series from the Prorex predator range for the highest quality demands.

The Prorex AGS rods are featuring almost all highlights of modern and exclusive DAIWA rod building technologies from Japan. These rods particularly impress with their very low weights, perfect balance and a very fast, sensitive and stiff action. The lineup offers various specialized rods to meet the latest technical demands of modern lure fishing and to provide the perfect tackle for almost every type of lure fishing. The SVF Nanoplus material creates optimum resilience for the blank – by using the Nanoplus technology the resin content in the blank and therefore the total weight could be reduced to a minimum, whereas simultaneously strength and fastness of the blanks have been improved. The blank immediately transmits every movement of the lure to the palm, and you will be able to realize even very short and tiny bites. The X45 blank construction reduces torque to a minimum and will improve casting distance and accuracy. The V-joint spigot connection improves the bending curve and thus ensures a very even bending under load. Another outstanding highlight of this rod series are the exclusive DAIWA AGS guides made of carbon. These guides are considerably lighter than conventional rod guides and impressively improve the action and sensitivity of the rods – lure action and fast bites can easily be detected. The AGS rods feature an extremely fast action with outstanding sensitivity. The Air Sensor reel seat is very comfortable to hold thanks to its ergonomic shape and supports long lasting, fatigue-free fishing. The Finesse, Chebujig, Jigspin, Sensor Jig models and rods with a casting weight up to 42g are all featuring a carbon rear handle for improved sensitivity.

SVF
nanoplus

AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM

X45 V-JOINT

AIRSENSOR

- SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® spigot joint
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- AGS® carbon guides
- Fuji® SIC tip guide

PROREX AGS SPIN

SPINNING ROD | M | MH | H

Designed for the special requirements of modern lure fishing with soft and hard lures. The lighter AGS models including 42g casting weight are featuring an exclusive carbon handle that considerably improves feeling and sensitivity! The rods with casting weights over 42g are equipped with EVA handles.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11213-240	2.40	7-32	extra fast	126	2	9	115
11213-270	2.70	7-32	extra fast	141	2	9	140
11213-241	2.40	14-42	extra fast	126	2	9	125
11213-271	2.70	14-42	extra fast	141	2	9	140
11213-250	2.50	28-70	extra fast / fast	134	2	9	145



11213-250



11213-240

PROREX AGS FINESSE SPIN

SPINNING ROD | UL

The Finesse Spin with a casting weight of up to 10g is ideal for very small and light lures and especially for fine fishing for perch, chub and trout and offers a slightly more progressive action.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11213-205	2.05	2-10	extra fast	103	2	8	85

PROREX AGS CHEBUJIG SPIN

SPINNING ROD | L

The Chebujig rod with a casting weight of 4-15g is equipped with a coloured solid carbon tip for perfect bite detection. This tip supports long casting distances with lighter weights and helps to react on very light and fast bites. The special and progressive tip construction assists to easily inhale the lure.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11213-225	2.05	4-15	extra fast	116	2	10	105

AGS
AIR GUIDE SYSTEM



PROREX AGS JIGSPIN

SPINNING ROD | ML

The Jigspin model with extra fast tip action was developed for smaller soft lures and metal lures such as bladed jigs, micro spinnerbaits and cover jigs, but is also suitable for fishing with smaller plugs.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11213-226	2.25	7-21	extra fast	116	2	8	100

PROREX AGS SENSORJIG SPIN

SPINNING ROD | ML

The Sensor Jig rod in the Prorex AGS range has been designed with a powerful, solid tip and strong backbone. This action is ideal for jigging all types of Softlures in a range between 5g and 25g and perfectly indicates bottom structure and fish contact.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11213-220	2.25	5-25	extra fast	115	2	9	110



11213-220

11214-205

11214-215

11214-230

PROREX AGS BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | L | MH | H | XH

With the four baitcast models in the Prorex AGS series, DAIWA covers the most important areas of modern BC fishing.

The Finesse Baitcast up to 14g casting weight easily casts all common smaller rigs and finesse lures, but also excellently twitches small hardbaits. The 80g and 120g models are especially designed for pike fishing with large XL soft lures on shallow rigs and jig heads and offer a slightly longer rear handle for easy operation. The tip nicely loads up during cast and the stiff and powerful backbone supports the hook setting. The 32g casting weight model is ideally suited to zander fishing and pelagic shooting when fishing shallow with slightly smaller and lighter lures. This model offers a carbon rear handle that transfers vibrations to the arm without delay.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11214-205	2.05	3-14	extra fast	103	2	9	100
11214-215	2.15	9-32	extra fast	116	2	9	115
11214-230	2.30	40-80	extra fast	119	2	10	160
11214-240	2.40	120	extra fast / fast	127	2	10	175



PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD SPIN NEW

- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Cork / carbon fiber grip
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- Fuji® SiC K-guides
- Underwrapped guides

HVF
nanoplus

V-JOINT α

X45
AIRSENSOR



To celebrate the 10th anniversary of the successful Prorex predator range, DAIWA has developed a limited-edition rod series incorporating virtually every premium rod technology currently available at DAIWA's factories. The Prorex Anniversary LTD series represents the highest level of blank technology, component quality and performance for modern predator fishing. The HVF Nanoplus carbon blanks are exceptionally slim, lightweight and fast, featuring crisp tip actions, outstanding sensitivity and precise lure control. The X45 carbon construction minimizes blank twist under load and ensures optimum power transmission. The slim V-Joint Alpha spigot joint provides a smooth bending curve and outstanding strength under heavy loads. The innovative cork and carbon handle design further improves balance and reduces fatigue during long fishing sessions. The exclusive Air Sensor reel seat, made from carbon composite material, offers excellent ergonomics while reducing overall weight. Premium Fuji SiC K-guides reduce weight at the tip section and support the blank's fast recovery and responsive action. The Prorex Anniversary LTD lineup has been designed for dedicated predator fishing techniques and covers virtually the complete range of applications, from finesse fishing to heavy Big Bait techniques. Each rod features a serial number.

PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD FINESSE NEW

SPINNING ROD | L

The Prorex LTD Finesse Spin features DAIWA's exclusive Megatop solid carbon tip and has been specifically developed for modern UL and finesse techniques. Whether fishing Carolina rigs, Free rigs or lightweight Dropshot presentations, it offers precise lure control while clearly indicating even the most delicate bites. The soft, highly sensitive solid tip provides minimal resistance when predators take the lure, resulting in a realistic presentation and improved bite detection. The exceptionally slim blank delivers outstanding sensitivity and transmits every lure movement, bottom contact and tiny bite directly to the handle. This results in perfect lure control, superior bite detection and a significantly improved hook-up rate – ideal for demanding finesse techniques.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11215-225	2.25	3-12	extra fast / fast	119	2	9	130

PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD TWITCHBAIT NEW

SPINNING ROD | ML

The Twitchbait Spin has been specifically developed for modern hardbait fishing for zander, perch and pike. Designed for small to medium-sized hardbaits in the 7–10cm class, it excels when fishing actively for hunting predators. The extra-fast, crisp blank delivers precise lure control and accurate twitching action, while its slim, lightweight construction provides excellent balance and sensitivity for fatigue-free fishing throughout the day. The Twitchbait Spin is also ideally suited for fishing small poppers and stickbaits in the 4–7cm range.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11215-215	2.15	5-21	extra fast	111	2	9	130



PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD JIGGER

NEW

JIG SPINNING ROD | MH | H

The Power Jigger and Distance Jigger models have been specifically developed for fishing heavier soft lures and achieving maximum casting distances. Their extra-fast, powerful actions ensure instant hook setting and support fishing in stronger currents or deep-water bodies. The powerful blanks transmit bottom structure, lure action and even subtle bites directly to the hand, providing outstanding sensitivity and lure control even at casting distances of 60 metres and beyond. The longer rear handle on the 2.70m model provides enhanced casting leverage and improved handling, making it particularly well suited for fishing from the bank.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11215-245	2.40	14-56	extra fast	126	2	9	155
11215-275	2.70	18-64	extra fast	142	2	9	185

PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD SOFTBAIT

NEW

SPINNING ROD | ML | M

The 7-28g and 8-35g Softbait models have been specifically developed for modern perch and zander fishing with soft lures. Their extra-fast tip actions impart maximum action to softbaits, whether jigging aggressively or fishing with slow lift-and-drop retrieves. The powerful, responsive blanks transmit every lure movement and the slightest take directly to the handle, ensuring maximum sensitivity and reliable hook setting. The longer rear handle on the 2.70m model provides increased casting distance and improved leverage, making it particularly well suited for fishing from the bank.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11215-240	2.40	7-28	extra fast	126	2	9	155
11215-270	2.70	8-35	extra fast	142	2	9	170



- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® Alpha spigot joint
- Cork / carbon fiber grip
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- Fuji® SiC K-guides
- Underwrapped guides

PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD BAITCAST NEW

The Prorex Anniversary LTD baitcasting rods feature the latest DAIWA blank technologies combined with premium components throughout. The HVF Nanoplus carbon fibre blank offers an extra-fast action with outstanding casting performance, maximum sensitivity and precise lure control. The X45 carbon construction minimizes blank twist under load and ensures optimum power transmission for accurate and controlled casting. The V-Joint Alpha spigot joint provides a smooth bending curve while significantly increasing strength under heavy loads.

An innovative carbon rear grip combined with a premium cork handle provides excellent balance and enhances overall rod control. The exclusive Air Sensor reel seat, made from carbon composite material, offers outstanding ergonomics and ensures long term fatigue-free fishing. The series features premium Fuji SiC K-guides.

Each rod features an individual serial number.

The baitcasting range covers virtually every aspect of modern predator fishing – from ultra-light finesse applications to heavy-duty Big Bait fishing.

PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD FINESSE BC

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L

The Prorex LTD Finesse Baitcast features DAIWA's exclusive Megatop solid carbon tip and has been specifically developed for modern UL and finesse techniques. Whether fishing Carolina rigs, Free rigs or lightweight Dropshot presentations, it offers precise lure control while clearly indicating even the most delicate bites. The soft, highly sensitive solid tip provides minimal resistance when predators take the lure, resulting in a improved bite detection and hook-up rate. The exceptionally slim HVF Nanoplus blank reduces twist during casting and delivers outstanding sensitivity – transmitting every lure movement, bottom contact and subtle bite directly to the hand.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11216-225	2.25	3-12	extra fast / fast	119	2	10	135



PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD TWITCHBAIT BC

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | ML

The Prorex LTD Twitchbait Baitcast features DAIWA's exclusive Air Sensor trigger reel seat and has been specifically developed for modern hardbait fishing for zander, perch and pike. Designed for small to medium-sized hardbaits in the 7–10cm class, it excels when targeting actively feeding predators. The extra-fast, crisp blank delivers precise lure control and superb twitching action, while its slim, lightweight construction provides excellent balance and sensitivity. This rod supports fatigue-free fishing throughout the day. The Prorex LTD Twitchbait Baitcast is also ideally suited for fishing small poppers and stickbaits in the 4–7cm range.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11216-215	2.15	5-21	extra fast	111	2	10	140

PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD JIG & SWIMBAIT BC

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | MH

The Prorex LTD Jig & Swimbait Baitcast versions have been developed for a wide range of modern lure fishing techniques. Its exceptionally lightweight, extra-fast and perfectly balanced blank combines outstanding sensitivity with ample power for casting softbaits and swimbait over long distances. This blank enhances precise lure control and instant hook setting with ease. The crisp action also allows working hardbaits in the 10–14cm class with aggressive twitches and jerks. The well-balanced blank supports excellent lure presentation, maximum feedback and reliable control in every situation.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11216-220	2.20	14-42	extra fast	113	2	10	160

PROREX ANNIVERSARY LTD GIANT SWIMBAIT BC

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | XH

The Prorex LTD Giant Swimbait, rated up to 120g casting weight, has been developed for targeting predators with large lures. Whether fishing heavy swimbait, jerkbaits or oversized softbaits, the powerful, fast-action blank ensures effortless casting and fast recovery for improved accuracy. The combination of a responsive tip and powerful backbone has been precisely tuned to deliver effortless long-distance casting while easily absorbing violent head shakes and powerful runs. The slightly longer rear handle provides improved casting leverage and greater comfort when casting and working heavy lures. Offering maximum power, control and reliability, the Giant Swimbait is the ideal choice for demanding Big Bait fishing.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11216-240	2.40	40-120	extra fast / fast	126	2	10	180



PROREX XR SPINNING

HVF
nanoplus

X45



AIRSENSOR

- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-over joint
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides

Latest premium rod manufacturing technology. Innovative and reliable components. Evolved blanks and actions – developed by specialists.

The Prorex XR series offers a supreme lineup for pursuing every field of application at modern spin fishing!

The extremely slim and lightweight HVF Nanoplus blanks feature an astonishing handling and enable convenient fishing also during long sessions. The HVF Nanoplus technology cares for a light and perfectly balanced rod weight and leads to a crisp and very fast blank action. The blank instantly transmits every bottom contact and even softest taps straight to the hand and enables a perfect lure feeling. The application of nano particles at the resin elevates the carbon content to a maximum, allowing the design of fast and lightweight rods with high durability.

The exclusive X45 blank design leads to ultimately distortion-proof blanks. After the cast the rods instantly resign to the starting position, allowing long and accurate casts. The V-Joint connection cares for a harmonic bending curve under strain.

The exclusive carbon fiber DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat is ergonomically shaped and significantly contributes to the pleasant handling of these rods.



PROREX XR SPIN

SPINNING ROD | ML | M | MH

The models with casting weights from 10-30g up to 18-84g are perfectly suited when softlures at the jighead or twitchbaits, cranks or spinnerbaits should be applied. Depending on the casting weight you find rods for a large field of application within this rod range: Fishing for perch, chub and trout with small soft- or hardbaits or jigging for pike and zander with a variety of different techniques.

Rods with casting weights up to max. 30g and a length of up to 2.65m are equipped with exclusive EVA carbon fiber handles – perfect handling and lure feeling guaranteed! Rods with a higher casting weight are equipped with an EVA handle to support the rod balance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11332-225	2.25	10-30	extra fast	119	2	8	120
11332-240	2.40	10-30	extra fast	127	2	8	115
11332-241	2.40	15-50	extra fast	127	2	8	125
11332-242	2.40	18-84	extra fast	142	2	8	145
11332-270	2.70	5-30	extra fast	142	2	8	130
11332-271	2.70	15-50	extra fast	142	2	8	145



XR



PROREX XR CHEBUJIG

SPINNING ROD | L | SOLID TIP

Both Chebujig rods make fishing for perch and zander an incredible enjoyment. These rods are designed for the use of small and lightweight softbaits at the jighead or Cheburaska system. The solid carbon fiber tip cares for optimal bite detection on long casting distances. The slim but nevertheless robust tip loads perfectly even with very lightweight lures and transmits quick bites till the handle section. Thanks to the strong backbone the hook can be set even over long distances. Equipped with exclusive EVA carbon fiber handle.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11335-235	2.35	3.5-12	extra fast	122	2	9	115
11335-265	2.65	3.5-12	extra fast	137	2	10	130

PROREX XR FINESSE

SPINNING ROD | LML | TUBULAR TIP

The Prorex XR Finesse rod is perfectly suited for presenting Drop Shot, Free, Texas or Carolina Rigs in a perfect manner. The fast blank with tubular tip and tip action reliably transmits also very soft attacks of cautious predators. This feature is especially important, when lures like crayfish or creature baits are used weightlessly. Equipped with exclusive EVA carbon fiber handle.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11335-224	2.25	5-21	extra fast	119	2	9	110



PROREX XR ULTRA FAST

SPINNING ROD | M | MH

Both Ultra Fast models are designed for applying lures that produce high pressure, like chatterbaits, deep running or large plugs and heavy soft plastic lures. These rods are also the right choice for fighting string predators also in difficult waters with rough structures like deadwood or extended weedy areas. Perfect handling also at fishing from the boat.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11332-226	2.25	15-50	ultra fast	119	2	8	130
11332-227	2.25	30-70	ultra fast	119	2	8	135

PROREX XR FINESSE CASTER

BAITCASTING ROD | L | TUBULAR TIP

The Prorex XR Finesse Caster is the perfect add-on to our ultra-modern and lightweight BC reels with SV spool. Using the right combination of reel, rod and line enables astonishing casting distances with lures from 5g on – perfect, when small shads are used or plugs are the go-to lures for zander and perch!

Equipped with exclusive EVA carbon fiber handle.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11336-220	2.20	5-14	extra fast	114	2	10	120

PROREX XR BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | XH | XXH

The model with 14-42g casting weight represents the perfect all-round baitcasting rod – swimbaits, large plugs and nearly every kind of softbait can be presented in a perfect way with this rod. The ideal choice for zander, pike and large perch.

The 2.40m rod with 40-120g casting weight is the proper companion, when big baits are used for large pikes and zanders. The harmonic blank action enables permanent fatigue-proof fishing and reliable prevents losses during the fight.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11336-210	2.10	14-42	extra fast	111	2	9	145
11336-245	2.40	40-120	extra fast / fast	127	2	10	165



PROREX XR VERTICAL BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | M

The Vertical model has been optimized for the requirements of this particular fishing style. The strong backbone enables you to set the hook effectively also at large depths.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11336-190	1.90	14-35	extra fast	101	2	9	135

PROREX XR JERK BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | XH | XXH

The Jerkbait rods of the Prorex XR series offer the essential features that are required to present large and heavy jerks in an aggressive way and to set the hook successfully. The stiff blank immediately transfers the twitches to the lure and the tip perfectly loads during the cast to achieve outstanding casting distances. Due to the length of 1.85m and 1.95m, these rods are both suitable for bank and boat fishing.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11336-185	1.85	30-80	fast	96	2	9	135
11336-195	1.95	40-120	extra fast	104	2	9	150



PROREX X NEW

The DAIWA Prorex X rod series has been designed to meet the demands of modern lure fishing with spinning and baitcasting techniques. This series provides the matching rod for virtually every FW predator fishing technique. The ultra-slim HMC+ carbon blanks are exceptionally well balanced and feature fast actions with an impressive power backbone for precise casting, sensitivity and outstanding lure control. High-quality spigot joints enable a slimmer blank design and support improved balance and overall handling. Lightweight premium Seaguide guides help minimize line tangles while supporting the blanks' fast recovery speed. The ergonomically shaped carbon composite reel seat delivers a modern appearance and provides outstanding comfort for long sessions on the water. With its wide model range, the Prorex X series is the perfect choice for modern predator anglers seeking latest technology, reliable performance and maximum versatility – all at an exceptional price-performance ratio.

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Reliable spigot put-over joint
- Hard EVA / cork grip
- Carbon Composite reel seat
- Seaguide® Zirconia guides



PROREX X FINESSE & RIG

NEW

FINESSE SPINNING ROD | L | ML

The Finesse & Rig models in the Prorex X Spin series have been specifically developed for modern finesse techniques such as Dropshot, Carolina Rig, Texas Rig and Free Rig fishing. The blank offers maximum precision and outstanding lure control. The finely tuned tip action reliably transfers even the most delicate bites while supporting hook up ratio. The sensitive tip, combined with the powerful backbone, provides excellent feedback for precise lure presentation, easy hook sets and direct control throughout the retrieve. Sufficient power reserves ensure full control over hard-fighting predators. The perfect choice for demanding finesse anglers seeking the ideal balance of outstanding sensitivity and powerful performance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11380-220	2.20	4-12	extra fast / fast	113	2	8	115
11380-240	2.40	5-21	extra fast / fast	123	2	9	135



PROREX X HEAVY COVER

NEW

SPINNING ROD | MH | H

The Prorex X Heavy Cover models have been developed for uncompromising fishing in rough structures and weedy areas with spinning reels. Whether working chatterbaits, large spinnerbaits, deep-diving cranks or large soft shads, the powerful blank delivers perfect control. These slim rods provide great power reserves to direct fish in dense weed beds, lily pads and submerged timber. Even trophy-sized predators can be handled with confidence.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11380-205	2.05	30-90	extra fast	105	2	8	145
11380-225	2.25	20-60	extra fast	115	2	8	145

PROREX X TROLL & BOARD

NEW

TROLLING ROD | H

The Prorex X Troll & Board has been specifically developed for trolling with or without planer boards. The responsive tip action effectively reduces risk of unintended releases for planer boards or divers. Its powerful backbone easily handles large trolling lures in the 25–30cm class. The slightly moderate tip reliably indicates the lure's action. With a length of 2.70m, it provides the ideal length from the boat while supporting excellent handling and control.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11380-270	2.70	135	medium fast	138	2	9	215



PROREX X CLASSIC SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | LM-H

The Prorex X Classic rods are built as versatile all-round models designed for fishing with soft lures, crankbaits, minnows and spoons. The slim, perfectly balanced HMC+ carbon blank provides outstanding handling and ensures fatigue-free fishing during long sessions on the water. Featuring a fast action and impressive power reserves, these rods deliver excellent lure control, accurate casting performance and the power required for solid hooksets and fish-playing performance. Lightweight Seaguide guides support blank sensitivity, while the premium grade EVA/cork handle offers a secure and comfortable grip. A perfectly balanced rod series offering exceptional versatility and outstanding value for money.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11381-240	2.40	7-21	extra fast / fast	123	2	8	135
11381-241	2.40	10-30	extra fast / fast	123	2	8	135
11381-242	2.40	15-50	extra fast / fast	123	2	7	140
11381-243	2.40	30-70	extra fast / fast	123	2	7	150
11381-270	2.70	10-30	extra fast / fast	138	2	8	145
11381-271	2.70	15-50	extra fast / fast	138	2	8	160
11381-272	2.70	30-70	extra fast / fast	138	2	8	165
11381-273	2.70	40-100	extra fast / fast	138	2	8	175

PROREX X SENSOR SPIN

NEW

SPINNING ROD | UL | L | ML

The Prorex X Sensor Spin rods have been specifically developed for light and ultralight techniques, delivering outstanding sensitivity and precision. Whether fishing with small softbaits or tiny hardbaits – the fast, responsive blanks provide long, accurate casts, precise lure control and exceptional bite detection. Even the most subtle takes are directly transferred into the handle, supporting instant reaction. Under load, the sensitive semi-parabolic action acts as an effective shock absorber, significantly reducing the risk of pulling hooks. The ideal choice for anglers who demand maximum control and performance when finesse fishing for perch, zander, trout and asp.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11382-210	2.10	1-7	fast	108	2	9	110
11382-211	2.10	2-10	fast	108	2	9	110
11382-212	2.10	3-15	fast	108	2	9	115
11382-230	2.30	1-7	fast	117	2	9	120
11382-231	2.30	2-10	fast	117	2	9	125
11382-232	2.30	3-15	fast	117	2	9	130
11382-270	2.70	1-7	fast	139	2	10	135
11382-271	2.70	2-10	fast	139	2	10	145
11382-272	2.70	3-15	fast	139	2	10	145



PROREX X SOFTBAIT

NEW

SPINNING ROD | ML

The Prorex X Softbait rods have been specifically designed for softbait jigging for perch, zander and pike. The extra-fast tip action of the crisp, powerful blank delivers precise lure control and outstanding sensitivity, allowing anglers to detect even the most delicate takes. The fast action supports instant hook sets and a significantly reduced number of missed strikes. The perfect choice for anglers who demand maximum control and sensitivity when fishing softbaits.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11384-240	2.40	7-28	extra fast	123	2	8	140
11384-270	2.70	7-28	extra fast	138	2	9	150

PROREX X VERTICAL

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | M

The Prorex X Vertical has been specifically developed for vertical fishing for zander, pike and perch. Its ultra-lightweight, stiff and perfectly balanced blank allows for fatigue-free fishing even during long sessions under cold conditions. Featuring a powerful backbone combined with a slightly responsive tip, this rod supports precise lure control and reliable hook setting. With an overall length of 1.95m, it is also ideally suited for use on wider boats, providing excellent control and comfortable handling.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11383-195	1.95	8-35	fast	100	2	9	135

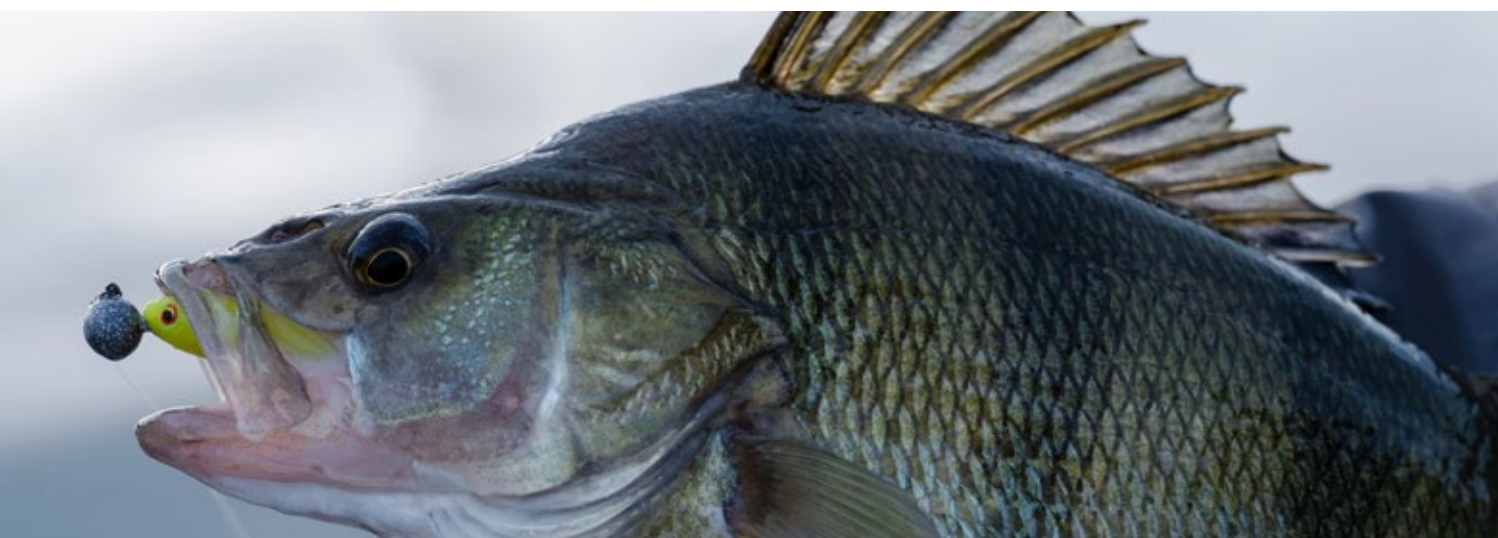
PROREX X CRANKBAIT

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | ML

The Prorex X Crankbait model is a semi-parabolic baitcasting rod developed for fishing with small, deep-diving crankbaits. Its moderate action ensures a smooth and consistent lure presentation and good casting performance while helping to reduce risk of losing fish during the fight. An excellent choice for targeting perch, zander and pike with crankbaits.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11383-205	2.05	3.5-14	regular	105	2	10	130



PROREX X TWITCH`N STICK

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | M

The Prorex X Twitch'n Stick model has been specifically developed for aggressively working twitchbaits and stickbaits in the 10–15cm range. Its fast, powerful action delivers a crisp, responsive action. The slim, well-balanced blank offers excellent sensitivity and precise lure control, allowing anglers to animate these lures effectively while keeping full control over hard-fighting zander, perch and pike. An ideal choice for fishing areas where precise lure presentation and maximum control are essential.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11383-206	2.05	10-35	medium fast	105	2	9	130

PROREX X FINESSE & RIG

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | L

The Prorex X Finesse & Rig models in the Prorex X Baitcast series have been specifically developed for modern finesse techniques such as light dropshot fishing, Carolina Rig, Texas Rig and Free Rig presentations, delivering exceptional precision and lure control. The finely tuned tip action reliably indicates even the most delicate bites while supporting hook-up ratio. The combination of a sensitive tip and a powerful backbone ensures excellent casting performance with lightweight rigs and provides outstanding feedback. The blank's power reserves enable anglers to keep hard-fighting fish away from snags and obstacles.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11383-210	2.10	4-12	extra fast / fast	108	2	10	115



PROREX X SWIMMBAIT

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | H

The Prorex X Swimbait rod has been specifically developed for fishing medium to large-size swimbaits for pike and zander. With a length of 2.30m and a casting weight of up to 100g, it offers the ideal combination of casting performance, lure control and power backbone. The well-balanced blank easily loads during the cast to achieve excellent casting distances while maintaining precise lure presentation. Perfect for big baits in the 20–25cm class. An outstanding choice for predator anglers who rely on handling larger lures and uncompromising performance.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11383-235	2.30	100	medium fast	120	2	10	155

PROREX X DISTANCE BC

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | M | H

The fast-action Long Distance Baitcast models in the Prorex X series combine the advantages of longer rods with the precision of modern baitcasting technology. At 2.65m in length, they provide excellent handling from the shore while delivering outstanding casting distances with ease. The progressive tip section loads efficiently during the cast for maximum casting performance and offers fast recovery for precision and reliable bite detection. The powerful butt section ensures instant hook sets at long range and offers enough power reserves when fighting hard-fighting predators. With the two casting weight ranges, these rods cover a wide variety of applications for perch, zander, pike and asp.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11383-265	2.65	7-35	extra fast / fast	136	2	11	120
11383-266	2.65	28-84	extra fast / fast	136	2	11	135

PROREX X JERKBAIT

NEW

BAITCASTING ROD | XH

The Prorex X Jerk model has been specifically developed for fishing with medium-sized jerkbaits. Its powerful, stiff blank easily loads during the cast, supporting excellent casting distances even with larger lures. The compact 1.85m length allows jerkbaits to be worked aggressively and with outstanding precision from both bank and boat.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11383-185	1.85	30-80	fast	96	2	9	120



PROREX S SPINNING

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- Premium EVA grip
- Ergonomic reel seat
- Seaguide® guides

HMC+
HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

Seaguide
PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS



PROREX S SPIN

SPINNING ROD | L-XH

The Prorex S Spin & Baitcast series offers a wide range of specialized predator rods. The Prorex S lineup serves the right rod for almost every area of lure fishing. The very well-balanced and slim blanks made of HMC+ carbon provide fast action and directly transfer bottom, lure and fish contact directly into the handle section. The ergonomically shaped reel seat with side slits enables direct contact with the blank and is comfortable to hold even for long fishing sessions.

The Solid Spin model with a casting weight of 4-18g is equipped with a sensitive solid carbon tip and even perfectly indicates the cautious bites from perch, zander and co – ideal when fishing light rigs or very small softbaits.

The Finesse rod with a casting weight of up to 14g is designed for light and small lures for perch, trout and chub fishing. This rod also copes with small twitchbaits and guarantees a lot of fun!aits.

The Prorex S series is featuring high-quality Seaguide LS guides and offers excellent value for money!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11282-215	2.15	3-14	extra fast / fast	111	2	9	110
11282-220	2.20	5-18	extra fast / fast	113	2	9	115
11282-210	2.10	5-21	extra fast / fast	108	2	8	115
11282-240	2.40	5-21	extra fast / fast	123	2	8	120
11282-241	2.40	10-30	extra fast / fast	123	2	8	125
11282-242	2.40	15-50	extra fast / fast	123	2	7	145
11282-243	2.40	30-70	extra fast / fast	123	2	7	150
11282-244	2.40	40-90	extra fast / fast	123	2	7	160
11282-245	2.40	50-110	extra fast / fast	123	2	7	170
11282-270	2.70	5-30	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	150
11282-271	2.70	15-50	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	165
11282-272	2.70	30-70	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	170
11282-273	2.70	50-110	extra fast / fast	139	2	8	185
11282-290	2.90	20-60	extra fast / fast	149	2	9	180



PROREX S BAITCAST

BAITCASTING ROD | L | ML | M | MH

The lineup of Prorex S baitcasting rods leaves almost nothing to be desired and offers the right model for almost every common predator and fishing style. The two parabolic Crank models with 4-18g and 7-28g are particularly suitable for lures creating heavy water drag, such as deep-running plugs and chatter baits.

The Prorex S series is featuring high-quality Seaguide LS guides and offers excellent value for money!

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11283-205	2.05	5-14	extra fast / fast	106	2	9	120
11283-210	2.10	14-42	extra fast / fast	108	2	9	135
11283-225	2.25	30-70	extra fast / fast	116	2	10	145
11283-211	2.10	4-18	progressive	110	2	9	150
11283-212	2.10	7-28	progressive	110	2	9	175



PROREX UL FINESSE BRAID

BRAIDED LINE | CHARTREUSE

With the Prorex UL Finesse Braid, DAIWA offers a very thin Japanese braid, which performs outstandingly at ultra-light and finesse fishing. This excellent line is particularly useful when fishing with extremely small lures and jigheads for perch, chub and trout. The diameter indication at the 135m-spool is declared according to Japanese PE specifications (no mm count!).

- High knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	PE PE No.	Strength kg	Strength lb
12996-002	chartreuse	135	0.25	1.80	3.9
12996-003	chartreuse	135	0.3	2.10	4.7
12996-004	chartreuse	135	0.4	2.80	6.0
12996-006	chartreuse	135	0.6	4.30	9.4



- Sinking
- High abrasion resistance
- Little stretch
- Almost invisible under water
- Very high suppleness
- Made in Japan



PROREX FLUOROCARBON SUPER SOFT

LEADER LINE | CLEAR

The Prorex leader material is made in Japan and highly abrasion resistant but very supple at the same time. Perfect as leader material for fishing in fresh water and at sea fishing. This leader material from the Prorex range offers an outstanding price-performance ratio!

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12995-014	clear	50	0.14	1.70	3.7
12995-016	clear	50	0.16	2.00	4.4
12995-018	clear	50	0.18	2.50	5.5
12995-020	clear	50	0.20	2.90	6.4
12995-023	clear	50	0.23	4.00	8.8
12995-026	clear	50	0.26	4.80	10.6
12995-030	clear	50	0.30	6.80	15.0
12995-033	clear	50	0.33	7.40	16.3
12995-036	clear	50	0.36	9.30	20.5
12995-040	clear	40	0.40	10.40	22.9
12995-045	clear	28	0.45	12.80	28.2
12995-050	clear	21	0.50	14.60	32.2
12995-055	clear	17	0.55	16.40	36.2
12995-060	clear	15	0.60	20.40	45.0
12995-070	clear	15	0.70	24.60	54.2
12995-080	clear	15	0.80	29.20	64.4
12995-090	clear	15	0.90	36.00	79.4
12995-100	clear	15	1.00	45.00	99.2



PROREX CHIBI FUKU FUKU CRANK

CRANKBAIT

The small and tiny brother of the Fuku 1 inside the Prorex crank range. This lure is perfectly suited to target Perch and Zander and quickly dives to depth up to 1m. Thanks to the long diving lip, this lure actively avoids being snagged on obstacles. In combination with the high buoyancy this lure can be easily used to fish around underwater rocks and reefs – the lure quickly dives to surface on loose fishing line and will not snag. The unique body design avoids tangled hooks.

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15263-401	ghost yellow ayu	41	6.5	1
15263-402	chrome wakasagi	41	6.5	1
15263-403	firetiger	41	6.5	1
15263-404	special chartreuse	41	6.5	1
15263-405	gizzard shad	41	6.5	1
15263-406	yummi	41	6.5	1
15263-407	black gold	41	6.5	1
15263-408	spawn ayu	41	6.5	1
15263-409	blue tiger	41	6.5	1
15263-410	ghost purple wakasagi	41	6.5	1
15263-411	special shiner	41	6.5	1
15263-412	blue perch	41	6.5	1



- Category: mini crankbait
- Hooks: 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- Type: floating
- Diving type: shallow runner
- Diving depth: ca. 1.0-1.5m



PROREX CHINING BUG 55F

POPPER | FLOATING | TOP WATER

Extra small, floating Popper to target Perch and Asp featuring a unique Tuning-possibility. Thanks to its compact shape and construction, the Prorex Chining Bug achieves long casting distance and provokes outstanding bite frequency especially by the walk-the-dog technique. The small body in combination with the silicone legs at the rear provide a bug shape silhouette that results into improved bite reaction. The integrated „3-Eye“ Tuning plate at the rear enables additional usage of silicone skirts and adaptation of the centre of gravity by changing the rear treble's hook position to 3 different positions. Perfectly suited to adapt on either calm or rough water conditions.

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15265-701	eagle red berry	55	6.0	1
15265-702	green gold red tail	55	6.0	1



- Category: popper
- Hooks: 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- Type: floating
- Diving type: top water



PROREX FUKU 1 CRANK

CRANKBAIT

This classic and compact designed crank bait in the Prorex family instantly dives down to depth (up to 1m) and provides a strong wiggling and rolling action – perfectly suited for slow retrieve! Thanks to the buoyancy and snaggles design, this lure is also designed to be closely fish around underwater obstacles – once touched the lure immediately pops up on lose fishing line and doesn't snag underwater. Thanks to the special body design, the hooks will not tangle despite located close together. A real performer for Perch, Zander and Pike. Silent construction.

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15262-501	ghost yellow ayu	55	14.5	1
15262-502	chrome wakasagi	55	14.5	1
15262-503	firetiger	55	14.5	1
15262-504	special chartreuse	55	14.5	1
15262-505	gizzard shad	55	14.5	1
15262-506	yummi	55	14.5	1
15262-507	black gold	55	14.5	1
15262-508	spawn ayu	55	14.5	1
15262-509	blue tiger	55	14.5	1
15262-510	ghost purple wakasagi	55	14.5	1
15262-511	special shiner	55	14.5	1
15262-512	blue perch	55	14.5	1



- Category: crankbait
- Hooks: 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- Type: floating
- Diving type: medium deep runner
- Diving depth: ca. 1.0-1.5m



ghost yellow ayu



chrome wakasagi



firetiger



special chartreuse



gizzard shad



yummi



black gold



spawn ayu



blue tiger



ghost purple wakasagi



special shiner



blue perch



PROREX FUKU ZERO CRANK

CRANKBAIT

This floating, compact designed crank in the Prorex series was specially designed to be fished over weed beds or in very shallow waters. The Zero (0) Crank rides on the surface film of the water and provides mind blowing bites on the surface. Perfectly suited once weed rises close to the surface and standard lures can't be used and for fishing in between fields of water lilies. A light sound rattle positioned in the upper part of the body creates additional attraction and attention. Thanks to the compact body shape, this lure can be casted with accuracy even on long distance and provides an outstanding, rolling and snaky action.

- **Category:** crankbait
- **Hooks:** 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- **Type:** floating
- **Diving type:** top water



Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15261-501	ghost yellow ayu	54	14.0	1
15261-502	chrome wakasagi	54	14.0	1
15261-503	firetiger	54	14.0	1
15261-504	special chartreuse	54	14.0	1
15261-505	gizzard shad	54	14.0	1
15261-506	yummi	54	14.0	1
15261-507	black gold	54	14.0	1
15261-508	spawn ayu	54	14.0	1
15261-509	blue tiger	54	14.0	1
15261-510	ghost purple wakasagi	54	14.0	1
15261-511	special shiner	54	14.0	1
15261-512	blue perch	54	14.0	1





ghost yellow ayu



firetiger



gizzard shad



black gold



blue tiger



special shiner



chrome wakasagi



special chartreuse



yummi



spawn ayu



ghost purple wakasagi



blue perch

PROREX FUKU HAYATE CRANK

CRANKBAIT

The Prorex floating deep diver in Fuku's retro design range from Japan dives up to 2m depth. The Fuku Hayate is specially designed to target large Perch and Zander and convinces by it's strong flanking and rolling action. The lures immediately dives down to the desired depth and reduces water drag – perfect once light tackle is used. The semi-silent construction provides only very light and tiny rattling sound by its inner balance weight that improves the number of bites in heavily fished waters.

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15260-501	ghost yellow ayu	55	7.0	1
15260-502	chrome wakasagi	55	7.0	1
15260-503	firetiger	55	7.0	1
15260-504	special chartreuse	55	7.0	1
15260-505	gizzard shad	55	7.0	1
15260-506	yummi	55	7.0	1
15260-507	black gold	55	7.0	1
15260-508	spawn ayu	55	7.0	1
15260-509	blue tiger	55	7.0	1
15260-510	ghost purple wakasagi	55	7.0	1
15260-511	special shiner	55	7.0	1
15260-512	blue perch	55	7.0	1



- Category: crankbait
- Hooks: 2 SaqSas treble hooks
- Type: floating
- Diving type: medium deep runner
- Diving depth: ca. 1.5-2.0m



10 YEARS
PROREX





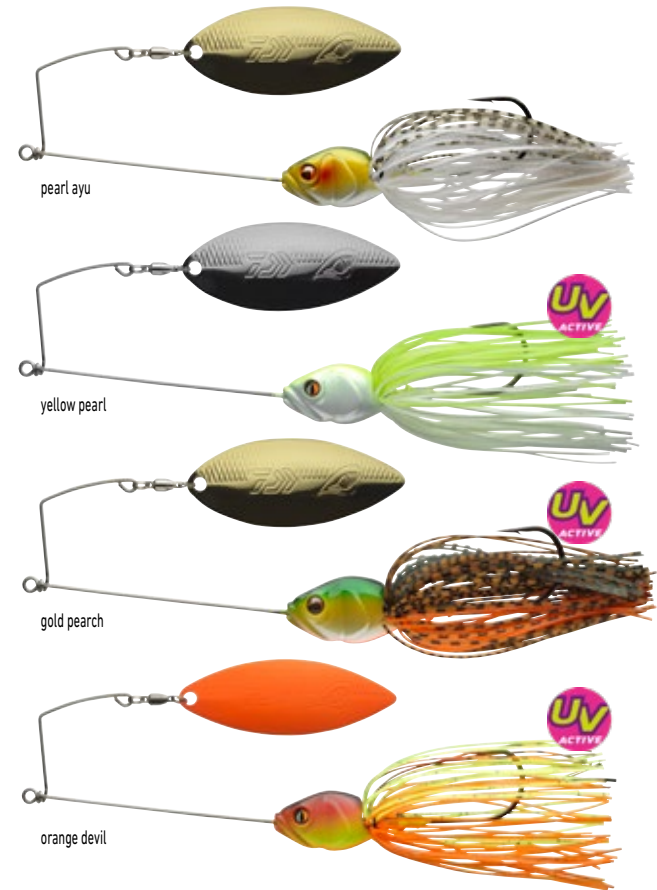
PROREX MULTI SPINNERBAIT

Lead-free – with zinc head

This versatile spinnerbait for targeting pike, zander and large perch offers numerous features that improve its use and catchability compared to conventional spinnerbaits. The short-arm design reduces the risk of missed bites, as the blade doesn't extend above the hook point, preventing the spinner blade from being pressed onto the hook during a bite. This reduces the risk of missed bites that are otherwise experienced more frequently with conventional spinnerbaits. The twisted eyelet for attaching the leader is also suitable for large snaps and swivels. The strong steel wire can withstand even the heavy loads of large fish. The large willow blade emits strong vibrations and attracts fish from great distances. Features a bait holder on the 3/0 hook shank for attaching additional trailers. Recommended trailer size: 10cm–12.5cm. This multi-spinner bait from the Prorex range is a real all-rounder and is suitable for both fast and slow retrieve styles.

- Hook: single hook
- Type: fast sinking

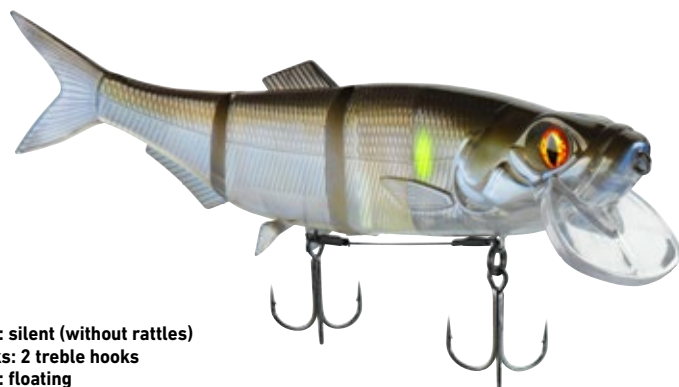
Art.-No.	Color	Color (Blade)	Hook Size	Weight head g	Weight total g
15456-014	pearl ayu	gold	3/0	14.0	24.0
15456-114	yellow pearl	silver	3/0	14.0	24.0
15456-214	gold perch	gold	3/0	14.0	24.0
15456-314	orange devil	orange	3/0	14.0	24.0
15456-414	dirty roach	gold	3/0	14.0	24.0
15456-514	pearl	silver	3/0	14.0	24.0
15456-614	black devil	black-nickel	3/0	14.0	24.0
15456-714	green chartreuse	silver	3/0	14.0	24.0





PROREX HYBRID SWIMBAIT | 250

HYBRID LURE | FLOATING | MEDIUM DEEP RUNNER



- **Type:** silent (without rattles)
- **Hooks:** 2 treble hooks
- **Type:** floating
- **Diving type:** medium deep runner
- **Diving depth:** ca. 2.0m, trolled up to ca. 5.0m
- **Waters:** silent & current waters
- **Presentation techniques:** spinning, trolling
- **Speed:** slow and fast
- **Target fishes:** zander, pike, catfish



Back in the range due to big demand – Hybrid 2.0

The Prorex Hybrid SwimBait from DAIWA combines high quality components and workmanship with great catchability and a very good price-performance ratio. The relaunch model is made of a slightly softer rubber and can therefore be fished at a slightly slower speed compared to the previous model. The soft bodies of the old and new 2.0 versions are interchangeable. This lure has an outstanding swimming action like a real fish – under constant pull, the lure occasionally breaks slightly sideways, flanking, imitating an injured prey fish. The Prorex Hybrid SwimBait is delivered completely rigged including rear assist treble, enabling usage straight away. The rear treble hook is attached directly to a strong 60lb steel wire with shrink protected crimps, as there is a risk, especially with large, exceptional fish, that the wire will thread itself into the split ring under heavy load and the fish might be lost. The head was specially designed to withstand the extremely harsh bites when fishing for large predators (pike, catfish, zander) – even after numerous bites, no water penetrates inside and the head shells will not easily break apart! The Prorex Hybrid SwimBait copes both with slow to fast presentations (2.3km/h – 5km/h) and maintains its stability even at high speeds.

Tip: If the bait moves slightly sideways, bend the front eyelet very slightly to the other side – thus will usually make the lure run straight again.

The silent construction (without rattles) is a good advantage for catching fish especially in heavily fished waters.

If the soft body needs to be replaced due to numerous pike bites, suitable replacement tails are available at an affordable price. Thanks to its special shape and inner construction, the replacement body can be easily glued onto the head with precise fit and without slipping (recommended: Loctite 406 glue).

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weight g	Content pc.
15425-025	swedish blue	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-026	ayu	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-027	ghost purple ayu	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-028	ghost ayu	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-029	firetiger	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-030	urume	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-031	UV perch	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-032	lime pearl	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-033	sexy shad	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-034	wakasagi	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-035	3D glitter perch	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-036	3D baby zander	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-040	purple ice ghost	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-041	green ghost	25.0	2/0	115.0	1
15425-042	firetiger type 2	25.0	2/0	115.0	1





PROREX HYBRID SWIMBAIT | 250 | SPARE TAILS

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
15425-125	swedish blue	25.0	1
15425-126	ayu	25.0	1
15425-127	ghost purple ayu	25.0	1
15425-128	ghost ayu	25.0	1
15425-129	firetiger	25.0	1
15425-130	urume	25.0	1
15425-131	UV perch	25.0	1
15425-132	lime pearl	25.0	1
15425-133	sexy shad	25.0	1
15425-134	wakasagi	25.0	1
15425-135	3D glitter perch	25.0	1
15425-136	3D baby zander	25.0	1
15425-140	purple ice ghost	25.0	1
15425-141	green ghost	25.0	1
15425-142	firetiger type 2	25.0	1

NEW

NEW

NEW



swedish blue



ghost purple ayu



firetiger



UV perch



sexy shad



3D glitter perch



purple ice ghost



firetiger type 2



ayu



ghost ayu



urume



lime pearl



wakasagi



3D baby zander



green ghost



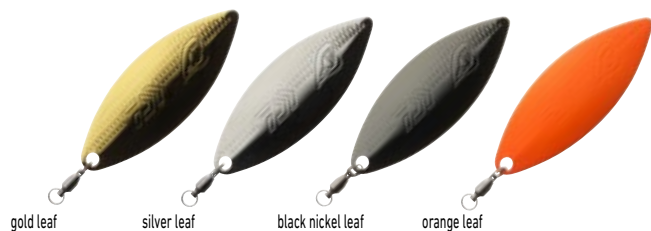
PROREX TANDEM DB SPINNERBAIT

Lead-free – with zinc head

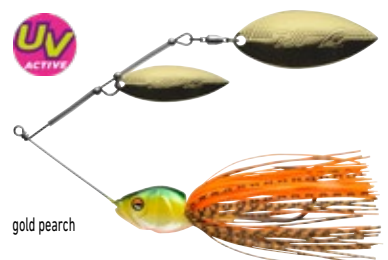
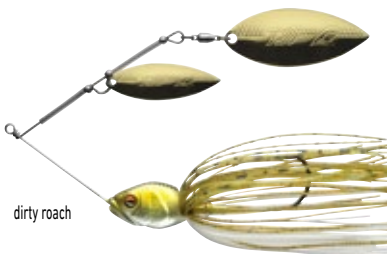
A classic tandem spinnerbait for targeting pike, smallmouth bass, and perch. The extra-thin, smaller willow blade allows the lure to create action even at low speeds, making it perfect for slow presentations.

With a bait holder on the 3/0 hook shank for attaching trailers. Ideal trailer size: 8cm–12.5cm.

- Hook: single hook
- Type: fast sinking



Art.-No.	Color	Color (Blade)	Hook Size	Weight head g	Weight total g
15454-014	pearl ayu	gold	3/0	14.0	23.0
15454-114	yellow pearl	silver	3/0	14.0	23.0
15454-214	gold perch	gold	3/0	14.0	23.0
15454-314	orange devil	orange	3/0	14.0	23.0
15454-414	dirty roach	gold	3/0	14.0	23.0
15454-514	pearl	silver	3/0	14.0	23.0
15454-614	black devil	black-nickel	3/0	14.0	23.0
15454-714	green chartreuse	silver	3/0	14.0	23.0



PROREX BEAMER SPINNERBAIT XL

Lead-free – with zinc head

This large spinnerbait for pike fishing offers numerous features to improve its use and catchability compared to conventional pike spinnerbaits. The short-arm design reduces the risk of miss-bites, as the blade doesn't extend above the hook point, preventing the blade from being pushed onto the hook during a bite. This reduces the risk of missed bites that are otherwise experienced more frequently with conventional spinnerbaits. The twisted eyelet for attaching the leader is also suitable for large snaps and swivels. The strong 1.4mm steel wire can withstand even the heavy loads of large fish and won't bend easily. The Beamer Spinnerbait comes with a mounted, large Colorado blade and the packaging includes an additional large Willow blade with ball bearing swivel – so you can change the blade type according to your personal preferences. The Colorado Blade is designed specifically for slow-speed use in spring and cold waters. The Willow Blade is for slightly faster retrieve. Ideal for water depths of approx. 80cm–2.5m The strong, sliding 5/0 trailer hook is ideal for use with trailers from 12cm to 15cm.

- Hook: single hook
- Type: fast sinking

Art.-No.	Color	Color (Blade)	Weight head g	Weight total g
15452-021	firetiger	firetiger	21.0	55.0
15452-121	gold perch	gold	21.0	55.0
15452-221	pearl ayu	silver	21.0	55.0
15452-321	motor oil	gold	21.0	55.0
15452-421	orange tiger	orange	21.0	55.0
15452-521	green chartreuse	silver	21.0	55.0
15452-621	ghost shad	silver	21.0	55.0
15452-821	black devil	black-nickel	21.0	55.0



PROREX LAZY ROACH RD

These small, ready-to-fish swimbaits even respond to slow retrieves and offer an erratic flanking and sinking action that quickly attracts predators to bite. The relatively light-weight inner balance weights make this lure ideal for slow fishing styles and targeting shallow weedy areas.

The lure can be both retrieved dead slowly in straight-retrieval style like normal swimbaits or vertically jigged like a normal soft plastic lure. During the fall, this lure slowly moves to the bottom with strong tail movement and erratic flanking action. A top lure for zander and pike!

The 16cm version comes with a treble hook attached to the belly. The 12cm version comes with a single hook and has an additional belly eyelet for attaching a treble hook if required.



PROREX LAZY ROACH RD | 120MM

SHAD

- Hook: single hook
- Type: fast sinking

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15530-001	wakasagi	120	29.0	1
15530-002	ghost firetiger	120	29.0	1
15530-003	gold fish	120	29.0	1
15530-005	baby zander	120	29.0	1
15530-007	ayu	120	29.0	1
15530-009	natural perch	120	29.0	1
15530-010	green bleak	120	29.0	1
15530-012	ghost lime chart	120	29.0	1

PROREX LAZY ROACH RD | 160MM

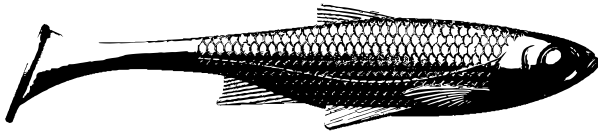
SHAD

- Hooks: single and treble hook
- Type: fast sinking

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15530-101	wakasagi	160	56.0	1
15530-102	ghost firetiger	160	56.0	1
15530-103	gold fish	160	56.0	1
15530-105	baby zander	160	56.0	1
15530-107	ayu	160	56.0	1
15530-109	natural perch	160	56.0	1
15530-110	green bleak	160	56.0	1
15530-112	ghost lime chart	160	56.0	1



PROREX LIVE ROACH



Super realistic and super effective catching perch, zander and even trout!

This extremely realistic imitation of a small roach is ideal for fishing in spring and early summer, once plenty of small prey fish are present. Even when fished slowly, the lure moves with a distinctive flanking through the water and provides a high-frequency tail movement. Perfect for Ultralight fishing styles with micro jig heads, Kickback rigs, Dropshot- and Carolina Rigs.



PROREX LIVE ROACH | 65MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15540-001	UV gold fish	65	2.0	6
15540-002	brown roach	65	2.0	6
15540-003	green roach	65	2.0	6
15540-004	UV lime roach	65	2.0	6
15540-005	black roach	65	2.0	6
15540-006	white ghost roach	65	2.0	6



PROREX LIVE ROACH | 85MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15540-101	UV gold fish	85	4.0	5
15540-102	brown roach	85	4.0	5
15540-103	green roach	85	4.0	5
15540-104	UV lime roach	85	4.0	5
15540-105	black roach	85	4.0	5
15540-106	white ghost roach	85	4.0	5



PROREX LIVE ROACH | MIX SET

SOFT SHAD ASSORTMENT

The Prorex Live Roach Mix set is available in following colors:

6.5cm (1x UV gold fish, 1x brown roach, 1x green roach, 1x UV lime roach, 1x black roach, 1x white ghost roach)

8.5cm (1x UV gold fish, 1x brown roach, 1x green roach, 1x UV lime roach, 1x black roach)

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15540-501	color mix 1	65	2.0	6
15540-502	color mix 2	85	4.0	5



COLOR MIX SET 1 / 65mm



COLOR MIX SET 2 / 85mm

PROREX LIVE PERCH

As realistic as it gets!

The Prorex Live Perch offers a super-realistic imitation of a perch and, thanks to the available live prints, look almost identical to a real perch. The lure moves through the water with a flanking motion and frequent taps of the paddle tail. The dorsal fin has been divided so that jig hooks can be positioned precisely into the space along the back.



baby zander



live perch



blue perch



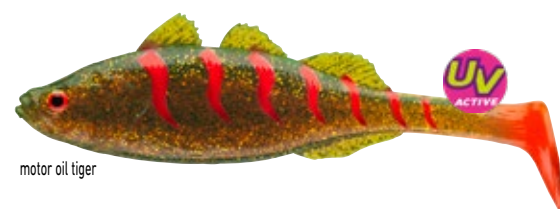
green perch



ghost firetiger



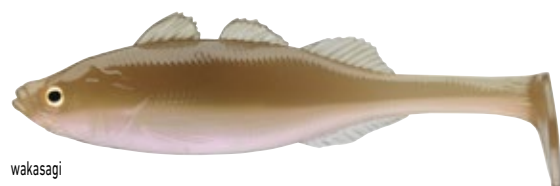
firetiger



motor oil tiger



natural UV perch



wakasagi

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 75MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15510-001	baby zander	75	4.0	5
15510-002	live perch	75	4.0	5
15510-003	blue perch	75	4.0	5
15510-004	green perch	75	4.0	5
15510-005	ghost firetiger	75	4.0	5
15510-006	firetiger	75	4.0	5
15510-007	motor oil tiger	75	4.0	5
15510-008	natural UV perch	75	4.0	5
15510-009	wakasagi	75	4.0	5

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 95MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15510-101	baby zander	95	8.0	4
15510-102	live perch	95	8.0	4
15510-103	blue perch	95	8.0	4
15510-104	green perch	95	8.0	4
15510-105	ghost firetiger	95	8.0	4
15510-106	firetiger	95	8.0	4
15510-107	motor oil tiger	95	8.0	4
15510-108	natural UV perch	95	8.0	4
15510-109	wakasagi	95	8.0	4

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 115MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15510-201	baby zander	115	16.0	4
15510-202	live perch	115	16.0	4
15510-203	blue perch	115	16.0	4
15510-204	green perch	115	16.0	4
15510-205	ghost firetiger	115	16.0	4
15510-206	firetiger	115	16.0	4
15510-207	motor oil tiger	115	16.0	4
15510-208	natural UV perch	115	16.0	4
15510-209	wakasagi	115	16.0	4

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 150MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15510-301	baby zander	150	40.0	2
15510-302	live perch	150	40.0	2
15510-303	blue perch	150	40.0	2
15510-304	green perch	150	40.0	2
15510-305	ghost firetiger	150	40.0	2
15510-306	firetiger	150	40.0	2
15510-307	motor oil tiger	150	40.0	2
15510-308	natural UV perch	150	40.0	2
15510-309	wakasagi	150	40.0	2

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 75MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15511-001	baby zander	75	4.0	45
15511-002	live perch	75	4.0	45
15511-003	blue perch	75	4.0	45
15511-004	green perch	75	4.0	45
15511-005	ghost firetiger	75	4.0	45
15511-006	firetiger	75	4.0	45
15511-007	motor oil tiger	75	4.0	45
15511-008	natural UV perch	75	4.0	45
15511-009	wakasagi	75	4.0	45

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 95MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15511-101	baby zander	95	8.0	36
15511-102	live perch	95	8.0	36
15511-103	blue perch	95	8.0	36
15511-104	green perch	95	8.0	36
15511-105	ghost firetiger	95	8.0	36
15511-106	firetiger	95	8.0	36
15511-107	motor oil tiger	95	8.0	36
15511-108	natural UV perch	95	8.0	36
15511-109	wakasagi	95	8.0	36

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 115MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

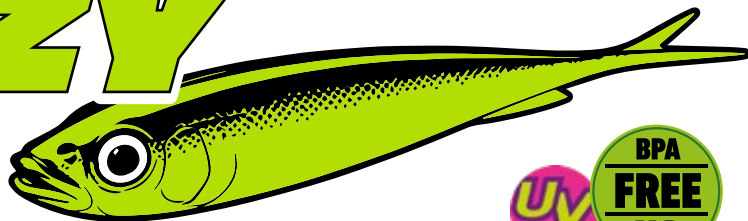
Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15511-201	baby zander	115	16.0	36
15511-202	live perch	115	16.0	36
15511-203	blue perch	115	16.0	36
15511-204	green perch	115	16.0	36
15511-205	ghost firetiger	115	16.0	36
15511-206	firetiger	115	16.0	36
15511-207	motor oil tiger	115	16.0	36
15511-208	natural UV perch	115	16.0	36
15511-209	wakasagi	115	16.0	36

PROREX LIVE PERCH | 150MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15511-301	baby zander	150	40.0	24
15511-302	live perch	150	40.0	24
15511-303	blue perch	150	40.0	24
15511-304	green perch	150	40.0	24
15511-305	ghost firetiger	150	40.0	24
15511-306	firetiger	150	40.0	24
15511-307	motor oil tiger	150	40.0	24
15511-308	natural UV perch	150	40.0	24
15511-309	wakasagi	150	40.0	24

PROREX LAZY TWIN



PROREX LAZY TWIN

NEW

SHAD

A classic V-tail lure for vertical jigging and casting. Its special designed shape allows the lure to usually stand upright even just dropped on the bottom, triggering bites even during no action periods. The V-shape is particularly effective in colder weather when fish are more responsive to low action lures. Works very well in heavily fished waters once standard paddle tails become less effective.



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g
15326-104	gold flake	16.0	19.0
15326-105	headlight flake	16.0	19.0
15326-106	green bleak	16.0	19.0
15326-107	firetiger	16.0	19.0
15326-108	lime pearl	16.0	19.0
15326-109	motor oil tiger	16.0	19.0
15326-110	purple ice ghost	16.0	19.0
15326-111	wakasagi	16.0	19.0
15326-112	white ghost	16.0	19.0



gold flake



headlight flake



green bleak



firetiger



lime pearl



motor oil tiger



purple ice ghost



wakasagi



white ghost

PROREX LAZY TWIN | MIX SET

NEW

SOFT SHAD ASSORTMENT

Set of mixed colors for vertical jigging and casting. Ideal when you want to find out the color of the day. Thanks to its special shape, the lure usually stays upright on the bottom, triggering bites even when dropped just to the bottom.

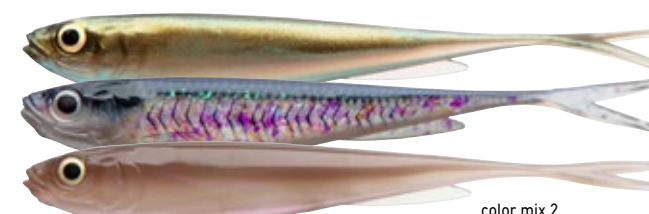
Color Mix 1: 1x gold flake, 1x white ghost, 1x firetiger

Color Mix 2: 1x green bleak, 1x purple ice ghost, 1x wakasagi

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content Set pc.
15326-131	color mix 1	16.0	19.0	3
15326-132	color mix 2	16.0	19.0	3



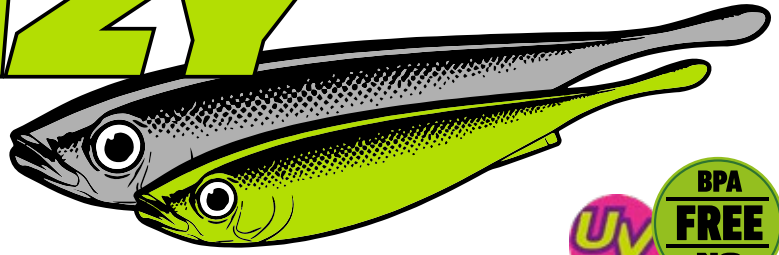
color mix 1



color mix 2


PROREX

LAZY PIN



PROREX LAZY PIN



Super effective mini pintail lure made from a soft material – perfect for perch, zander and chub. Especially effective in waters with strong fishing pressure where standard paddle tails are less effective. Ideal for midstrolling, darting, and drop-shotting. Available in two sizes: 70mm and 90mm.



PROREX LAZY PIN | 70MM

NEW

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15325-701	chartreuse shocker	70	1.0	7
15325-702	firetiger type 2	70	1.0	7
15325-704	gold flake	70	1.0	7
15325-705	green bleak	70	1.0	7
15325-707	lime pearl	70	1.0	7
15325-709	purple ice ghost	70	1.0	7
15325-710	wakasagi	70	1.0	7
15325-711	white ghost	70	1.0	7

PROREX LAZY PIN | 90MM

NEW

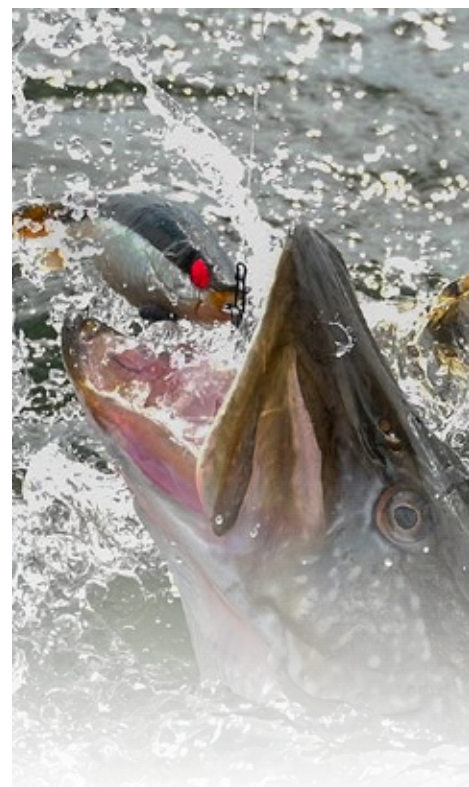
SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15325-901	chartreuse shocker	90	3.0	7
15325-902	firetiger type 2	90	3.0	7
15325-904	gold flake	90	3.0	7
15325-905	green bleak	90	3.0	7
15325-907	lime pearl	90	3.0	7
15325-909	purple ice ghost	90	3.0	7
15325-910	wakasagi	90	3.0	7
15325-911	white ghost	90	3.0	7



PROREX LAZY SHAD

The Lazy Shad from the Prorex range has been developed together with the DAIWA Scandinavia team. This lure comes into action even at low speed and therefore is perfectly suited for using shallow rigs. The high profile together with the large paddle tail provokes strong flanking. This lure already has been a show-stopper at some pike competitions in Scandinavia! The 16cm version is also perfectly suited for targeting large zanders!



LAZY SHAD

PROREX LAZY SHAD | 160MM

SHAD

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15225-102	olive roach UV	16.0	54.0	1
15225-104	motor oil burbot UV	16.0	54.0	1
15225-105	magic green	16.0	54.0	1
15225-107	ghost golden perch	16.0	54.0	1
15225-109	ayu	16.0	54.0	1
15225-110	natural perch	16.0	54.0	1
15225-112	headlight	16.0	54.0	1
15225-113	UV pink belly	16.0	54.0	1
15225-119	pearl yellow	16.0	54.0	1

PROREX LAZY SHAD | 200MM

SHAD

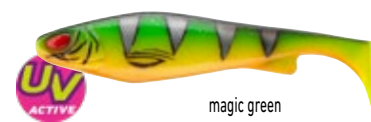
Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15225-002	olive roach UV	20.0	85.0	1
15225-004	motor oil burbot UV	20.0	85.0	1
15225-005	magic green	20.0	85.0	1
15225-007	ghost golden perch	20.0	85.0	1
15225-009	ayu	20.0	85.0	1
15225-010	natural perch	20.0	85.0	1
15225-012	headlight	20.0	85.0	1
15225-013	UV pink belly	20.0	85.0	1
15225-019	pearl yellow	20.0	85.0	1



olive roach UV



motor oil burbot UV



magic green



ghost golden perch



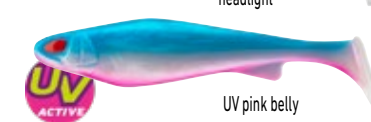
ayu



natural perch



headlight



UV pink belly



pearl yellow

10 YEARS
PROREX



#SEEK**YOUR**MONSTER



PROREX LAZY PROP

NEW

HYBRID LURE



LAZY PROP 240

SLOW SINKING



The Lazy Prop 240 SS is an exceptional, slow-sinking hybrid lure developed in close collaboration with our Scandinavian DAIWA teams. Specifically designed for spring fishing and shallow, weedy waters, it impresses with its unique action and powerful attraction.

With a length of 24cm and a weight of 120g, the Lazy Prop is a real big fish lure that can be easily cast to distance with a big bait rod.

Its effectiveness is created by the combination of the front propeller and the flattering curly tail. The propeller rotates even at the slowest retrieve, generating intense and strong vibrations. At the same time, the curly tail unfolds its lively action even with just lowest retrieve speeds. This combination ensures maximum attention and attracts even experienced predators into decisive strikes.

For even greater flexibility, the lure features an additional bottom eyelet on the head to attach an additional clip-on weight if needed. This allows the Lazy Prop to be fished in deeper water levels and to adapt to different conditions.

The soft tail is securely connected to the hard body using an easy to manage screw-in system and can be changed within seconds. The package also features an additional twin curly tail to provide the lure with a different action once required.

The Lazy Prop 240 SS is suitable for water depths of approximately 0.6m–1.7m and can be fished extremely slowly over weed beds or shallow areas – exactly where large pike often lurk for prey.





red tiger



keskitalo sunshine



flash parrot



firetiger



ghost gold perch



herring



motor oil burbot UV



light perch



ghost dark shad



psycho herring

10 YEARS
PROREX



#SEEKYOURMONSTER

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Treble Size	Weights g	Content pc.
15327-201	red tiger	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-202	flash parrot	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-203	ghost gold perch	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-204	motor oil burbot UV	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-205	ghost dark shad	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-206	keskitalo sunshine	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-207	firetiger	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-208	herring	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-209	light perch	24.0	2/0	120/140	1
15327-211	psycho herring	24.0	2/0	120/140	1



PROREX JIG SPINNER

This tiny Prorex Jig Spinner made by DAIWA was specially designed to target Perch. Thanks to the compact body, this lure achieves huge casting distances and drops immediately to desire depth. During retrieve, you can feel the vibration up to your rod handle. This lure features a heavily vibrating Colorado blade at the rear end and a side-to-side flanking action of it's body. The lure nearly fully eliminates tangles during cast and fall by the rear end's tube construction and hook position. The Prorex Jig Spinner is now available in a smaller version, weighing just 7 grams. Thanks to its lead-free zinc construction, the body, at only 7 grams, is nearly as large as the 14-gram tungsten version, making it ideal for fishing in shallower areas. When retrieved, the entire body wobbles and emits strong vibrations. The body shape, combined with the sleeve on the spinner blade, prevents tangles on slack line during the fall.

The 14g version is made by Tungsten, the 7g and 21g versions are made by Zinc and also provide good results on Pike and Asp.

- Category: Jig-Spinnerbait
- Hook: Treble hook
- Type: fast sinking



PROREX ZN JIG SPINNER

NEW

JIG SPINNERBAIT

Art.-No.	Color	Color (Blade)	Treble Size	Weight g
15448-007	ayu	silver	10	7.0
15448-107	golden shiner	matt orange	10	7.0
15448-207	rusty shad	silver	10	7.0
15448-307	gold nugget	gold	10	7.0
15448-407	green golden roach	gold	10	7.0
15448-507	matt firetiger/black stripes	silver	10	7.0
15448-607	pink iwashi	silver	10	7.0
15448-707	chartreuse sniper	silver	10	7.0
15448-807	3D blue smelt	silver	10	7.0
15448-907	silver fish	silver	10	7.0
15449-007	MO burbot UV	gold	10	7.0

PROREX TG JIG SPINNER



JIG SPINNERBAIT

Art.-No.	Color	Color (Blade)	Treble Size	Weight g
15448-014	ayu	silver	8	14.0
15448-114	golden shiner	matt orange	8	14.0
15448-214	rusty shad	silver	8	14.0
15448-314	gold nugget	gold	8	14.0
15448-414	green golden roach	gold	8	14.0
15448-514	matt firetiger/black stripes	silver	8	14.0
15448-614	pink iwashi	silver	8	14.0
15448-714	chartreuse sniper	silver	8	14.0
15448-814	3D blue smelt	silver	8	14.0
15448-914	silver fish	silver	8	14.0
15449-014	MO burbot UV	gold	8	14.0

PROREX ZN JIG SPINNER



JIG SPINNERBAIT

Art.-No.	Color	Color (Blade)	Treble Size	Weight g
15448-021	ayu	silver	4	21.0
15448-121	golden shiner	matt orange	4	21.0
15448-221	rusty shad	silver	4	21.0
15448-321	gold nugget	gold	4	21.0
15448-421	green golden roach	gold	4	21.0
15448-521	matt firetiger/black stripes	silver	4	21.0
15448-621	pink iwashi	silver	4	21.0
15448-721	chartreuse sniper	silver	4	21.0
15448-821	3D blue smelt	silver	4	21.0
15448-921	silver fish	silver	4	21.0
15449-021	MO burbot UV	gold	4	21.0



PROREX PELA PIN

NEW

SHAD

This exceptional XL pintail lure already fully convinced us several times during the testing phase – it consistently produced bites even when conventional soft plastic lures with V-tails and paddle tails were completely left aside. Thanks to its long tail, even the slightest rod movements are sufficient to give the lure a potent action – less is often more! Even combined with lighter jig heads, this lure sinks very quickly to the desired depth and can be kept in place very effectively. Especially when shooting pelagically, its exceptional action ensures an outstanding bite rate and supports extremely slow retrieves. The lure is also suitable for normal casting with a jig head – ideal for waters with heavy fishing pressure!



firetiger



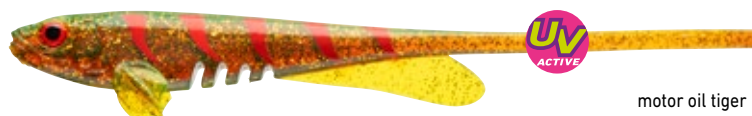
gold flake



green bleak



lime pearl



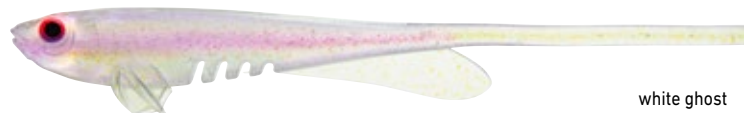
motor oil tiger



purple ice ghost



wakasagi



white ghost



Art.-No.	Color	Length mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15326-205	firetiger	210	23.0	1
15326-206	gold flake	210	23.0	1
15326-207	green bleak	210	23.0	1
15326-208	lime pearl	210	23.0	1
15326-209	motor oil tiger	210	23.0	1
15326-210	purple ice ghost	210	23.0	1
15326-211	wakasagi	210	23.0	1
15326-212	white ghost	210	23.0	1

PROREX REAL SLIM SHADY LIVE

The proven Prorex Slim Shady made by DAIWA is now available in realistic 3D design Live Print coloration. Extremely close to a real fish. Thanks to the special surface and material treatment, these colors are shimmering greenish, golden or bluish on the surface. This special color selection has now proven its effectiveness in various field tests all over Europe. A Real Slim Shady!

PROREX REAL SLIM SHADY LIVE | 75MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-120	baby zander	7.5	3.3	60
15100-121	gold perch	7.5	3.3	60
15100-122	real perch	7.5	3.3	60

PROREX REAL SLIM SHADY LIVE | 105MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-220	baby zander	10.5	8.0	48
15100-221	gold perch	10.5	8.0	48
15100-222	real perch	10.5	8.0	48

PROREX REAL SLIM SHADY LIVE | 135MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-320	baby zander	13.5	13.5	48
15100-321	gold perch	13.5	13.5	48
15100-322	real perch	13.5	13.5	48

PROREX REAL SLIM SHADY LIVE | 160MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-420	baby zander	16.0	25.5	36
15100-421	gold perch	16.0	25.5	36
15100-422	real perch	16.0	25.5	36

PROREX REAL SLIM SHADY | LIVE SET

SOFT SHAD ASSORTMENT

The proven Prorex Slim Shady made by DAIWA is now also available in realistic 3D Live Print designs. Very effective and catchy! Baby Zander, Gold Perch and Real Perch design.

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
15100-615	live set	7.5	5
15100-715	live set	10.5	4
15100-815	live set	13.5	4
15100-915	live set	16.0	3

The Real SLIM SHADY

3D REAL PATTERN SOFTBAITS



baby zander



gold perch



real perch



SLIM SHADY

PROREX SLIM SHADY

The Slim Shady from the DAIWA Prorex range convinces by its catchiness. The slim body shape imitates the main bait fish of most predators – bleaks and freshwater smelts. Due to 45 degrees of the tail, the Slim Shady is not too conspicuous and strongly flanking within running waters and thus is ideally suited for fishing in channels or rivers – as well as in silent waters. The lure shows slightly flanking movements and imitates a hurt bait fish. Due to the slim body shape, this lure also can be fished effortlessly, because the resistance in the current is minimized. With enduring, painted eyes. The Slim Shady has proven its catchiness during testing phase and has convinced many zander, pikes and perches!

- Available in 4 sizes – 7.5, 10.5, 13.5 und 16cm – and 10 different colors.
- Phtalat-free rubber.



golden shiner



chart. shocker



flash minnow



ghost fire tiger



white ghost



motor oil tiger



wakasagi



natural uv perch



ayu



natural green roach

PROREX SLIM SHADY | 55MM

NEW

SHAD | BLISTER

The extremely effective Slim Shady is now also available in a micro version. Ideal for ultra-light fishing with finesse techniques for perch and trout. With durable, painted eyes.

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15100-001	golden shiner	5.5	1.0	7
15100-002	orange shiner	5.5	1.0	7
15100-007	white ghost	5.5	1.0	7
15100-008	wakasagi	5.5	1.0	7
15100-009	ayu	5.5	1.0	7
15100-010	chartreuse shocker	5.5	1.0	7
15100-023	green bleak	5.5	1.0	7
15100-024	ghost lime chart	5.5	1.0	7



PROREX SLIM SHADY | 75MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-101	golden shiner	7.5	3.3	60
15100-103	flash minnow	7.5	3.3	60
15100-107	white ghost	7.5	3.3	60
15100-108	wakasagi	7.5	3.3	60
15100-109	ayu	7.5	3.3	60
15100-110	chartreuse shocker	7.5	3.3	60
15100-114	ghost firetiger	7.5	3.3	60
15100-117	motor oil tiger	7.5	3.3	60
15100-118	natural UV perch	7.5	3.3	60
15100-119	natural green roach	7.5	3.3	60

PROREX SLIM SHADY | 105MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-201	golden shiner	10.5	8.0	48
15100-203	flash minnow	10.5	8.0	48
15100-207	white ghost	10.5	8.0	48
15100-208	wakasagi	10.5	8.0	48
15100-209	ayu	10.5	8.0	48
15100-210	chartreuse shocker	10.5	8.0	48
15100-214	ghost firetiger	10.5	8.0	48
15100-217	motor oil tiger	10.5	8.0	48
15100-218	natural UV perch	10.5	8.0	48
15100-219	natural green roach	10.5	8.0	48

PROREX SLIM SHADY | 135MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-301	golden shiner	13.5	13.5	48
15100-303	flash minnow	13.5	13.5	48
15100-307	white ghost	13.5	13.5	48
15100-308	wakasagi	13.5	13.5	48
15100-309	ayu	13.5	13.5	48
15100-310	chartreuse shocker	13.5	13.5	48
15100-314	ghost firetiger	13.5	13.5	48
15100-317	motor oil tiger	13.5	13.5	48
15100-318	natural UV perch	13.5	13.5	48
15100-319	natural green roach	13.5	13.5	48

PROREX SLIM SHADY | 160MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15100-401	golden shiner	16.0	25.5	36
15100-403	flash minnow	16.0	25.5	36
15100-407	white ghost	16.0	25.5	36
15100-408	wakasagi	16.0	25.5	36
15100-409	ayu	16.0	25.5	36
15100-410	chartreuse shocker	16.0	25.5	36
15100-414	ghost firetiger	16.0	25.5	36
15100-417	motor oil tiger	16.0	25.5	36
15100-418	natural UV perch	16.0	25.5	36
15100-419	natural green roach	16.0	25.5	36



Slim Shady - AYU - 160mm



Slim Shady - AYU - 135mm



Slim Shady - AYU - 105mm



Slim Shady - AYU - 75mm

The catchy Slim Shady is also available as color set. With these sets, you cover nearly all kind of waters from very clear to very murky and can easily find out the actual color preferences.

PROREX SLIM SHADY | SET

NEW

SOFT SHAD ASSORTMENT

Color mix for the 55mm Slim Shady Micro version. Ideal for ultra-light fishing with finesse techniques for perch and trout. With durable, painted eyes. Ideal to check the „color of the day“.

The Prorex Slim Shady 5.5cm Set offers different colors.

1x golden shiner, 1x orange shiner, 1x white ghost, 1x wakasagi, 1x chartreuse shocker, 1x green bleek, 1x ghost lime chart



Slim Shady - 55mm / color mix

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content Set pc.
15100-500	color mix	5.5	1.0	7

PROREX SLIM SHADY | NATURE SET

SOFT SHAD ASSORTMENT



- The Prorex Slim Shady Nature set is available in following colors:
- 7.5cm (2x ayu, 1x wakasagi, 1x flash minnow, 1x golden shiner)
- 10.5cm (1x ayu, 1x wakasagi, 1x flash minnow, 1x golden shiner)
- 13.5cm (1x ayu, 1x wakasagi, 1x flash minnow, 1x golden shiner)
- 16.0cm (1x ayu, 1x golden shiner, 1x wakasagi)

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content Set pc.
15100-600	color mix 1	7.5	5
15100-700	color mix 1	10.5	4
15100-800	color mix 1	13.5	4
15100-900	color mix 1	16.0	3

PROREX SLIM SHADY | FLASH SET

SOFT SHAD ASSORTMENT



- The Prorex Slim Shady Flash set is available in following colors:
- 7.5cm (1x ghost firetiger, 2x real firetiger, 1x chartreuse shocker, 1x natural UV perch)
- 10.5cm (1x ghost firetiger, 1x real firetiger, 1x chartreuse shocker, 1x natural UV perch)
- 13.5cm (1x ghost firetiger, 1x real firetiger, 1x chartreuse shocker, 1x natural UV perch)
- 16.0cm (1x ghost firetiger, 1x real firetiger, 1x chartreuse shocker)

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Content pc.
15100-601	color mix 2	7.5	5
15100-701	color mix 2	10.5	4
15100-801	color mix 2	13.5	4
15100-901	color mix 2	16.0	3



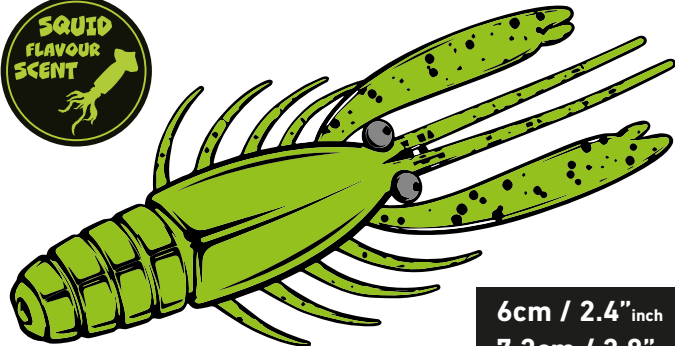
PROREX URBAN SHRIMP

SOFT LURE

Realistic crawfish resp. shrimp imitation – especially for perch and zander. The extremely soft rubber is equipped with shrimp flavor and thus provokes vehement bites even during stops. Both claws and legs vibrate even at slow speed. With slot for off-set hook at the back. Ideally suited for drop-shot fishing as well as Cheburaska-, Free- and Carolina-Rigs. Phthalat-free rubber.

Available in 2 sizes and 4 colors.

- Target fishes: perch, zander



6cm / 2.4" inch
7,2cm / 2.8" inch

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	Content pc.
15152-006	pinky perch	6.0	2.0	8
15152-007	pinky perch	7.2	2.8	8
15152-106	summer craw	6.0	2.0	8
15152-107	summer craw	7.2	2.8	8
15152-206	sundown brown	6.0	2.0	8
15152-207	sundown brown	7.2	2.8	8
15152-306	orange peeler	6.0	2.0	8
15152-307	orange peeler	7.2	2.8	8





PROREX BELLY SHAD

The PX Belly Shad was primarily designed to target perch and zander. The 90 degree angled paddle tail supports a slight flanking and wobbling action even under slow retrieve. Perfectly suited to be fished in Stillwater, rivers and channels. The compact high back design provides long casting distance and imitates the shape of common prey fish like small perch or roach. The available mix of 10 different natural and flashy colors fits to all water conditions and types. With painted eyes.

Available in 3 sizes: 6cm, 8.5cm and 11cm.

PROREX BELLY SHAD | 60MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15320-101	golden shiner	6.0	2.0	60
15320-103	flash minnow	6.0	2.0	60
15320-107	white ghost	6.0	2.0	60
15320-108	wakasagi	6.0	2.0	60
15320-109	ayu	6.0	2.0	60
15320-110	chartreuse shocker	6.0	2.0	60
15320-114	ghost firetiger	6.0	2.0	60
15320-117	motor oil tiger	6.0	2.0	60
15320-118	natural UV perch	6.0	2.0	60
15320-119	natural green roach	6.0	2.0	60



golden shiner



flash minnow



white ghost



wakasagi



ayu



chartreuse shocker



ghost firetiger



motor oil tiger



natural UV perch



natural green roach



PROREX BELLY SHAD | 85MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

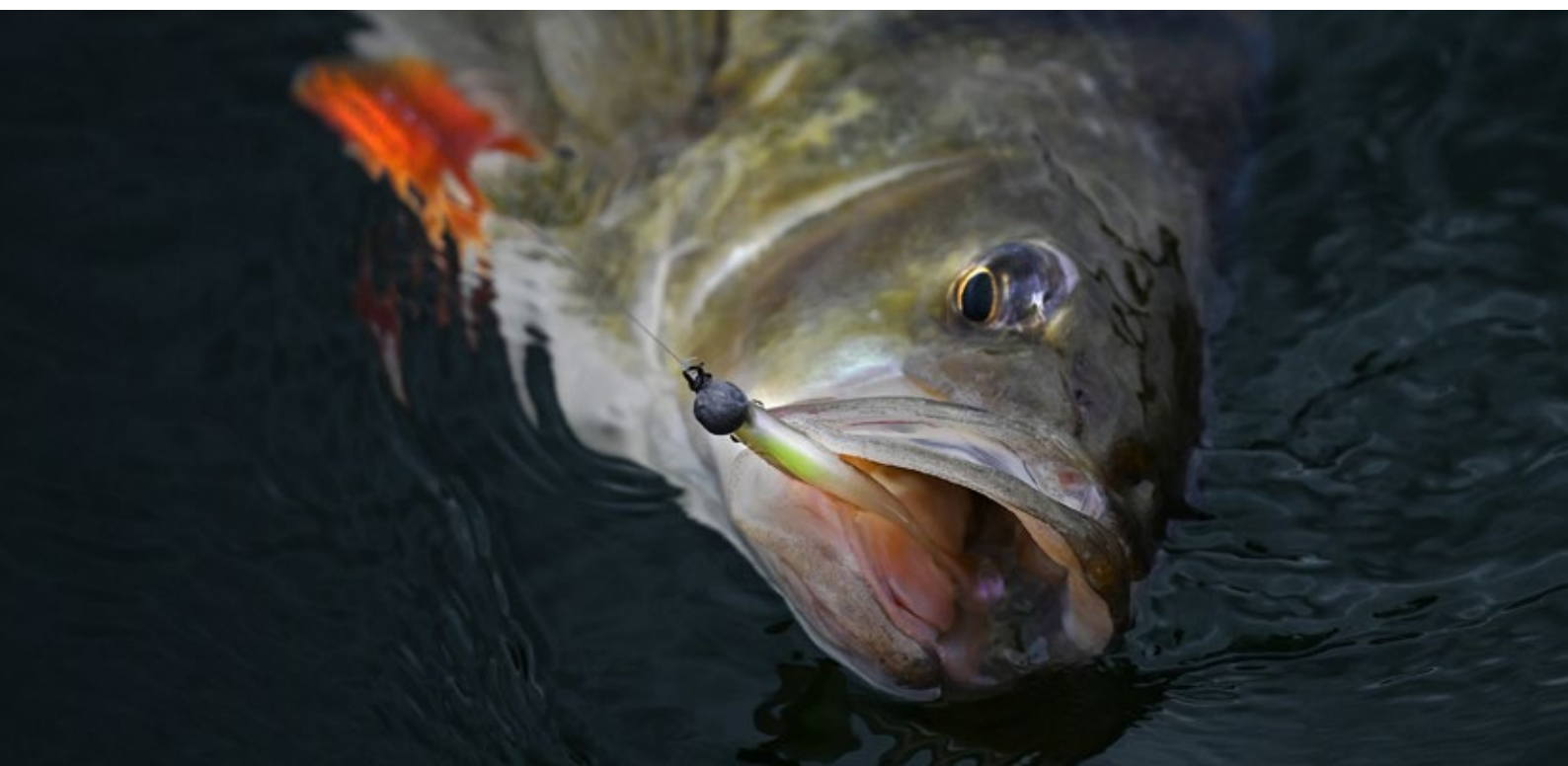
Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15320-201	golden shiner	8.5	4.0	48
15320-203	flash minnow	8.5	4.0	48
15320-207	white ghost	8.5	4.0	48
15320-208	wakasagi	8.5	4.0	48
15320-209	ayu	8.5	4.0	48
15320-210	chartreuse shocker	8.5	4.0	48
15320-214	ghost firetiger	8.5	4.0	48
15320-217	motor oil tiger	8.5	4.0	48
15320-218	natural UV perch	8.5	4.0	48
15320-219	natural green roach	8.5	4.0	48



PROREX BELLY SHAD | 110MM

SHAD | DISPLAY BOX

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Weight g	PU pc.
15320-301	golden shiner	11.0	12.0	48
15320-303	flash minnow	11.0	12.0	48
15320-307	white ghost	11.0	12.0	48
15320-308	wakasagi	11.0	12.0	48
15320-309	ayu	11.0	12.0	48
15320-310	chartreuse shocker	11.0	12.0	48
15320-314	ghost firetiger	11.0	12.0	48
15320-317	motor oil tiger	11.0	12.0	48
15320-318	natural UV perch	11.0	12.0	48
15320-319	natural green roach	11.0	12.0	48



V-MARLEY

PROREX PELAGIC HEAD

JIGHEAD

Realistic, fish-shaped screw-in head. Can easily be screwed into any soft plastic lure. Due to 6 different colors, the head can easily be aligned to nearly all kind of lures. The top side has a broad profile, which cares for a slight, additional lure action during retrieving. The big eyelet at the head also fits with split rings. With extra thick varnish. Lead-free.

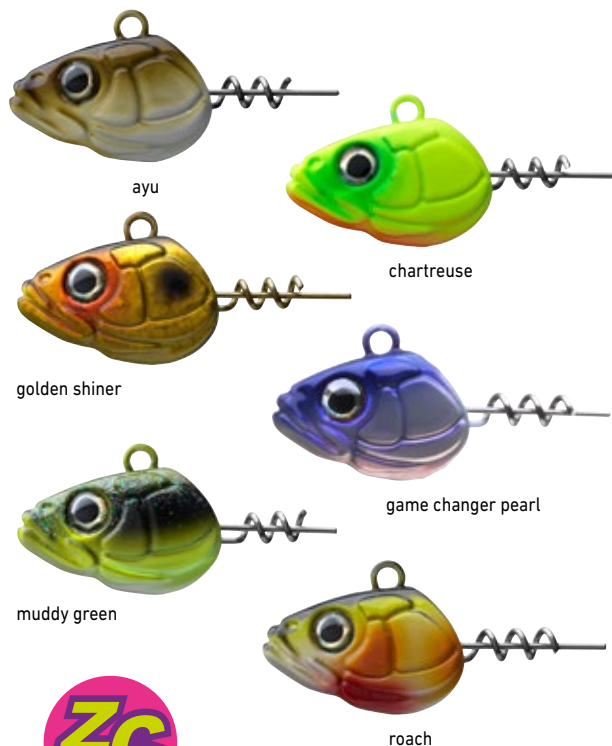
Available in 30g, 40g and 50g.

Equipment:

- Lead-free design



Art.-No.	Color	Weight g	Content pc.
15330-030	ayu	30.0	1
15330-040	ayu	40.0	1
15330-050	ayu	50.0	1
15330-130	chartreuse	30.0	1
15330-140	chartreuse	40.0	1
15330-150	chartreuse	50.0	1
15330-230	golden shiner	30.0	1
15330-240	golden shiner	40.0	1
15330-250	golden shiner	50.0	1
15330-330	game changer pearl	30.0	1
15330-340	game changer pearl	40.0	1
15330-350	game changer pearl	50.0	1
15330-430	muddy green	30.0	1
15330-440	muddy green	40.0	1
15330-450	muddy green	50.0	1
15330-530	roach	30.0	1
15330-540	roach	40.0	1
15330-550	roach	50.0	1



PROREX SCREW-IN SHALLOW RIG

STINGER HOOK SYSTEM

Shallow screw-in system made of 70lbs steel wire. Ready-to-fish. With extra strong trebles.

Available in 2 sizes:

M – for lures of ca. 18–25cm

L – for lures of ca. 20–30cm



Art.-No.	Treble Size	Strength lb	Weight g	Recommended Lure Length cm	Content pc.
15419-720	2/0+1/0	70	10.0	18-25	1
15419-730	3/0+2/0	70	8.0	20-30	1



PROREX SCREW-IN SWIVEL ASSIST STINGER

STINGER HOOK SYSTEM

Shallow screw-in system with swivels and split rings. Ready-to-fish and instantaneously usable. The system's trick is, to make it harder to remove the hook during the fight with the fish thanks to the swivels. Additionally, this system can exactly be adapted to the lure's size by adding or removing swivels resp. split rings. The swivel's weight additionally stabilizes the lure action. With extra strong trebles.

Available in 2 sizes:

M – for lures of ca. 18–25cm

L – for lures of ca. 20–30cm



Art.-No.	Treble Size	Strength lb	Weight g	Recommended Lure Length cm	Content pc.
15419-620	2/0+1/0	70	12.0	18-25	1
15419-630	3/0+2/0	70	15.0	20-30	1



PROREX STINGER PINS

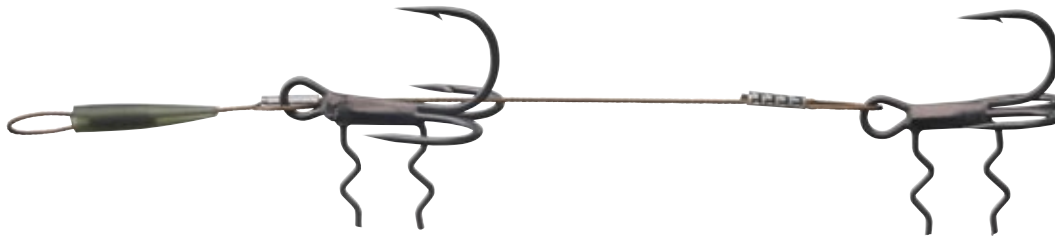
Ideal for making steel wires and assist-systems. The Stinger Pins with extra small eyelet ensures close contact between wire and plastic lure.



Art.-No.	Length mm	Content pc.
15415-025	25	10

PROREX ASSIST STINGER

Premium Assist-Rigs made of quality steel wire. Due to the tough wire, these rigs can be reused many times without kinking – no need to replace just after a few bites. Depending on the hook size, length of the wire and lure profile, suitable for lures from ~ 13cm – 30cm. The adjustable put over sleeve on the wire eye allows putting it firmly over the jig hook eye without slipping.



PROREX DOUBLE STINGER

STINGER HOOK SYSTEM



Art.-No.	Length cm	Size	Treble Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
15419-402	5.0	M	2+2	20.0	1
15419-401	7.5	L	1+2	20.0	1



PROREX TAIL STINGER

STINGER HOOK SYSTEM



Art.-No.	Length cm	Size	Treble Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
15419-201	7.0	M	1	20.0	2
15419-202	7.0	M	2	20.0	2
15419-101	10.0	L	1	20.0	2
15419-102	10.0	L	2	20.0	2

PROREX HEAD & TAIL STINGER

STINGER HOOK SYSTEM



Art.-No.	Length cm	Size	Treble Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
15419-310	3.5	S	1/0	20.0	2
15419-301	3.5	S	1	20.0	2
15419-302	3.5	S	2	20.0	2

PROREX ASSIST TREBLE HOOK SAQSAS

TREBLE HOOK



Special Assist hook, with all tips fully exposed. The thorn at the leg is simply stuck into the plastic lure and causes nearly no harm. Extra sharp – with SaqSas coating.



Art.-No.	Hook Size	Content pc.
15415-006	6	7
15415-004	4	7
15415-002	2	6
15415-001	1	6
15415-010	1/0	5
15415-020	2/0	5
15415-030	3/0	5

PROREX SWIVELED HEAD ASSIST

STINGER HOOK SYSTEM

The short Swivel Assist hook with split ring has been constructed as head treble and can easily be added to the eyelet of the jighead - ideally suited for all screw-in heads, for pelagic lures etc. With extra sharp SaqSas hooks. Both wire legs can be stuck into the lure, all 3 hook tips are always fully accessible.



Art.-No.	Treble Size	Recommended Lure Length cm	Content pc.
15419-010	1/0	20-30	2
15419-001	1	20-25	2
15419-002	2	18-25	2

PROREX SCREW-IN SYSTEM

With the Prorex Screw-In System you can rig your soft lures in the way, which is perfectly fitting for fishing in flat waters.

First fix the screw at the head of the soft lure and then mount a double treble system at the screw via a split ring. The trebles can be stuck into the belly of the soft lure. Like this you get a system which can be presented slowly right beyond the surface. Ideal after the spawning season, when the pikes remain in shallow water areas!

To change the sinking behaviour, different Prorex Screw-In Weight Balancer weights can be screwed into the belly of the soft lure.



PROREX SCREW-IN WEIGHT BALANCER

SCREW LEAD | FOR SOFT LURES

The Prorex Screw-In Weight Balancer lead can simply be screwed into the belly/head of a soft lure. Depending on position and weight the lure changes its balance and diving depth.

Ideal in combination with the Prorex Screw-In system.



Art.-No.	Weight g	Content pc.
15411-104	4.0	4
15411-106	6.0	4
15411-108	8.0	3
15411-110	10.0	3
15411-112	12.0	3

PROREX SCREW-IN SCREW

SPIRAL SCREW

The Screw-In Spiral, which (4 sizes available) is the basis for the Screw-In system.

Spiral XS / 1cm: Suitable for plastic lures of 7.5-12cm

Spiral S / 2cm: Suitable for plastic lures of 12-16cm

Spiral M / 3cm: Suitable for plastic lures of 15-22cm

Spiral L / 5cm: Suitable for plastic lures of 23-30cm



Art.-No.	Size	Size cm	Recommended Lure Length cm	Content pc.
15411-002	XS	1.0	7.5-12	12
15411-001	S	2.0	12-16	12
15411-000	M	3.0	15-22	8
15411-005	L	5.0	23-30	8

NEW

NEW

PROREX SCREW-IN INSERT GLASS RATTLE

PLUG-IN RATTLE

These rattles can be fixed to the soft lure at any position.

The small steel balls in the glass shell produce a slight clattering noise and thus can provoke the bite reflex in certain situations.



Art.-No.	Size	Size mm	Content pc.
15411-203	S	3	6
15411-205	M	5	6

PROREX STALKER CARBON TELE HANDLE MULTI ADJUST

LANDING NET HANDLE

This lightweight but strong quality carbon handle features a 3k woven surface and is a real multi-talent being able to be twist less adjusted and fixed to each individual segment. The screw nut provides individual threads for each segment. Thanks to the short length, this Prorex power carbon handle is easy to transport and stow. With English thread.



Art.-No.	Color Handle	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
15810-250	carbon	250	61-250	61	5	200

PROREX TREBLE HOOK T30

PROREX TREBLE HOOK T30 BN

TREBLE HOOK



Extremely sharp round bend treble hook with a black nickel finish. Top quality at an excellent price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	Treble Size	Content pc.
15460-001	1	8
15460-002	2	8
15460-004	4	10
15460-006	6	10
15460-008	8	10
15460-010	1/0	6
15460-020	2/0	6

PROREX TREBLE HOOK T30 SQS

TREBLE HOOK



Extremely sharp and high-quality treble hook with SaqSas surface. This special SaqSas surface enables the hook to penetrate the fish's mouth with ease. Outstanding sharpness and quality at an excellent price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	Treble Size	Content pc.
15462-001	1	8
15462-002	2	8
15462-004	4	10
15462-006	6	10
15462-008	8	10
15462-010	1/0	6
15462-020	2/0	6

PROREX CARBON FOLDING NET

LANDING NET



Extremely light, big and powerful!

These foldable Prorex boat nets made by DAIWA satisfy immediately by the remarkable low weights and powerful and ultra lightweight 3k woven carbon handle. The net frame is extremely lightweight and strong and reduces weight by simultaneously adding strength thanks to the carbon supported 3K woven surface.

The folding mechanism greatly reduces transport and stowing size and supports easy transport inside the car or on the boat.

The rubberized mesh features 12mm mesh on sides for easy netting during drift and 8mm mesh on bottom for increased fish protection.

The net band provides easy and controlled netting functionality.

The L Version (75x65cm) features a 3k woven carbon handle in 120cm length and an engraved 80cm meter.

The XL version for real lunkers with 85x75cm size features an extra solid aluminium spreader block and an extendable 3k woven carbon handle from 120cm up to 145cm out of the rear handle plus an engraved 80cm meter.

The loop at the EVA rear handle prevents loss during action.

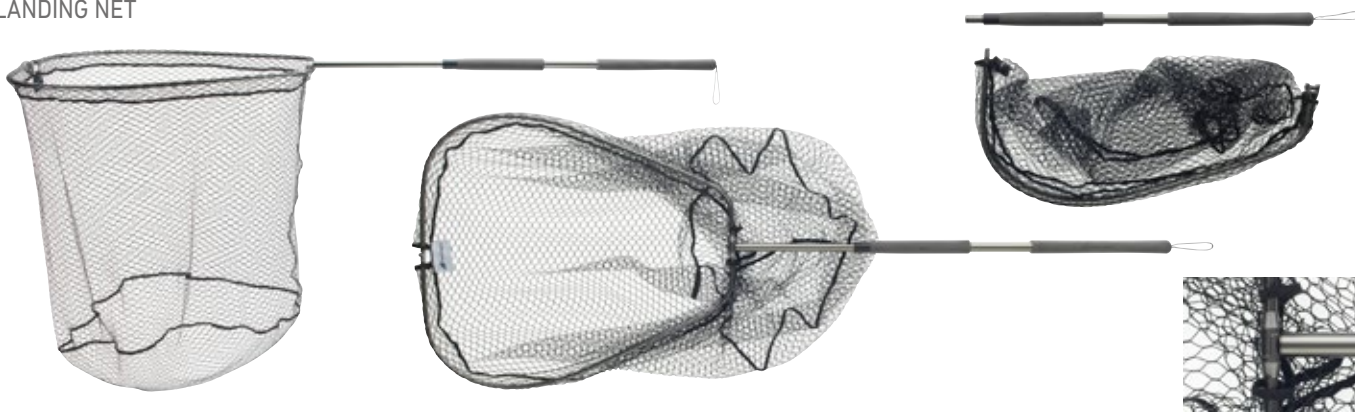
Thanks to it's low weight and strong construction, this Prorex carbon folding boat net solves the handling trouble of many big fish nets on the market causing inconvenient usage being alone on the water.

Material: Net polyester

Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.	Weight g
15810-425	carbon	black	195	120	121	75x65	65	20x20	1	900
15810-430	carbon	black	230	121-145	121	85x75	65	20x20	1	1070

PROREX TOUGH JUNGLE NET XL

LANDING NET



The name says it all – perfectly suited to net fish in weedy areas!

This super strong, foldable boat net with aluminium frame was specially designed for the heavy duties during boat fishing and in weedy areas. The extra strong aluminium frame is firmly screwed into the telescopic handle (85-150cm) by a powerful 11.8x2.2mm screw and provides ultimate power and reliability to cope even with the biggest lunkers delved into weed.

The 20mm rubber mesh is easy to handle inside drift and currents and features an anti-smell function as it will not absorb any water and odours.

The folding mechanism greatly reduces transport and stowing size and supports easy transport inside the car or on the boat.

The loop at the EVA rear handle prevents loss during action.

Material: Net polyester

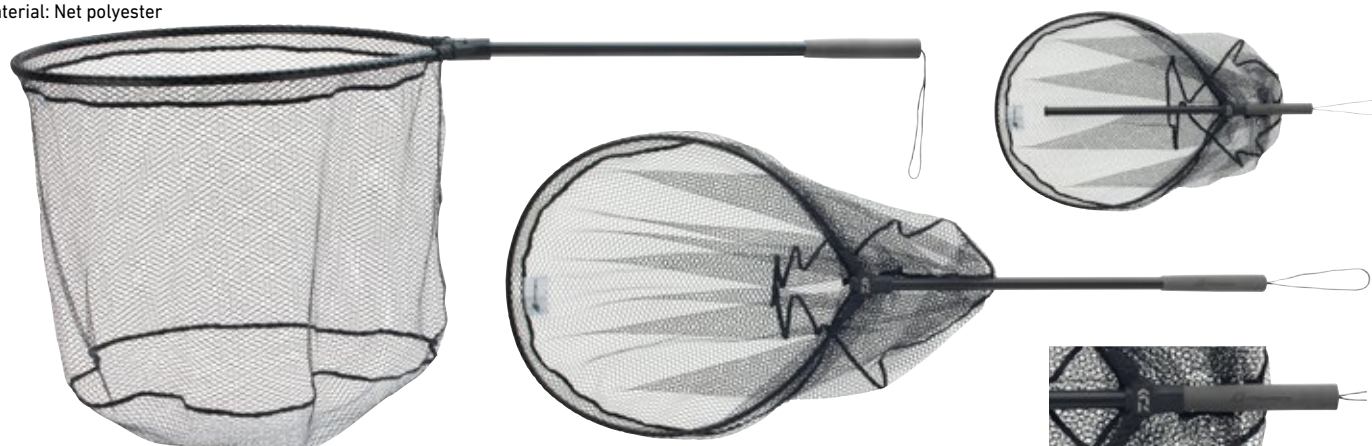
Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.	Weight g
15810-440	grey	black	220	85-150	85	80x70	65	20x20	2	1070

PROREX SHORT TRACK BOAT NET

BOAT NET

This compact and powerful DAIWA landing net is the perfect choice once fishing from smaller boats with limited space and for bank fishing. The strong net head with 70x60cm size features a 60cm extra deep net and gives space even for huge fish. The strong 80cm aluminium handle can be fully passed through the spreader block for easy transport and is easy to fix by simply turning the handle. The rubber net features 10mm mesh size for maximum fish care and will not absorb odours and water.

Material: Net polyester



Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Weight g
15810-470	black	black	150	80	82	70x60	60	10x10	840

PROREX FAST FOLD STALKER NET

LANDING NET

This fast fold landing net with solid frame and aluminium spreader block is the perfect choice for mobile anglers. The landing net head can be easily and instantly folded up just by one short shake of your arm. The telescopic aluminium handle can be adjusted between 80-140cm length. The 12mm rubberized mesh features an anti-smell function and will not absorb water. Available in two sizes: 60x50cm and 70x60cm.

Material: Net polyester



Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.	Weight g
15810-450	black	black	205	80-140	82	M	60x50	40	12x12	1	570
15810-460	black	black	215	80-140	82	L	70x60	50	12x12	1	670

PROREX FAST FLOW ECO BOAT NET

BOAT NET



Economic prized XL boat landing net with rubber mesh!

Strong and solid Prorex boat net made by DAIWA featuring a powerful aluminium handle and rubber mesh. Thanks to the size of 75x65cm, this net will easy handle even huge fish over 1m size. The large rubber mesh will reduce drag in the water and make netting easier once drift and current will occur. Does not absorb odours and water.

Material: Net polyester

Art.-No.	Color Handle	Color Net	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm	Mesh mm	Sect.	Weight g
15810-410	black	black	185	110	110	75x65	65	12x12	1	850

PROREX WADING NET

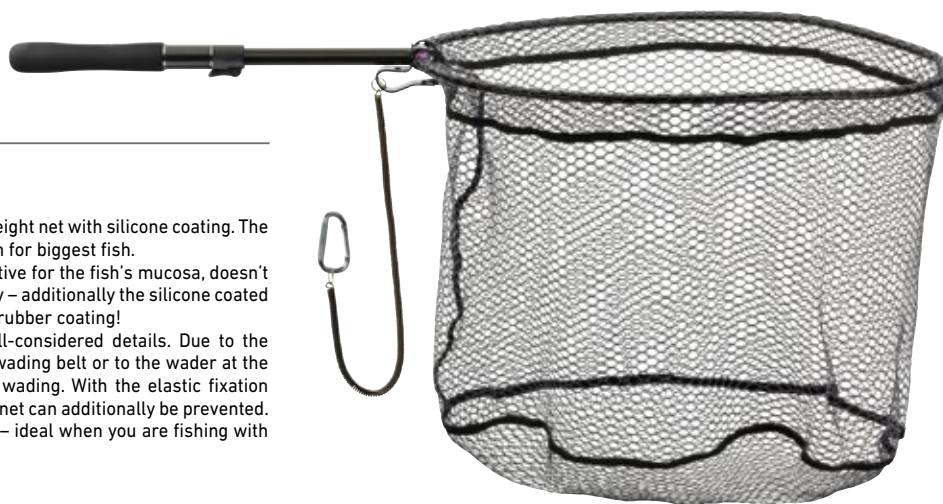
WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE SECTION

Premium wading landing net with extra soft, lightweight net with silicone coating. The net's size of 55x45x40cm offers enough space even for biggest fish.

The extremely soft silicone coating is highly protective for the fish's mucosa, doesn't absorb moisture and odor and can be cleaned easily – additionally the silicone coated net is much more lightweight than usual nets with rubber coating!

The Prorex landing net convinces by several well-considered details. Due to the special holder at the handle, it can be fixed to the wading belt or to the wader at the back and thus doesn't interfere with casting and wading. With the elastic fixation strap and the attached snap, the loss of the landing net can additionally be prevented. The handle section can be extended telescopically – ideal when you are fishing with somewhat longer rods for sea trouts.

Material: Net polyester



Art.-No.	Length cm	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm
15809-745	98	Tele 25-43	82	55x45	40



PROREX TITANIUM STEEL WIRE

Titanium material is hardly susceptible for kinkings, which is a great advantage. Thus it is distinctly more durable than usual 1x7 or 7x7 steel wires. Additionally titanium leaders provoke less tanglings during the cast and at active retrieving!
Ideal for twitching and jerkbaiting with plugs!

- Very flexible
- For active lure presentation

PROREX TITANIUM WIRE LEADER

WITH SWIVEL AND SNAP

Art.-No.	Rig Length cm	Strength kg	Content pc.
17925-712	20.0	12.0	2
17925-718	20.0	18.0	2
17925-725	20.0	25.0	2
17925-812	30.0	12.0	2
17925-818	30.0	18.0	2
17925-825	30.0	25.0	2

PROREX FLUOROCARBON LEADER

WITH SWIVEL AND SNAP

Strong and abrasion resistant Fluorocarbon leader. Equipped with extra strong Prorex swivel and snap, this leader is highly recommended for the use at clear waters when you are fishing with large lures. The high linear strength easily withstands the bite of a pike.

Art.-No.	Rig Length cm	Strength kg	Content pc.
17925-622	30.0	22.0	1
17925-631	30.0	31.0	1
17925-636	30.0	36.0	1

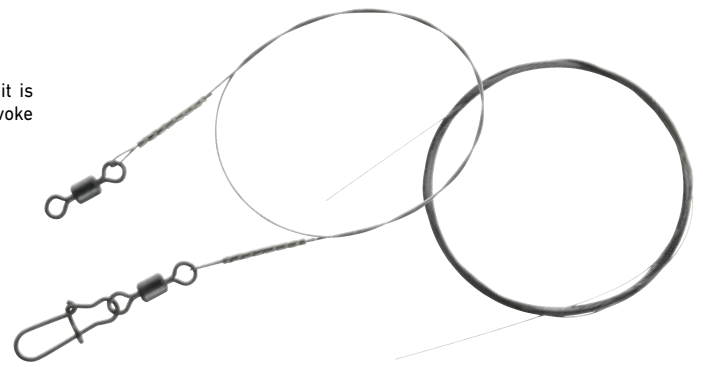
PROREX SNAP

LURE SNAP

The Prorex snaps are made of extra thick and strong „Stainless Steel“ and feature an extraordinarily high linear strength. These snaps don't bend up even under highest strains and offer optimal safety. Due to the dull black surface, reflections and thus frightening of fish under water is reduced.



Art.-No.	Color	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
15408-000	matt black	16	9.0	10
15408-001	matt black	12	18.0	10
15408-002	matt black	6	24.0	10
15408-004	matt black	4	32.0	10



PROREX TITANIUM WIRE SPOOL

3M SPOOL

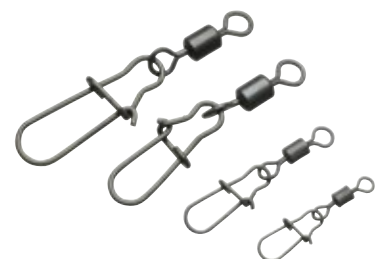
Art.-No.	Length m	Strength kg	Content pc.
17925-912	3.0	12.0	1
17925-918	3.0	18.0	1
17925-925	3.0	25.0	1



PROREX SWIVEL

SWIVEL

The Prorex swivels with snaps are made out of extra thick and strong „Stainless Steel“ and feature an extraordinarily high linear strength. These snaps don't bend up even under highest strains and offer optimal safety. Due to the dull black surface, reflections and thus frightening of fish under water is reduced.



Art.-No.	Color	Swivel Size	Strength kg	Content pc.
15408-100	matt black	16/8	9.0	10
15408-101	matt black	12/6	18.0	10
15408-102	matt black	6/2	24.0	10
15408-104	matt black	4/2	32.0	10

PROREX HYBRID KNOTABLE WIRE

LEADER MATERIAL | KNOTABLE

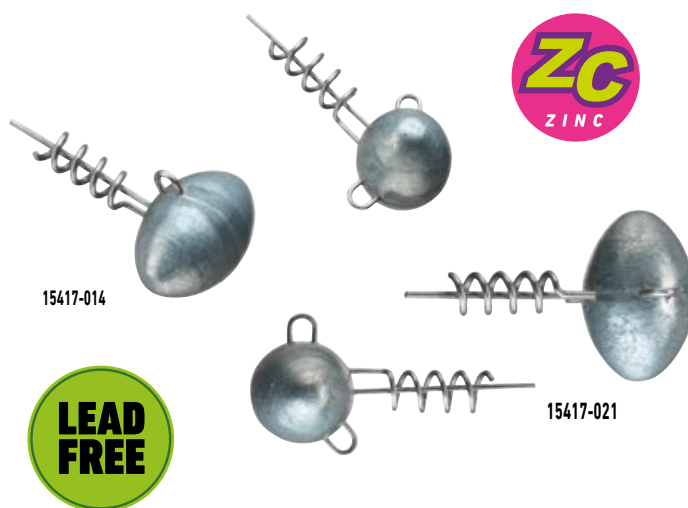
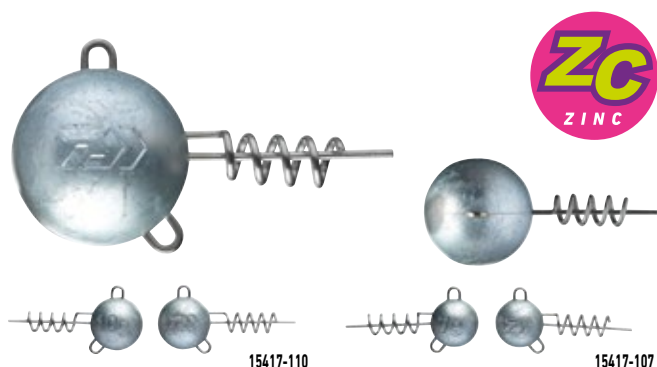
The sensation wire from Japan! Thanks to the thin diameter and coating properties of the wire, the Prorex Hybrid Wire feels like monofilament and can be knotted easily just as Nylon lines. Best strength is hereby achieved by using the simple Palomar-Knot! The very thin, smooth and flexible wire is especially suitable for small and smallest lures as the action is not affected by this wire. Perfectly suitable for UL fishing on Perch with tiny lures once Pike's are to be expected as well. The brown camouflage surface reduces reflections and reduces contrast under water. Made in Japan.

Art.-No.	Color	Rig Length m	Ø mm	Strength kg
17930-029	brown	6.0	0.226	2.9
17930-037	brown	6.0	0.248	3.7
17930-044	brown	6.0	0.275	4.4
17930-054	brown	6.0	0.300	5.4



PROREX SCREW-IN HEADS LEAD FREE

Classic Screw-in Jig Head. The additional eyelet can be used to attach an additional stinger hook. Available in two shapes – classic round shaped and football shape. The football shape provides slightly stronger side-to-side flanking action. Lead Free.



PROREX ROUND SCREW-IN HEADS LEAD FREE

JIGHEAD | ROUND

Art.-No.	Weight g	Content pc.
15417-107	7.0	3
15417-110	10.0	3
15417-114	14.0	2
15417-121	21.0	2
15417-128	28.0	2

PROREX FOOTBALL SCREW-IN HEADS LEAD FREE

JIGHEAD

Art.-No.	Weight g	Content pc.
15417-007	7.0	3
15417-010	10.0	3
15417-014	14.0	2
15417-021	21.0	2

PROREX SINGLE CRIMPS

CRIMPING SLEEVES | SINGLE

Premium, thick-walled and at the same time soft crimps for rigging wire leaders, hard-mono leaders etc.
Due to the soft brass material the leader material is spared at crimping.

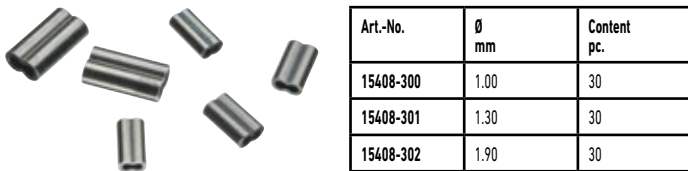


Art.-No.	Ø mm	Content pc.
15408-200	0.84	50
15408-201	1.04	50
15408-202	1.40	50
15408-204	1.80	50

PROREX DOUBLE CRIMPS

CRIMPING SLEEVES | DOUBLE

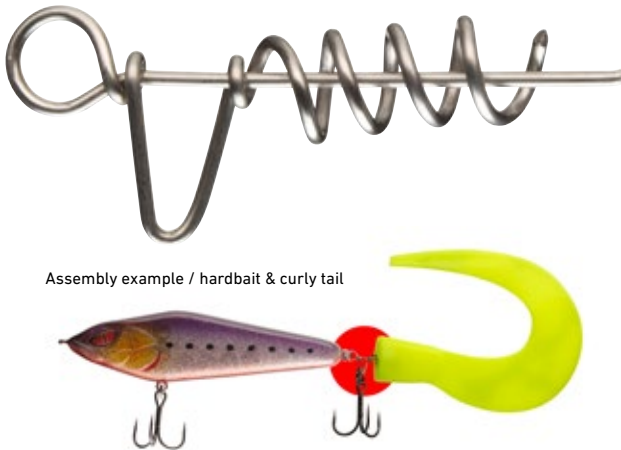
The double crimps are especially suitable for the rigging of thick steel wires and for hardmono or fluorocarbon leaders.



Art.-No.	Ø mm	Content pc.
15408-300	1.00	30
15408-301	1.30	30
15408-302	1.90	30

PROREX SOFT TAIL CONNECTOR

Perfect for attaching trailers at the rear eyelet of jerkbaits, plugs, etc.



Assembly example / hardbait & curly tail

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Ø mm	Weight g	Content pc.
15219-000	steel grey	4.0	5.0	25.0	10

PROREX 1 ROD BAG

NEOPRENE ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

This affordable neoprene holdall ensures optimal protection during transportation and the rod can be transported with mounted reel.
The spool area is made of mesh material to prevent corrosion during longer storage since it allows remaining moisture to evaporate.

Material: Bag 90% neoprene, 10% nylon; Mesh polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
15810-210	115x8	for 1 rod up to 2.10m
15810-240	127x8	for 1 rod up to 2.40m
15810-270	154x8	for 1 rod up to 2.70m





PROREX ROD BAG NEW



PROREX 1 ROD BAG

NEW

ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

Thickly padded transport holdall for one fully assembled fishing rod. The very durable material is water-repellent, copes a short rain shower and can be easily wiped clean. The lower part features a rubber bottom to prevent water ingress and to prevent moisture coming in. With padded shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Version
15812-241	grey camo	128	for 1 rod up to 2.40m
15812-271	grey camo	145	for 1 rod up to 2.70m
15812-301	grey camo	157	for 1 rod up to 3.00m

PROREX 2 ROD BAG

NEW

ROD HOLDALL | FOR 2 MOUNTED RODS

Thickly padded transport holdall for two fully assembled fishing rods. The material is very durable and water-repellent, can cope with a short rain shower and can be easily wiped clean. The lower part features a rubber bottom to prevent the ingress of water and moisture. With padded shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Version
15813-241	grey camo	128	for 2 rods up to 2.40m
15813-271	grey camo	145	for 2 rods up to 2.70m
15813-301	grey camo	157	for 2 rods up to 3.00m

PROREX CONVERTER STALKER ROD & HIP BAG NEW

SPECIAL ROD HOLDALL | FOR 1 MOUNTED ROD

With this transforming wonder, you can turn your rod holdall into a hip bag within seconds. Ideal if you sometimes need to cover longer walking distances with just some limited tackle to be carried. The front pocket, measuring 21x16cm, can accommodate tackle boxes up to a size of around 19.5x15.5cm. An additional front pocket in size 12x16cm can accommodate small Terminal Tackle items, a telephone and documents. There are 2 large carabiners on the side to attach pliers, etc. Ten ABS D-rings also offer the possibility of attaching additional accessories to the bag using additional carabiners. The bottle holder on the bottom offers the possibility to easily transport beverages. This hip bag can be quickly and easily adjusted to the body size using velcro fasteners offering outstanding comfort during use. The durable material is water-repellent and can withstand a short rain shower. Easy to wipe clean.

Material: Bag polyester



Art.-No.	Color	Length cm	Size cm	Version
15814-241	grey camo	128	20x16/12x16	for 1 rod up to 2.40m
15814-271	grey camo	145	20x16/12x16	for 1 rod up to 2.70m
15814-301	grey camo	157	20x16/12x16	for 1 rod up to 3.00m



PROREX D-BOX TACKLE BAG

LURE / TACKLE BAG | L-SIZE

Within this modern tackle bag, you can store nearly all of your lures and other tackle, which is needed for fishing. The water-repellent material is very durable and can easily be cleaned. The rubberized bottom prevents the intrusion of water. The lower compartment is equipped with 4 big DAIWA D-boxes and offers enough space for big tackle boxes or reels, spools, foods, drinks, rainwear etc. Within the bit front pocket, you can store long pliers, documents and others. 4 additional side pockets offer space for small boxes, leader bags etc. The zipper is made of ABS material and extremely durable without corroding.

Equipment:

- 2x D-Box LR #18312-005
- 1x D-Box LD #18312-010
- 1x D-Box LS #18312-000

Material: Bag polyester; Bottom PVC

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
15808-050	L	45x42x25



PROREX D-BOX TACKLE BAG

LURE / TACKLE BAG | M-SIZE

Small, compact tackle bag incl. 3 DAIWA D-boxes in medium size. Ideal for a short fishing trip, when not that much tackle is needed or for many small tackles and lures. The D-boxes can be stored horizontally or vertically within the bag. If needed, 2-3 additional boxes can be stored within the main compartment.

Within the inner part of the lid, you find a big pocket for documents, handy, keys etc. The big front pocket is perfectly fitting for the smaller DAIWA D-boxes. 2 extra big side pockets offer space for many small tackle, documents etc.

The water-repellent material is very durable and can easily be cleaned. The rubberized bottom prevents the intrusion of water. The zippers are made of ABS material and extremely durable without corroding.

Equipment:

- 1x D-Box MS #18311-000
- 1x D-Box MD #18311-010
- 1x D-Box MR #18311-005

Material: Bag polyester; Bottom PVC



Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
15808-020	M	40x25x22



PROREX SOFTBAIT BINDER

LURE / TACKLE BAG

This small space-miracle can host up to 12 different zip-bags for plastic lures. Ideally suited when flavored lures should remain within the bag. This organizer solves the problem of common zip bags not fitting into plastic boxes and stores them to be prepared for any target fish or fishing technique.

The organizer can be attached to other tackle bags via carabiner and loop and exactly fits to the front pocket of the Prorex Tackle Bags size M.

The water-repellent material is extremely durable without corroding.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
15809-520	25x17





PROREX TACKLE CONTAINER

XL-SIZE

This very robust but lightweight tackle container made of hard EVA offers tremendous space for big tackle boxes, accessories, clothes, boots etc. Furthermore, the container offers eyelets at the upper edge for mounting up to 16 lures – thus loose lures or trebles can be stored in a convenient and secure way during transportation or at the boat.

The extra strong zipper with XL teeth ensures a long lifespan.

Due to the hard cover, the content is perfectly protected against damage from the outside. Additionally the bag is totally waterproof – thus your tackle is protected against infiltrating rain and water from the bottom.

The broad shoulder strap offers great carrying comfort and is adjustable regarding its length.

Material: Bag EVA

Product delivered without content.



Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
15809-500	XL	46x35x30



PROREX EVA WP TACKLE CONTAINER

MULTI LOADER

These fully waterproof and highly durable EVA bags with a 3K woven structure offer perfect protection against water and can easily be cleaned. The water-repellent zippers on the main compartments prevent rainwater from penetrating into the interior. The upper, smaller compartment (34 x 20 x 7.5cm or 25.5 x 16.5 x 7.5cm) is attached with Velcro and can be easily removed if necessary.

The upper compartments offer space for lures, large accessories, etc.

In addition, the upper compartment can be directly attached to your belt and used as a separate waist bag.

The large version comes with 4 tackle boxes measuring 36 x 21.5 x 4.5cm.

The small version comes with 3 tackle boxes measuring 27 x 18 x 4cm.

With shoulder strap and carrying handles.

Material: Bag EVA; Carry strap polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
15815-001	50x26x32
15815-002	31x21x24



PROREX MONSTER BAG XXL

NEW

LURE BAG | XXL-SIZE

The big bait bag from the DAIWA range!

The Monster Bag XXL offers enormous capacity and provides space for almost all the accessories you need for a long fishing session! The two large and deep DAIWA LD tackle boxes in the lower compartment feature a huge capacity for big baits and offer space for even the biggest lures. The additional LR lure box in the upper compartment is suitable to carry plenty of additional lures. The upper compartment offers enough space to store one or two additional LR tackle boxes or to fit additional, larger accessories. The large front pocket, measuring 28x17x5cm, is designed to exactly fit the DAIWA MR tackle boxes and provides additional carrying capacity. The two side pockets, measuring 24.5x18x5.5cm are suitable for the DAIWA SR boxes or additional small items. This high-quality bag also features a quick-access protection case for polarized glasses on the front and a plier holder. The durable material is water-repellent, can withstand a light shower and is easy to clean. The bottom is rubberized to prevent water and moisture penetrating from below. All zippers feature a water-repellent construction for highest protection of the interior. Comes with a padded shoulder strap and carrying handles for comfortable handling.



Material: Bag polyester; Bottom PVC

Art.-No.	Color	Size	Size cm
15808-100	grey camo	XXL	50x35x40

PROREX TACKLE BAG NEW

These high-quality bags from the DAIWA Prorex range offer plenty of storage space for lures and various small accessories at an excellent price-performance ratio. The durable material is water-repellent, withstands even a short rain shower and can be easily wiped clean. The bottom is rubberized to prevent the ingress of water and moisture. With padded shoulder strap for optimal carrying comfort.

PROREX TACKLE BAG NEW

LURE BAG | L-SIZE

The main compartment of the Prorex Tackle Bag L comes with 3 large DAIWA LR tackle boxes. This bag offers plenty of space for lures, jig heads and other small accessories. The two front pockets, measuring 21.5x15.5x5cm, offer space for additional, smaller tackle boxes. The two side pockets measure 21x13cm. They offer space for a cell phone, documents or other small items. The lid features a small zipper pouch on the inner side that gives additional storage space for documents, etc. The two side pockets and the main compartment all feature water-repellent zippers to keep the interior safe even during short rain showers. Comes with shoulder strap and rubberized bottom.

Material: Bag polyester; Bottom PVC



Art.-No.	Color	Size	Size cm
15810-501	grey camo	L	38x18x24



PROREX TACKLE BAG NEW

LURE BAG | M-SIZE

The main compartment of the Prorex Tackle Bag M holds two large DAIWA tackle boxes (size LR) and thus offers plenty of storage space for lures, jig heads and other accessories. The front pocket (28x16.5x5cm) provides space for an additional tackle box or other accessories. The two side pockets (17x10.5x5cm) offer space for a cell phone, documents and other small items. Both side pockets and the main compartment feature water-repellent zippers to keep the interior dry even during short rain showers. Includes a shoulder strap and carrying handles. Features a rubberized bottom to avoid soaking from wet grounds.

Material: Bag polyester; Bottom PVC



Art.-No.	Color	Size	Size cm
15810-601	grey camo	M	38x14x24





PROREX SF HIP BAG DE LUXE

NEW



This extra-large Prorex hip bag offers enormous storage space and many technical details that support an active roving angler. The main compartment, measuring 30x20x11cm offers room for two medium-sized DAIWA MR tackle boxes or other, larger accessories. The flat front pocket features several inner slots for soft plastics in zip bags. The front compartment's lid features an inner quick-access EVA board to attach small soft plastics with jig heads, crankbaits and spoons for quick and easy exchange. An additional and detachable small side pocket on the waist belt provides storage space for a cell phone and other accessories such as hooks, leaders, split ring pliers, etc. An elastic band with a carabiner allows to attach and secure a split ring plier into one of the front or side loops. Two additional D-rings on the top area provide additional options to attach more carabiners, etc. The bag features a padded shoulder strap and a heavily padded back panel for improved carrying comfort.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Color	Size cm
15808-150	grey camo	32x15x21

PROREX ROVING RUCKSACK SF

NEW

BACKPACK



This small backpack is ideal for a short session and offers the mobile angler enough storage space for various accessories. The small top compartment provides space for a cell phone, documents and other items. The main compartment, measuring 30x26x11cm, offers room for tackle boxes, light rain jackets, etc. The front patch pocket, measuring 20x16x3.8cm, provides space for zip bags, hooks, etc. The very durable fabric, as well as all zippers, feature a water-repellent construction and can withstand light showers. It features a bottle mesh holder at the bottom and a plier holder. Comes with a padded shoulder strap and padded back panel for good carrying comfort.

Material: Bag polyester

Art.-No.	Color	Size cm
15808-200	grey camo	25x15x40



10 YEARS
PROREX



N'ZON PROGRAM 2027

Feeder fishing experiences a boom in Europe right now. More and more anglers commit themselves to this successful and variable fishing style.

DAIWA has a long record as innovator of new, innovative technologies as well as of premium fishing gear. The N'Zon range unites the very best of the DAIWA technology world, like the LT reel technology, distance control line clip, HVF Nanoplus carbon fiber technology with the know-how of our experienced product designers for feeder fishing from Europe.

Our goal is making fishing a success and great fun for you, since we aim to ensure you reach your aspirations – N'Zon – hit your target.

The N'ZON logo is displayed in white text on a dark blue rectangular background. The letter 'O' is replaced by a red square with a white dot in the center, resembling a Japanese flag. The background of the entire page is a photograph of a fishing net in water with green foliage in the background.

n'ZON

HIT YOUR TARGET



24 N'ZON PLUS LT

FEEDER REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ZAION V

QD
Quick Drag

Extremely precise and resilient for feeder fishing!

The 24 N'Zon Plus models are also featuring the latest Airdrive technology. By the combination of the Airdrive Rotor made by Zaion V material and an ultra-light LC ABS Airdrive Spool, the total weight is reduced, and the centre of gravity is shifted to the rear part of the reel resulting into better balance and sensitivity. In addition, casting accuracy and distance are improved. The Airdrive Bail was completely redesigned to eliminate the risk of line tangles on the bail arm. The aluminium body firmly holds the Digigear II torsion resistant inside the body and supports a perfect power transmission – perfect for retrieving heavy cages from far distances. The QD drag can be easily and fast adjusted for any critical situation. An outstanding reel for method fishing!

- AIRDRIVE Design
- Aluminum reel body
- 5 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)
- ZAION V® AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QD® Quick drag system
- AIRDRIVE ABS® longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Hollow)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- One-touch aluminum fast snap handle



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10317-500	5000S-CP	1	5	150/0.28	4.7:1	79	12.0	290
10317-600	6000SS-CP	1	5	150/0.28	4.9:1	86	12.0	385



25 N'ZON LT

MATCH & FEEDER REEL

**AIRDRIVE
DESIGN**

ATD | TYPE-L

The N'Zon reel in the new Airdrive design!

This N'Zon reel was specially developed for the demanding use for feeder and match fishing and offers high retrieving power and very smooth rotation.

The Airdrive rotor with its redesigned bail arm reduces the risk of line tangles in the bail area, ensuring fewer tangles, especially in windy conditions or when using thin lines. The powerful Tough Digigear drive gear with extra-large gear teeth runs very smoothly and provides optimal power transmission under load. The wide spool diameter supports a relatively high line retrieval despite the low gear ratio – this supports a longer gear life and is ideal when heavy rigs need to be retrieved in quickly! The ATD Type-L drag is an improvement on the ATD drag system, offering even smoother engagement without excessive inertia and instantly releasing the set drag power. The special ABS LC long-cast spool with its optimized spool lip ensures long casting distances.

- AIRDRIVE Design
- 4 ball bearings
- AIRDRIVE ROTOR®
- TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ATD™ Type-L drag system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIRDRIVE BAIL (Solid)
- Twist Buster® III line roller
- T-Shape handle knob



Art.-No.	Size	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10322-400	4000-C	4	150/0.28	5.2:1	82	12.0	290
10322-500	5000S-CP	4	150/0.28	4.7:1	79	12.0	295
10322-600	6000SS-P	4	150/0.28	4.9:1	86	12.0	390



24 N'ZON PLUS DISTANCE 25 QD

FEEDER REEL | WITH 25MM SPOOL STROKE

QD

ZAION
AIR ROTOR

DIGIGEAR

The long cast model in the N'Zon range with 25mm spool stroke!

The 24 N'Zon Plus Distance version with 25mm stroke offers extreme casting distances and incredible retrieving power. Thanks to the low gear ratio of 4.7:1, heavy loads can easily be retrieved from long distances. The reel body made of Zaion material ensures a permanently torque resistant location of the inner gear unit. The long stroke of 25mm in combination with the conical aluminium long cast spool provides extreme casting distances. The special spool lip additionally reduces friction during casting. The HIP line clip well protects the line. With One-Touch aluminium folding handle and QD drag with carbon washers.

- ZAION® reel body
- Aluminum body cover
- 4 ball bearings (incl. 1 CRBB®)
- ZAION V® ROTOR
- DIGIGEAR® II
- QD® Quick drag system
- Carbon drag discs
- Cross Wrap® system
- ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- HIP® line clip
- AIR BAIL®
- Machined aluminum handle



25mm
Stroke



Art.-No.	Size	BB CRBB	BB total	Capacity m/mm	Ratio	Retrieval cm	Drag kg	Weight g
10133-425	25QD	1	4	150/0.28	4.7:1	96	12.0	450





N'ZON PRO STAFF

The N'Zon Pro Staff Feeder – Outstanding performance and quality!

The N'Zon Pro Staff Feeder series are a class of their own – designed for feeder anglers who don't want to compromise. These rods impress with an ultra-fast action, slim blanks and a perfectly balanced blank construction.

Thanks to the use of DAIWA's exclusive HVF Nanoplus carbon material, extremely lightweight yet exceptionally durable blanks were developed that instantly recover after casting, providing pinpoint accuracy.

The use of X45X technology greatly reduces torsion and torque and supports accurate distance casting. The ergonomically shaped Air Sensor reel seat made of carbon composite ensures a perfect and firm alliance with reel.

The EVA handle with its exclusive armlock design guarantees maximum comfort during the fight and handling.

This series offers the right model for every feeder fishing challenge – from Method fishing on shorter distances to extra heavy types with large cages in strong currents.

The Method Feeder models feature a parabolic action with a decent backbone that is ideal for carp fishing at close range.

The soft action perfectly absorbs first runs and reduces the risk of losing fish. Designed to target carp, bream and tench.

The Power Feeder models are real distance hunters. With their semi-parabolic action and fast blank construction, these rods perfectly load for casting providing impressively long and precise casts. They offer outstanding control and accuracy even fighting large fish on distance.

The Medium Feeder rods offer a very slim blank construction and are all-rounders for fishing in lighter currents or still waters. Fast, light and balanced, they will accurately cast your rig over great distances and offer great power reserves for fighting large fish.

The Distance and Power Distance Feeder models are designed for maximum power and control. They feature a strong backbone, fast action and enormous power reserves – ideal for strong currents, large cages and fishing on distance. The quivers feature larger guides to cope with shock leaders.

The N'Zon Pro Staff Feeder series is designed to meet the highest standards.

- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45X® carbon fiber construction
- Micro-Pitch taping
- V-Joint® Alpha put-over joint
- Premium EVA grip
- DAIWA® Air Sensor reel seat
- Fuji® Alconite K-guides

HVF
nanoplus

X45

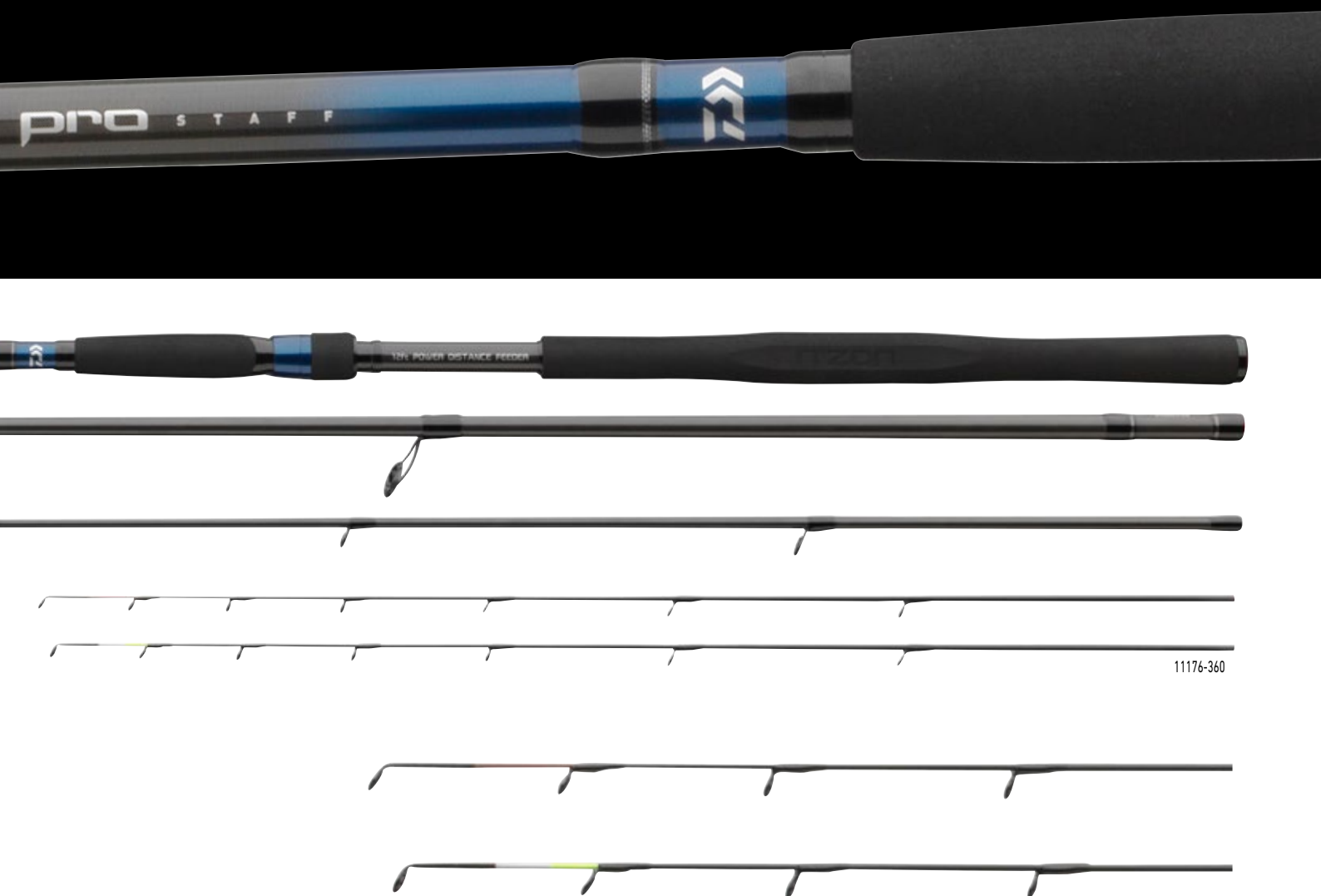
V-JOINT



N'ZON PRO STAFF FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -30G | -40G | -60G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11174-270	2.74	-30	medium fast	142	2+3	13	115	1/1.5/2
11174-300	3.05	-40	medium fast	157	2+3	14	145	1/1.5/2
11174-330	3.35	-60	medium fast	172	2+3	14	155	1/1.5/2



11176-360

N'ZON PRO STAFF POWER FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -60G | -80G | -90G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11174-305	3.05	-60	medium fast	157	2+3	13	150	1/1.5/2
11174-335	3.35	-80	medium fast	172	2+3	14	175	1.5/2/3
11174-360	3.66	-90	medium fast	128	3+3	15	190	1/1.5/2

N'ZON PRO STAFF DISTANCE FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -120G | -150G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11175-360	3.66	-120	medium fast	128	3+3	15	200	1.5/2/3
11175-390	3.96	-120	medium fast	138	3+3	14	225	1.5/2/3
11176-360	3.66	-150	medium fast	128	3+3	14	210	2/3/4
11176-390	3.96	-150	medium fast	138	3+3	14	240	2/3/4



N'ZON DISTANCE SPECIAL FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -90G | -120G | -150G | -180G

The N'Zon Distance Special Feeder rods convince by their fast actions, premium processing, slim blanks and an optimal balance.

By using exclusive DAIWA technologies, like HVF nanoplus material for the blank, X45 blank design and V-Joint, it is possible to design extraordinarily valuable feeder rods that feature extreme casting power.

The X45 design cares for distortion-proof blanks and accurate casts also over long distances.

The N'Zon Distance Special feeder rods are also excelled by their considerably low weight as well as their high durability – perfect for reliably casting heavy feeders to long distances without effort. The comprehensive lineup of this series covers almost all fields of application of feeder fishing. The rods with 90g and 120g casting weight are perfect for fishing in large, silent waters and at low current. The models with 150g and 180g have been designed for the application at strong current and heavy feeders. Also perfect for large carps.

To facilitate the use of shockleaders, the rods with 150g and 180g casting weight feature somewhat larger guides at the quiver tips.

Equipped with original Fuji DPS Down-Lock reel seat, lightweight Seaguide guides and the exclusive DAIWA Armlock handle with cork and EVA these rods meet the expectations even of highest quality standards.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11171-360	3.66	12.0	90	fast	187	2+3	15	225	1.5/2/3
11172-360	3.66	12.0	120	fast	129	3+3	15	230	2/3/4
11173-360	3.66	12.0	150	fast	129	3+3	15	235	2/3/4
11171-390	3.96	13.0	120	fast	138	3+3	15	255	2/3/4
11172-390	3.96	13.0	150	fast	138	3+3	15	265	2/3/4
11173-390	3.96	13.0	180	fast	138	3+3	15	270	3/4/5
11172-420	4.27	14.0	150	fast	149	3+3	14	270	2/3/5
11173-420	4.27	14.0	180	fast	149	3+3	14	280	3/4/5



- HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- X45® carbon fiber construction
- V-Joint® put-over joint
- Separated Hard EVA / cork grip
- Fuji® DPS reel seat
- Seaguide® Zirconia guides
- Hook keeper

HVF
nanoplus

X45

V-JOINT



N'ZON DISTANCE SPECIAL METHOD FEEDER

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -80G

The Method Feeder rods from the N'Zon Distance Special feeder series is both applicable for method feeder fishing close to the shore and over long distances thanks to its semi-parabolic action. The 3.35m model with a casting weight of 80g despite its parabolic action offers enough reserves to control also large specimen easily.

The X45 blank design in combination with the exclusive DAIWA rod manufacturing technologies like HVF and nanoplus lead to a distortion-proof rod with high resilience – perfect for long and accurate casts. During the fight all flights are effortlessly buffered and the risk of losses at the use of thin lines is considerably decreased.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11170-330	3.35	11.0	80	fast	172	2+3	15	200	1.5/2/3

N'ZON SUPER SLIM FEEDER

The N'Zon Super Slim Feeder rods offer optimal casting characteristics and highest resilience with very slim blank diameters. The rods of this large range are outstandingly well balanced! The HMC+ carbon fiber blank of the N'Zon Super Slim immediately resiles after the cast and thus enables especially precise targeting. The Armlock handle section is smoothly docking to the underarm and thus enormously improves comfort during the fight with powerful fish. The N'Zon Super Slim series covers all kinds of modern feeder fishing. You will find rods for light method feeder fishing and fishing over short as well as great distances. Also for fishing in strong currents as well as for fishing for big carps, this range contains a fitting model.



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ArmLock® handle section
- Cork / EVA grip
- Screw-down reel seat
- Seaguide® guides



N'ZON SUPER SLIM METHOD FEEDER

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -30G | -40G | -60G

Semi-parabolic method feeder rod for fishing for carp, bream and tench.

The blank of the Super Slim Method Feeder enables sensitive casts without losing feeder. The soft action reduces losses during the fight, but is also strong enough to cast precisely.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11160-270	2.74	9.0	-30	medium fast	142	2+2	14	140	1/1.5
11160-300	3.05	10.0	-40	medium fast	157	2+2	15	155	1/1.5
11160-330	3.35	11.0	-60	medium fast	173	2+2	15	175	1.5/2

N'ZON SUPER SLIM FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -90G | -120G

The Super Slim Feeder rods with 90g or 120g casting weight are made for fishing over great distances. The fast, stiff blank fully loads during the cast and precisely reaches great distances with feeders.

Ideally suited for big quarry ponds and natural ponds as well as rivers and canals. Real allrounders!

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11162-360	3.66	12.0	-90	medium fast	188	2+2	15	215	2/3
11163-360	3.66	12.0	-120	medium fast	128	3+2	15	260	2/3
11162-390	3.96	13.0	-120	medium fast	138	3+2	15	265	2/4



N'ZON SUPER SLIM POWER FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -50G | -100G | -150G

The Power Feeder models are very strong feeder rods with great power reserves. Ideally suited for fishing over great distances or in strong currents. The fast action of the blank enables long and targeted casts. The guides have been chosen to fit even with thicker shock leaders.

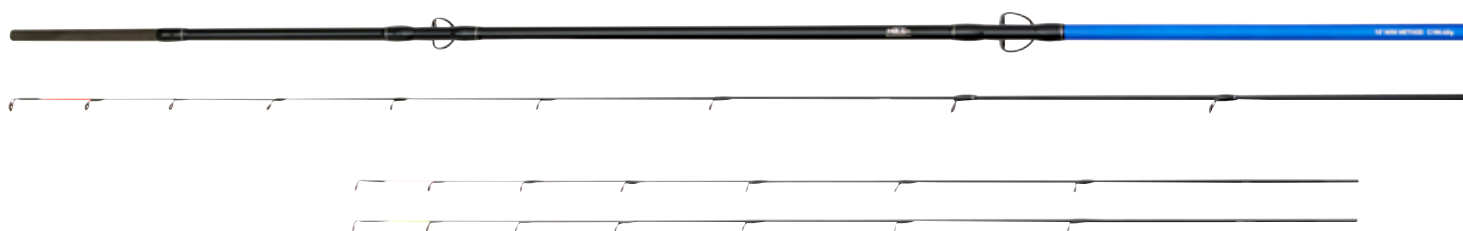
Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11161-300	3.05	10.0	-50	medium fast	157	2+2	15	165	1.5/2
11161-330	3.35	11.0	-100	medium fast	118	3+2	14	210	2/3
11163-300	3.00	10.0	-150	medium fast	157	2+2	14	205	2/4
11163-330	3.30	11.0	-150	medium fast	117	3+2	14	220	2/4
11161-360	3.66	12.0	-150	medium fast	128	3+2	15	260	2/4
11161-390	3.96	13.0	-150	medium fast	138	3+2	15	300	3/5

N'ZON SUPER SLIM CARP FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -180G | -240G

The Carp Feeder models of the N'Zon Super Slim series are made for uncompromising application at fishing for big carps. Fish up to 30 pound can be fought easily with this powerful rod. Of course, the N'Zon Super Slim Carp is also fitting for usage at big rivers. Casting weights up to 240g offer the possibility to cast big and heavy feeders over great distances.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11164-360	3.66	12.0	-180	medium fast	128	3+2	15	255	3/5
11164-390	3.96	13.0	-180	medium fast	138	3+2	15	290	3/5
11165-360	3.66	12.0	-240	medium fast	128	3+2	15	265	3/5
11165-390	3.96	13.0	-240	medium fast	138	3+2	15	305	3/5



N'ZON 2.0

The N'Zon 2.0 feeder rods – power, precision and performance!

Experience the next generation of N'Zon feeder rods – the N'Zon 2.0 series. Made from high-quality HMC+ carbon material, these rods impress with their low weight, fast tip action and impressive casting characteristics. The thin and well-balanced blanks were designed to quickly recover after casting to support maximum accuracy and easy operation. The ergonomically designed Armlock handle sits comfortable on the forearm and ensures perfect control and operation.

With a total of 16 models, the N'Zon 2.0 series covers basically all areas of modern feeder fishing – from light method fishing at close range to medium distances and powerful XH models for strong currents and heavy cages on distance.

For method fishing, the semi-parabolic rods offer a balanced action that allows sensitive casts without losing the bait. The soft tip action ensures easy hook ups for method style fishing and levels even fast and sudden runs from heavy fish.

The Medium Feeder models impress with a classic, fast tip action and a powerful backbone – perfect for lighter currents and still waters. The semi-parabolic action ensures optimal control and precision.

The Distance & Power Feeder models were designed for maximum casting distances, strong currents, and large fish. With a powerful backbone and extra-large guides on the quivers for the use of shock leaders and heavy lines. With casting weights up to 180g, these rods can handle large cages with ease - even under the toughest conditions. Whether on huge lakes, strong rivers or canals – the N'Zon 2.0 Distance models will bring your rig to its desired destination with pinpoint accuracy.

N'ZON 2.0 MINI METHOD FEEDER

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -30G | -40G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11139-275	2.70	-30	medium fast	142	2+3	14	159	1/1.5/2
11139-300	3.05	-40	medium fast	157	2+3	15	163	1/1.5/2

N'ZON 2.0 METHOD FEEDER

METHOD FEEDER ROD | CW -50G | -60G | -70G | -80G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11139-305	3.05	-60	medium fast	157	2+3	15	184	1.5/2/3
11139-330	3.35	-50	medium fast	172	2+3	16	191	1/1.5/2
11139-335	3.35	-70	medium fast	172	2+3	16	215	1.5/2/3
11139-336	3.35	-80	medium fast	118	3+3	15	231	1.5/2/3
11139-360	3.66	-60	medium fast	188	2+3	16	225	1.5/2/3
11139-365	3.66	-80	medium fast	128	3+3	15	255	1.5/2/3



11139-300



11139-360



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ArmLock® handle section
- High-quality cork / EVA grip
- DPS reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides



N'ZON 2.0 POWER FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -100G | -150G | -180G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11140-360	3.66	-100	medium fast	128	3+3	15	256	2/3/4
11141-361	3.66	-150	medium fast	128	3+3	15	296	3/4/5
11141-362	3.66	-180	medium fast	128	3+3	15	316	3/4/5
11140-390	3.96	-100	medium fast	138	3+3	15	284	2/3/4
11141-391	3.96	-150	medium fast	138	3+3	15	324	3/4/5
11141-392	3.96	-180	medium fast	138	3+3	15	351	3/4/5

N'ZON 2.0 DISTANCE FEEDER

FEEDER ROD | CW -120G

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11141-360	3.66	-120	medium fast	128	3+3	15	282	2/3/4
11141-390	3.96	-120	medium fast	138	3+3	15	295	2/3/4



11166-360



- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ArmLock® handle section
- Premium EVA grip
- Screw-down reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides



HIGH MODULUS CARBON PLUS



N'ZON PBR FEEDING

FEEDER ROD | 60M | 90M

With the two N'Zon Prebait-Feeding rods DAIWA offers special rods for the quick preparation of the feeding spot. To achieve a successful feeding spot with a high fish density it is often important to quickly get large amounts of bait to the spot right at the beginning. The N'Zon Feeding rods with robust HMC+ carbon fiber blanks allow the use of very large feeders or bait rockets for the precise placement of groundbait and other bait types. The application of bait rockets allows the use of large amounts of particles and corn, that usually don't stick too well in conventional feeders. The blank design and the used components have been selected to resist maximal load. Both rods can be used with all common bait rocket sizes. Available in two versions – 3.66m for distances of up to 60m and 3.96m for distances of up to 90m.

Art.-No.	Length m	Length ft	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g
11166-360	3.66	12.0	fast	127	3	9	241
11166-390	3.96	13.0	fast	138	3	9	342



11334-300



11334-390

- HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ArmLock® handle section
- DPS reel seat
- Aluminum oxide guides

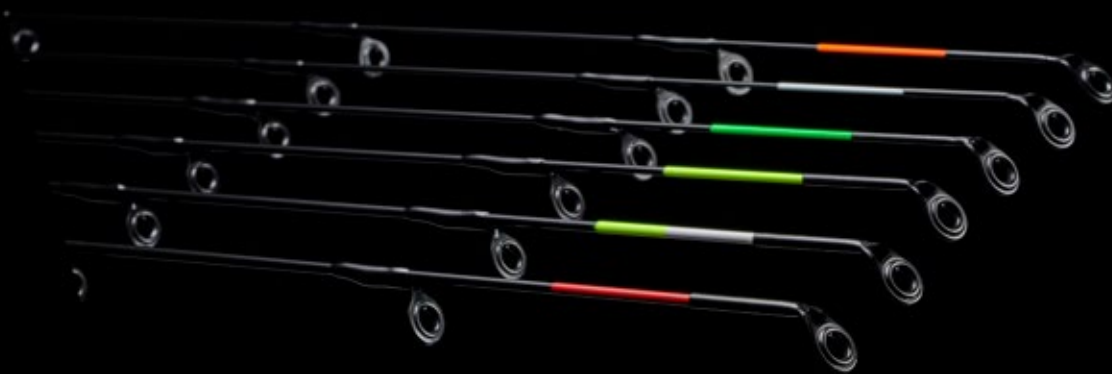


N'ZON TELE FEEDER

TELE FEEDER ROD | CW -60G | -90G | -120G | -150G

With the N'Zon Tele Feeder rods, DAIWA now additionally offers telescopic feeder rods in the popular N'Zon product range, that can be transported in a space-saving manner. The thin, high-quality HMC+ carbon fibre blanks impress with their very light weight, excellent balance and exceptionally good action. Despite multiple sections, the rods react extremely quickly and offer enough power in the backbone to cope even the biggest target fish. Wrapped guides, a screw-down DPS reel seat and the ergonomically shaped handle made of cork and EVA, provide a high-quality appearance. The line-up of N'Zon Tele Feeder rods offers models for almost all common areas of feeder fishing – a progressive rod with a casting weight of 60g is specially designed for Method feeder fishing. DAIWA offers rods with casting weights up to 90g or 120g for light to medium feeder fishing at closer range and a long cast model for ponds, lakes and canals. For heavy fishing in strong currents or with large, heavy cages, the rod with 150g casting weight and oversized guides on the quiver tips is the right choice. The N'Zon Tele Feeder rods are supplied with two quivers.

Art.-No.	Length m	CW g	Action	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Guides	Weight g	QT oz
11334-300	3.00	-60	medium fast	73	6+2	12	160	1.5/2
11334-330	3.30	-90	medium fast	73	6+2	12	205	3/4
11334-360	3.60	-120	medium fast	84	6+2	12	240	3/4
11334-390	3.90	-150	medium fast	86	7+2	13	300	4/5



CQ QUIVER TIPS FOR N'ZON FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) CW g	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11333-030	11160-270, 11160-300, 11160-330, 11161-300, 11334-300, 11174-270, 11174-305, 11174-300, 11174-330, 11174-360, 11139-275, 11139-305, 11139-300, 11139-330, 11139-335, 11139-336, 11139-360	-40/-50/-60/-70/-80	full carbon fiber	green	MHQ	3.00
11135-020	11160-270, 11160-300, 11160-330, 11161-300, 11334-300, 11174-270, 11174-305, 11174-300, 11174-330, 11174-360, 11139-275, 11139-305, 11139-300, 11139-330, 11139-335, 11139-336, 11139-360	-40/-50/-60/-70/-80	full carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11135-015	11160-270, 11160-300, 11160-330, 11161-300, 11334-300, 11174-270, 11174-305, 11174-300, 11174-330, 11174-360, 11139-275, 11139-305, 11139-300, 11139-330, 11139-335, 11139-336, 11139-360	-40/-50/-60/-70/-80	full carbon fiber	fluo yellow	MLQ	1.50
11135-010	11160-270, 11160-300, 11160-330, 11161-300, 11334-300, 11174-270, 11174-305, 11174-300, 11174-330, 11174-360, 11139-275, 11139-305, 11139-300, 11139-330, 11139-335, 11139-336, 11139-360	-40/-50/-60/-70/-80	full carbon fiber	fluo orange	LQ	1.00
11135-075	11160-270, 11160-300, 11160-330, 11161-300, 11334-300, 11174-270, 11174-305, 11174-300, 11174-330, 11174-360, 11139-275, 11139-305, 11139-300, 11139-330, 11139-335, 11139-336, 11139-360	-40/-50/-60/-70/-80	full carbon fiber	white	ULQ	0.75

CT QUIVER TIPS FOR N'ZON FEEDER

Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) Art.-No.	Matching with Rod(s) CW g	Material	Color	Type	TC oz
11138-050	11161-330, 11161-360, 11161-390, 11162-360, 11162-390, 11163-360, 11164-360, 11164-390, 11165-360, 11165-390, 11333-360, 11333-390, 11170-330, 11171-360, 11172-360, 11173-360, 11171-390, 11172-390, 11173-390, 11172-420, 11173-420, 11334-330, 11334-360, 11334-390, 11163-300, 11163-330, 11185-390, 11139-365, 11140-360, 11140-390, 11141-360, 11141-361, 11141-390, 11141-362, 11141-391, 11141-392, 11175-360, 11174-335, 11175-390, 11176-360, 11176-390	-80/-90/-100/-120/-150/-180	full carbon fiber	fluo orange	XHQ	5.00
11138-040	11161-330, 11161-360, 11161-390, 11162-360, 11162-390, 11163-360, 11164-360, 11164-390, 11165-360, 11165-390, 11333-360, 11333-390, 11170-330, 11171-360, 11172-360, 11173-360, 11171-390, 11172-390, 11173-390, 11172-420, 11173-420, 11334-330, 11334-360, 11334-390, 11163-300, 11163-330, 11185-390, 11139-365, 11140-360, 11140-390, 11141-360, 11141-361, 11141-390, 11141-362, 11141-391, 11141-392, 11175-360, 11174-335, 11175-390, 11176-360, 11176-390	-80/-90/-100/-120/-150/-180	full carbon fiber	green	HQ	4.00
11138-030	11161-330, 11161-360, 11161-390, 11162-360, 11162-390, 11163-360, 11164-360, 11164-390, 11165-360, 11165-390, 11333-360, 11333-390, 11170-330, 11171-360, 11172-360, 11173-360, 11171-390, 11172-390, 11173-390, 11172-420, 11173-420, 11334-330, 11334-360, 11334-390, 11163-300, 11163-330, 11185-390, 11139-365, 11140-360, 11140-390, 11141-360, 11141-361, 11141-390, 11141-362, 11141-391, 11141-392, 11175-360, 11174-335, 11175-390, 11176-360, 11176-390	-80/-90/-100/-120/-150/-180	full carbon fiber	nightglow	MHQ	3.00
11138-020	11161-330, 11161-360, 11161-390, 11162-360, 11162-390, 11163-360, 11164-360, 11164-390, 11165-360, 11165-390, 11333-360, 11333-390, 11170-330, 11171-360, 11172-360, 11173-360, 11171-390, 11172-390, 11173-390, 11172-420, 11173-420, 11334-330, 11334-360, 11334-390, 11163-300, 11163-330, 11185-390, 11139-365, 11140-360, 11140-390, 11141-360, 11141-361, 11141-390, 11141-362, 11141-391, 11141-392, 11175-360, 11174-335, 11175-390, 11176-360, 11176-390	-80/-90/-100/-120/-150/-180	full carbon fiber	red	MQ	2.00
11138-015	11161-330, 11161-360, 11161-390, 11162-360, 11162-390, 11163-360, 11164-360, 11164-390, 11165-360, 11165-390, 11333-360, 11333-390, 11170-330, 11171-360, 11172-360, 11173-360, 11171-390, 11172-390, 11173-390, 11172-420, 11173-420, 11334-330, 11334-360, 11334-390, 11163-300, 11163-330, 11185-390, 11139-365, 11140-360, 11140-390, 11141-360, 11141-361, 11141-390, 11141-362, 11141-391, 11141-392, 11175-360, 11174-335, 11175-390, 11176-360, 11176-390	-80/-90/-100/-120/-150/-180	full carbon fiber	fluo yellow	MLQ	1.50
11138-010	11161-330, 11161-360, 11161-390, 11162-360, 11162-390, 11163-360, 11164-360, 11164-390, 11165-360, 11165-390, 11333-360, 11333-390, 11170-330, 11171-360, 11172-360, 11173-360, 11171-390, 11172-390, 11173-390, 11172-420, 11173-420, 11334-330, 11334-360, 11334-390, 11163-300, 11163-330, 11185-390, 11139-365, 11140-360, 11140-390, 11141-360, 11141-361, 11141-390, 11141-362, 11141-391, 11141-392, 11175-360, 11174-335, 11175-390, 11176-360, 11176-390	-80/-90/-100/-120/-150/-180	full carbon fiber	white	LQ	1.00

N'ZON X8 BRAID

BRAIDED LINE | STEEL GREY

Premium 8-strand braided line for feeder fishing. Thanks to the smooth surface this braided line crosses the guide almost completely silent and cares for optimal casting distances. The Japanese IZANAS PE fiber cares for a high abrasion resistance and high linear strength. Perfect for long distance fishing.

- IZANAS® PE fiber
- 8-Braid, round-braided
- Very high knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- No stretch
- Made in Japan



Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12410-108	steel grey	150	0.08	5.00	11.0
12410-110	steel grey	150	0.10	7.00	15.0
12410-112	steel grey	150	0.12	8.50	19.0

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12410-308	steel grey	300	0.08	5.00	11.0
12410-310	steel grey	300	0.10	7.00	15.0
12410-312	steel grey	300	0.12	8.50	19.0

N'ZON SINKING FEEDER MONO

FEEDER MONOFILAMENT | SINKING | MATT BROWN



- 150m color marker
- Sinking
- Low underwater reflection
- High suppleness

Premium sinking and very supple monofilament line for feeder fishing. The dull surface of the N'Zon Feeder Mono prevents underwater reflections.

The 300m spools feature a mark at 150m length – perfect to equip 2 reels with exactly 150m line.

Art.-No.	Color	Capacity m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Strength lb
12405-016	matt brown	300	0.16	1.69	4.0
12405-018	matt brown	300	0.18	2.35	5.0
12405-020	matt brown	300	0.20	3.08	6.0
12405-023	matt brown	300	0.23	3.92	8.0
12405-026	matt brown	300	0.26	4.99	10.0
12405-028	matt brown	300	0.28	5.72	12.0
12405-030	matt brown	300	0.30	6.39	14.0

N'ZON TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

TAPERED | GREY TRANSPARENT



- Tapered line construction
- Made in Japan

This shock leader for feeder fishing offers great advantages especially when applied at long range fishing – perfect for mussel banks and unclean bottom.

Length per item: 10m – 7m parallel and 3m with taper.
Content: 5 shock leaders

Art.-No.	Color	Version
12405-125	grey transparent	0.18-0.25mm/5x10m
12405-130	grey transparent	0.22-0.30mm/5x10m
12405-135	grey transparent	0.26-0.35mm/5x10m

N'ZON SWIVELS & BEADS



N'ZON FEEDER BEAD / SAFETY SNAP

FEEDER BEAD SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Can be connected directly to the main line or to the loop. Thanks to the snap, the feeder can be changed very quickly.

Art.-No.	Content pc.
13310-010	6



N'ZON DOUBLE SWIVEL

FEEDER DOUBLE SWIVEL

This double swivel reliably eliminates tangles during retrieving the rig. The dull surface reduces frightening under water.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Content pc.
13313-008	8	6
13313-010	10	6
13313-012	12	6



N'ZON QUICK-CHANGE SWIVEL

FAST LOCK SWIVEL

With this fast lock swivel, your rig can be changed within seconds. No additional knots are necessary. Ideal when your rig has to be adapted very often to different fishing conditions.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Content pc.
13316-010	10	10
13316-012	12	10
13316-014	14	10



N'ZON SWIVEL

FEEDER SWIVEL

Classical feeder swivel. The dull surface reduces frightening under water significantly.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Content pc.
13312-008	8	10
13312-010	10	10
13312-012	12	10



N'ZON SWIVEL / SNAP

FEEDER SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Premium feeder swivel with snap.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Content pc.
13314-008	8	10
13314-010	10	10
13314-012	12	10

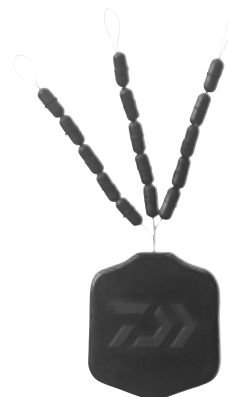


N'ZON SWIVEL & STOP BEAD

METHOD STOPPER BEAD | WITH SWIVEL

Stopper bead with integrated swivel for modern feeder fishing.

Art.-No.	Size	Content pc.
13317-010	M	10
13317-008	L	10



N'ZON FEEDER STOPS

RUBBER STOPPER

Premium feeder stops in three different sizes.

Art.-No.	Size	Content pc.
13310-114	S	15
13310-110	M	15
13310-108	L	15



N'ZON DOUBLE SWIVEL / SNAP

FEEDER DOUBLE SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Special double swivel with snap. The double swivel eliminates tangling reliably.

Art.-No.	Swivel Size	Content pc.
13315-008	8	8
13315-010	10	8
13315-012	12	8



N'ZON QUICK-CHANGE BEAD

METHOD FEEDER BEAD

Sophisticated quick-change bead for feeder fishing.

Art.-No.	Content pc.
13318-001	8

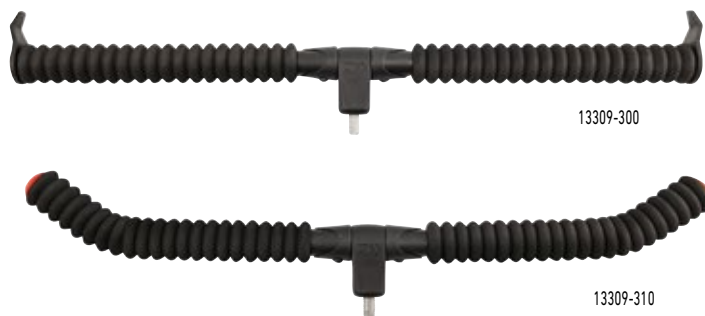
N'ZON DUAL FEEDER ROD REST

Special rod rest for method feeder fishing. The rod rest features two areas – in the upper area the rod can easily be placed and grabbed – at the lower part the handle is secured at the rod rest and cannot be pulled out accidentally. Perfect for method feeder fishing and feeder fishing for carps, when quick bites and surprising runs have to be taken into account.

With English brass thread.



Art.-No.	Color	Size cm	Height cm	Weight g	Content pc.
13406-000	black/red	78x56	1,00	29	1



N'ZON EVA FEEDER REST

STRAIGHT

Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
13309-300	30	1
13309-305	50	1

N'ZON EVA FEEDER REST

CURVED

Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
13309-310	50	1

N'ZON WEIGHT CHANGE FEEDERS

Hybrid-style feeder – available in 3 sizes and many different weights. Due to the special, additionally available weight kit, the weight can be increased without the need for building a new rig. The special construction and shape ensure an optimal retaining of the feed during the cast and during sinking down. Due to the inline construction ECS (Easy Change System), these feeders can be changed quickly without new rigging. With camouflage soft-touch surface. Lead-free construction.

N'ZON WEIGHT CHANGE FEEDER

OPEN FEEDER



Art.-No.	Lead Size	Weight g	Content pc.
13345-720	S	20.0	1
13345-730	S	30.0	1
13345-825	M	25.0	1
13345-835	M	35.0	1
13345-845	M	45.0	1
13345-935	L	35.0	1
13345-950	L	50.0	1
13345-965	L	65.0	1

N'ZON WEIGHT CHANGE

Art.-No.	Lead Size	Weights g	Content Set pc.
13345-995	S	5.0+10.0	1+1



N'ZON PELLET BAND EXTENDER

For easy opening of small pellet bands.

Art.-No.	PU pc.
13319-004	10



N'ZON BAIT DRILL

Bait drill for pellets and mini boilies. Floating and thus hard to get lost.

Art.-No.	PU pc.
13319-001	20



N'ZON BAIT NEEDLE

Bait needle for pellets and mini boilies. Floating and thus hard to get lost.

Art.-No.	PU pc.
13319-002	20



N'ZON QUICK STOP NEEDLE

Floating and thus hard to get lost.

Art.-No.	PU pc.
13319-003	20



N'ZON LOOP TYER

TYING AID FOR LOOP KNOTS

With this small loop tyer every single loop knot will be successful. Floating and thus hard to get lost.

Art.-No.	PU pc.
13319-005	20



N'ZON DISGORGER

DOUBLE-SIDED

Essential tool for safe and quick unhooking.

Art.-No.	PU pc.
13319-000	100



N'ZON POWER GUM

SHOCK ABSORBER | 10M SPOOL

Premium and elastic power gum (10m on spool). Ideally suited for feeder rigs and side rigs.

Art.-No.	Length m	Ø mm	Strength kg	Content pc.
13306-006	10.0	0.60	4.0	1
13306-008	10.0	0.80	6.0	1
13306-001	10.0	1.00	8.0	1



N'ZON HELI FEEDER RIG

HELICOPTER RUBBER STOPPER

For feeder heli-rigs. Can be easily threaded to the main line like a conventional rubber stopper bead.

Art.-No.	Size	Content pc.
13308-000	S	5
13308-001	M	5
13308-002	L	5



N'ZON NEOPRENE ROD BAND SET

Neoprene rod straps - ideal for feeder rods.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	Content Set pc.
13432-000	2



N'ZON BAYONET PIN

METAL BOILIE PINS

For rigging small boilies, pop-ups and soft-pellets.

Art.-No.	Length mm	Content pc.
13308-307	7	20
13308-311	11	20

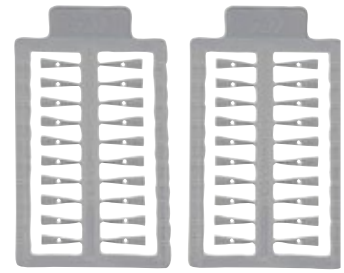


N'ZON SILICONE PELLET BAND

PELLET FIXATION

High-end stretchable pellet bands made of latex.

Art.-No.	Size	Ø mm	Content pc.
13308-202	S	2	100
13308-203	M	3	100



N'ZON SPEED STOPS

BAIT STOPS

Art.-No.	Content pc.
13308-100	40



N'ZON EVA RIG FOAM SPOOLS

6 spools for storing ready-made rigs. The spools can be labeled easily.

Art.-No.	Content pc.
13309-001	6

DAIWA HYDROLASTIC F1

POLE ELASTIC

The original, made in UK. Unlike other types, Hydrolastic has a hollow construction, which is filled with a secret high-performance fluid.



Art.-No.	Color
12420-010	orange



DAIWA HYDROLASTIC

POLE ELASTIC

The original, made in UK. Unlike other types, Hydrolastic has a hollow construction, which is filled with a secret high-performance fluid.

Art.-No.	Color
12420-001	black
12420-002	white
12420-003	blue
12420-004	red
12420-005	gray
12420-006	purple
12420-008	pink
12420-009	yellow



N'ZON CAGE FEEDERS

Very high-quality feeders with strong wire mesh and anti-reflective coating. Non-toxic – lead-free!

N'ZON NON-TOXIC DISTANCE CAGE FEEDER

LONGCAST FEEDER

Feeder for distance hunters. Ideal when the feeder shall be presented over great distances. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish. Ideal for silent waters.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length mm	Weight g
13371-020	26	60	20.0
13371-030	26	62	30.0
13371-045	26	64	45.0
13371-130	30	67	30.0
13371-145	30	70	45.0
13371-160	30	72	60.0
13371-230	33	73	30.0
13371-245	33	76	45.0
13371-260	33	78	60.0



N'ZON NON-TOXIC CAGE FEEDER

OPEN FEEDER

Classical round feeder – available in 3 sizes. Due to the special positioning of the lead, the feeder can be cast very precisely and without flapping. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length mm	Weight g
13370-015	27	25	15.0
13370-020	27	25	20.0
13370-030	27	25	30.0
13370-120	27	32	20.0
13370-130	27	32	30.0
13370-145	27	32	45.0
13370-230	33	38	30.0
13370-245	33	38	45.0
13370-260	33	38	60.0
13370-280	33	38	80.0
13370-330	35	44	30.0
13370-345	35	44	45.0
13370-360	35	44	60.0
13370-380	35	44	80.0

N'ZON NON-TOXIC TUNNEL CAGE FEEDER

OPEN FEEDER | FOR STILL AND CURRENT WATERS



Effective feeder with great capacity. This feeder can be fished in currents as well as in ponds and lakes. Due to the tube shape, the groundbait can fade out perfectly and the feeder doesn't drift with the current that easily. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish.

Art.-No.	Size mm	Length mm	Weight g
13372-230	33x31	32	30.0
13372-245	33x33	32	45.0
13372-030	33x30	50	30.0
13372-045	33x31	50	45.0
13372-060	33x32	50	60.0
13372-080	33x33	62	80.0
13372-100	33x34	62	100.00
13372-120	33x35	62	120.00

N'ZON NON-TOXIC SQUARE CAGE FEEDER

OPEN FEEDER | FOR CURRENT WATERS



Classical square feeder for fishing in currents. The feeder gets down to the ground even at strong current and thus doesn't drift away that easy. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish.

Art.-No.	Size mm	Length mm	Weight g
13373-230	33x31	32	30.0
13373-245	33x33	32	45.0
13373-030	33x30	50	30.0
13373-045	33x31	50	45.0
13373-060	33x32	50	60.0
13373-080	33x33	62	80.0
13373-100	33x34	62	100.00
13373-120	33x35	62	120.00

N'ZON NON-TOXIC OPEN END FEEDER

OPEN FEEDER | FOR STILL WATERS



Classical round plastic feeder. This feeder rises to the surface very quickly during retrieving. Ideal in silent waters with much vegetation and barriers under water. Additionally the groundbait fades out of the Open End Feeder more slowly compared to wire feeders.

Art.-No.	Ø mm	Length mm	Weight g
13376-015	22	30	15.0
13376-020	22	30	20.0
13376-030	22	30	30.0
13376-120	28	35	20.0
13376-130	28	35	30.0
13376-145	28	35	45.0
13376-230	28	40	30.0
13376-245	28	40	45.0
13376-260	28	40	60.0
13376-275	28	40	75.0

N'ZON METHOD FEEDER

SPECIAL FEEDER

Premium method feeders available in three sizes with Easy-Grip camo surface. These common and easily fillable method feeders have been developed together with our consultants from the UK. With aerodynamical Weight-Forward design for optimal and accurate casts. The centerline can conveniently be replaced via the exchange system, therefore eliminating the need of renewing the whole rig.

These feeders are made of lead-free material.

Art.-No.	Feeder Size	Weight g	Content pc.
13345-020	S	20.0	1
13345-030	S	30.0	1
13345-125	M	25.0	1
13345-135	M	35.0	1
13345-145	M	45.0	1
13345-235	L	35.0	1
13345-250	L	50.0	1
13345-265	L	65.0	1



S



M



L

N'ZON METHOD MOULD

SILICONE MOULD FOR N'ZON METHOD FEEDER

The matching silicone molds for the DAIWA method feeders. With extra-soft backpart for easy removal of the filled method feeder. Available in 3 sizes: S ,M, L

Art.-No.	Feeder Size	Size	Content pc.
13345-000	S	for Method Feeders sz. s	1
13345-100	M	for Method Feeders sz. M	1
13345-200	L	for Method Feeders sz. L	1



S



M



L

N'ZON SYSTEM 36 FEEDER CHAIR

WITH HIGH BACKREST

With this exclusive N'Zon feeder chair, which has been designed especially for the particular demands of modern feeder fishing, you are perfectly equipped for long sessions at the water.

All four legs feature mud feet at the end and their length can be adjusted individually to provide a safe footing even on rough ground. The extra-long back part can be adjusted perfectly to your posture. At the front, two round adapters fit with all common round feeder arms and add-ons with a diameter of 36mm. Both front parts can be adjusted regarding their height to your individual needs. To provide a completely tangle-free working area, the round locking knob can be turned away about 180 degree.

The end cap can be removed – you will find an English thread below, where you can mount e.g. a feeder rod rest or something similar.

Material: Cover polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm	Weight kg
13432-500	55x55x70	6.4





N'ZON UMBRELLA

ROUND | ARC MEASURE 250CM

Premium umbrella with double-stitched seams and sealing tape.
Arc measure: 250cm

Material: Umbrella cover polyester

Art.-No.	Model	Size cm	Weight kg
13432-250	NZB125	250	2.5



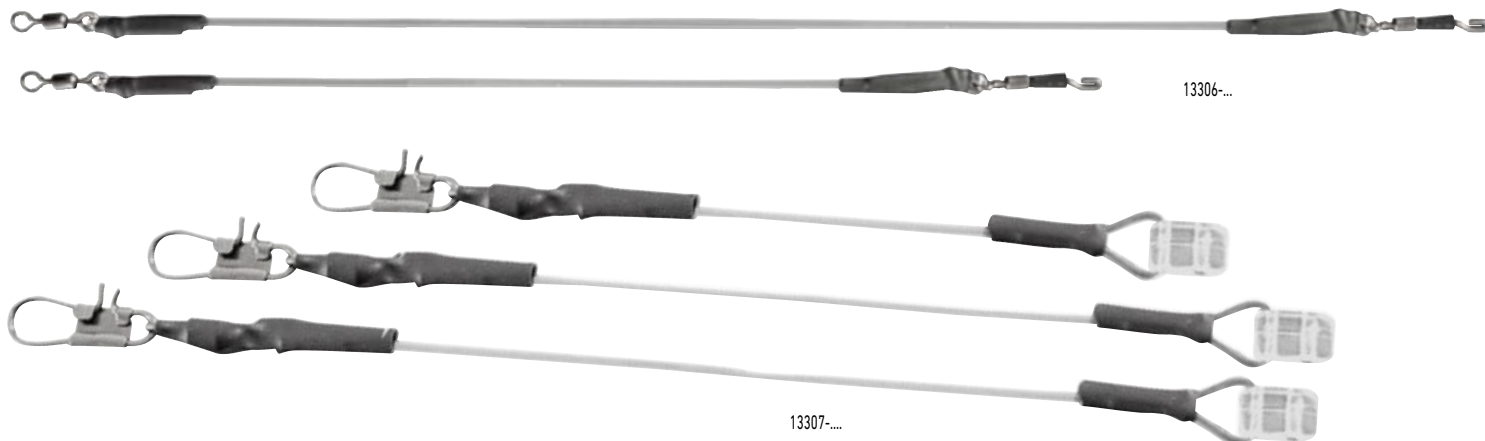
N'ZON UMBRELLA

SQUARE | ARC MEASURE 250CM

Premium umbrella with double-stitched seams and sealing tape.
Arc measure: 250cm

Material: Umbrella cover polyester

Art.-No.	Model	Size cm	Weight kg
13432-260	NZSB125	250	2.3



N'ZON POWER GUM FEEDER LINK

SHOCK ABSORBER FEEDER LINK

Ready-to-fish feeder link.

Art.-No.	Length cm	Ø mm	Strength kg	Content pc.
13306-110	10.0	0.8	6.0	3
13306-115	15.0	0.8	6.0	3

N'ZON SLIDING FEEDER LINK

MONOFIL FEEDER LINK | WITH SLIDING BEAD

Convenient feeder links. Rigged on 0.60mm mono line and original N'Zon sliding bead.

Art.-No.	Length cm	Content pc.
13307-004	4.0	3
13307-006	6.0	3
13307-008	8.0	3

N'ZON KEEP NET

Designed with a high endurance mesh and reinforced protection around each net ribs, the Power Mesh 350 is designed especially for rivers, big canals and wild waters where contact with rough ground and vertical surfaces are likely. Other features include a secure angle lock, pull through handles and stake out rings on the base.

Material:
Net polyester



Art.-No.	Length cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm
13440-350	350	58x48	350

N'ZON KEEP NET

The N'Zon Soft Mesh net is well suited to Commercial fisheries and smaller waters where multiple nets are required. Features include a secure angle lock, pull through handles and stake out rings on the base.

Material:
Net polyester



Art.-No.	Length cm	Size cm	Net Depth cm
13441-300	300	53x43	300



N'ZON SQUARE MESH LANDING NET

Where speed of netting (scooping) is likely or rapid movement through the water is required, the 6mm square shaped mesh reduces resistance. This soft and „fish friendly“ material is quick drying too.

Material: Net polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
13460-045	45x35
13460-055	55x45

N'ZON RUBBER MESH LANDING NET

The rubber coated mesh of this net is highly fish friendly, quick drying yet durable too. It resists hooks getting caught up. Perfect for bigger fish like carp and bream. Features include a rigid, lightweight aluminium frame.

Material: Net polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
13470-045	45x35
13470-050	50x40
13470-060	60x50



N'ZON SOFT & FINE MESH LANDING NET

LANDING NET HEAD

The soft, fine mesh is designed to suit use with hair rigged and banded baits in particular. The mesh is gentle on fine hook lengths and the super small holes prevent hair rigged baits and bait stops getting caught. Features include a rigid, lightweight aluminium frame.

Material: Net polyester

Art.-No.	Size cm
13450-040	40x30
13450-050	50x40

N'ZON LANDING NET HANDLE

Very premium lightweight and stiff landing net handle made of HMC+ carbon fiber, which is perfectly balanced. The 1m extension fits to both versions, to use the landing net handle up to 5m. Both models have 2 threads in the sections, to enable to use it in a 4.0m as well as a 2.8m version.

N'ZON LANDING NET HANDLE FEEDER PRO



Art.-No.	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
13421-400	400	152	3	315

N'ZON LANDING NET HANDLE FEEDER



Art.-No.	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
13421-405	400	152	3	390

N'ZON LANDING NET HANDLE EXTENSION



Art.-No.	Handle L. cm	Closed L. cm	Sect.	Weight g
13421-001	100	100	1	100

N'ZON WINDOW FEEDER

FEEDER

This window feeder has especially been made for fishing and feeding with particles and ground bait and – due to the weight at the body's end – ensures very long and targeted casts. The stocky shape enables quick filling and an optimal diffusion of the feed as recently as the feeder reaches the ground. The big PB models (Pre-Baiting) have especially been made for transporting great amounts of feed to the fishing spot at the beginning.



Art.-No.	Size	Weight g	Content pc.
13355-020	S	20.0	20
13355-030	S	30.0	20
13355-040	S	40.0	20
13355-050	S	50.0	20
13356-030	M	30.0	20
13356-045	M	45.0	20
13356-060	M	60.0	20
13356-075	M	75.0	20
13357-030	L	30.0	20
13357-045	L	45.0	20
13357-060	L	60.0	20
13357-075	L	75.0	20
13358-030	PB	30.0	20
13358-045	PB	45.0	20
13358-060	PB	60.0	20



N'ZON TRIPLE BLADE WORM SCISSORS

FISHING SCISSORS

Extremely high-quality, extra large worm scissors. Made from stainless steel blades. Featuring a strong and high-quality easy to grip handle. Ideal for processing large quantities of worms.

Art.-No.
13326-000



N'ZON BAGS

N'ZON



N'ZON ACCESSORY BAG

ACCESSORY & BAIT BAG | L-SIZE

This large 85l accessory bag is padded and designed to transport all types of metalware and accessories. The 860mm length suits feeder arm parts, box legs plus long roosts and rod rest heads. In addition, the zippered clear view pockets on the underside of the lid give you easy access to smaller bits of kit. Externally, two large 'box' pockets (40 x 30 x 10cm) are ideal for dropping in tackle boxes or any parts you may want to get to quickly. For easy loading the bag features 'grab' loop straps at both ends, for pulling forward or loading up more easily. The detachable padded shoulder strap is adjustable and the carry handles feature a Velcro closure grip. To enhance durability and resist absorption when on wet ground, the base is a full water resistant, hi gauge rubberised material.

Material: polyester

Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
13304-001	L	86x36x29

N'ZON ACCESSORY BAG

ACCESSORY & BAIT BAG | M-SIZE

This medium accessory bag with 50l volume is padded and will suit transport of all types of metalware and accessories. The 680mm length will suits feeder arm parts, platform add-ons plus long rod roosts and rod rest heads. On the lid underside there are two zippered clear view pockets for easy access to smaller items of kit. On each end are two 'box' pockets (25 x 20 x 5cm) are ideal for dropping in tackle boxes or items you quick access to. For easy loading and handling the bag features 'grab' loop straps at both ends. Its detachable padded shoulder strap is adjustable and the carry handles feature a Velcro closure grip. The base features a full water resistant, hi gauge rubberised material that enhances durability and will resist absorption when on wet ground.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size	Size cm
13304-002	M	68x30x26

N'ZON COOL BAG

COOLING BAG

Offering 40l capacity this cool bag is foil padding lined throughout. Ideal for a generous mix of tubs and bait bags it will even carry the bait protection system with adequate spare space. The external pocket (350 x 250 x 50mm) offers additional storage for empty bags, lids and items such as worm scissors and features drop open zip round access and an internal, clear view zippered pocket. Its detachable padded shoulder strap is adjustable and the carry handles feature a Velcro closure grip. The base features a full water resistant, hi gauge rubberised material that enhances durability and will resist absorption when on wet ground.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-301	38x30x45

N'ZON ACCESSORY CASE 2L

ACCESSORY & BAIT BAG

Ideal for small items such as feeders, spools or hookbait tubs. Will also easily store three N'Zon 6" rig cases. 2l volume. Fully padded with zip round lid and oversized zip toggles.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-101	21x12x10

N'ZON ACCESSORY CASE 4L

ACCESSORY & BAIT BAG

Where you have long accessories this 4l case will store any up to 35cm long. Suitable for small boxes or spools it will also take three N'Zon 12" rig cases. Fully padded with zip round lid and oversized zip toggles.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-102	36x11x15

N'ZON ACCESSORY CASE 3L

ACCESSORY & BAIT BAG

This 3l case offers a bit of depth for taller accessories and additional capacity. Fully padded with zip round lid and oversized zip toggles.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-103	20x11x15

N'ZON HOOKBAIT BAG

RIG & LEADER BAG

Designed to offer easy access to hook baits and any liquids. The small partition is Velcro secured and can be easily relocated to shift the shape of space to suit contents. The internal zipped mesh pocket is ideal for keeping your hair rig tools at hand too. Padded design with zip round access.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-501	21x16x8

N'ZON TIP CARRIER

FEEDER ROD HOLDALL

Suited to even long tips this semi rigid case will protect with ease. Types of tip can also be kept separate thanks to a zippered lining to create two compartments. Full length zip access with oversized toggles and an easy grab loop strap.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-801	78x11x9

N'ZON ROD HOLDALL 180CM

FEEDER ROD HOLDALL

When you rods have a closed length of up to 175cm this holdall can store multiple „rod ready“ set ups. Padded throughout, the twin compartments offer full two way zip access and are each separated inside with a padded leaf. Rods can be secured via three Velcro strips. Adequate space is offered for four rods, but the capacity can be easily stretched by reversing the position of the rods into place. The external pocket will carry the Tip Case and a pouch and Velcro loop accommodates a brolly if required. A padded shoulder strap and Velcro secure handles offer carrying options and the easy grab loop strap aids loading and unloading.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-702	180x28x23

N'ZON ROD HOLDALL 145CM

FEEDER ROD HOLDALL

Where your rods are three sections and have a closed length of 140cm this is the holdall to serve multiple 'rod ready' set ups. Padded throughout, the twin compartments offer full two way zip access and are each separated inside with a padded leaf. Rods can be easily secured with three strips of Velcro in place. Although plenty of space is offered for four rods, the capacity can be easily stretched by just 'topping and tailing' the rods into place. The external pocket is designed to carry the Tip Case and a pouch and Velcro loop accommodates a brolly if required. A padded shoulder strap and Velcro secure handles offer carrying options and the easy grab loop strap aids loading and unloading.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-701	145x28x23

N'ZON ROD HOLDALL 196CM

FEEDER ROD HOLDALL

Where rods have a closed length up to 188cm this holdall will carry multiple 'rod ready' set ups. Padded throughout, the twin compartments offer full two way zip access and are each separated inside with a padded leaf. Rods can be secured via three Velcro strips. Adequate space is offered for four rods, but the capacity can be easily stretched by reversing the position of the rods into place. The external pocket will carry the Tip Case and a pouch and Velcro loop accommodates a brolly if required. A padded shoulder strap and Velcro secure handles offer carrying options and the easy grab loop strap aids loading and unloading.

Material: polyester



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-703	196x28x23

N'ZON BAIT PROTECT SYSTEM

BAIT BAG

This EVA system is ideal for all styles of feeder fishing, especially where multiple particle types, including wet are required. Four watertight 1.5l tubs and a single 3l tub offer 9l of capacity. The main 9l case can be used for groundbait or as protection from the elements thanks to the clear view lid. A super rigid rig design and central carry handle ensures stable transport. Zip round lid and oversized zip toggles.

Material: EVA



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-201	42x12x25

N'ZON KEEPNET BAG

The heat seam sealed EVA bag keeps in water and odour from multiple nets. Designed to hold three keepnets and two net heads it is ideal for high catch rate fisheries. The mesh outer pocket will accommodate an unhooking mat or riddle and trays if preferred.

Material: EVA



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-601	60x54x30

N'ZON GROUND BAIT BOWL 5L

BAIT BOX

Super rigid EVA design, offering 5l capacity of bait. The long shape makes it ideal for scooping bait into the feeder.

Material: EVA



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-401	14x12x25

N'ZON GROUND BAIT BOWL 10L

BAIT BOX

Super rigid EVA design, offering 10l capacity. Will carry two 5l bowls and features two carry handles for easy relocation.

Material: EVA



Art.-No.	Size cm
13304-402	29x13x26



N'ZON FOLDABLE EVA BUCKET

FOLDABLE | WITH CARRYING HANDLE AND ROPE

This foldable bucket with a capacity of 5l facilitates accessing water enormously. Equipped with extra-strong 10m rope and solid carrying handle.

Dimensions: 16x16x20cm

Material: Bucket EVA

Art.-No.	Size cm	Volume l
13305-105	16x16x20	5



N'ZON SLIDETRAY FEEDER CHAIR

SYSTEM FEEDER CHAIR

This high-quality chair was specially designed for feeder fishing. All legs are individually adjustable and feature mud feet safe grip on wet and uneven terrains. The two 30mm front poles are suitable for attaching various accessories with 30mm adapters. The backrest is individually adjustable. A sliding table is located under the seat to provide quick access to bait. It features a mixed aluminum and steel frame construction providing strength and lightness.

Art.-No.	Seat Height cm
13432-600	102x72x78





N'ZON 2 ROD BAG

FEEDER ROD HOLDALL | FOR 2 MOUNTED RODS

This rod bag offers a strengthened backside and a strong bottom and is able to host 2 rigged rods. The rods can be positioned in a way to separate the reels from each other and thus prevent damages. The inner divider prevents scratching of the rods against each other. The outer pockets offer space for umbrella as well as quiver tips and banksticks.

Equipped with padded shoulder strap and neoprene handles.

Dimensions outer pockets:

- 155x5x12cm
- 58x10x4cm
- 82x7.5cm

Material: Bag nylon

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
13401-005	180x19x17	for 2 rods

N'ZON 4 ROD BAG

FEEDER ROD HOLDALL | FOR 4 MOUNTED RODS

This rod bag offers a strengthened backside and a strong bottom and is able to host 4 rigged rods. The rods can be positioned in a way to separate the reels from each other and thus prevent damages. The inner divider prevents scratching of the rods against each other. Three outer pockets offer space for umbrella as well as quiver tips and banksticks.

Equipped with padded shoulder strap and neoprene handles.

Dimensions outer pockets:

- 155x12x5cm
- 58x10x4cm
- 82x7.5cm

Material: Bag nylon

Art.-No.	Size cm	Version
13401-010	180x26x26	for 4 rods





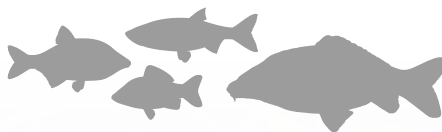
h winner

GRONDBAIT



MATCH WINNER GROUNDBAIT

Match GROUNDBAIT **Winner**



MATCH WINNER WAFTERS



MATCH WINNER WAFTERS

NEW

SEMI-BUOYANT | STRAWBERRY SQUID

Art.-No.	Flavor	Size	Content g
13381-124	strawberry squid	8x6mm	25
13381-125	strawberry squid	10x8mm	25

MATCH WINNER WAFTERS

NEW

SEMI-BUOYANT | GREEN BETAINE MUSSEL

Art.-No.	Flavor	Size	Content g
13381-224	green betaine mussel	8x6mm	25
13381-225	green betaine mussel	10x8mm	25



MATCH WINNER WAFTERS

NEW

SEMI-BUOYANT | HONEY VANILLA SWEETCORN

Art.-No.	Flavor	Size	Content g
13381-324	honey vanilla sweetcorn	8x6mm	25
13381-325	honey vanilla sweetcorn	10x8mm	25

MATCH WINNER WAFTERS

NEW

SEMI-BUOYANT | SPICY HALIBUT

Art.-No.	Flavor	Size	Content g
13381-424	spicy halibut	8x6mm	25
13381-425	spicy halibut	10x8mm	25

MATCH WINNER GROUNDBAIT

NEW

Classic, high-quality groundbait for various applications. The individual mixtures have been specially tailored to the respective target fish or area of application and offer exceptional value for money.



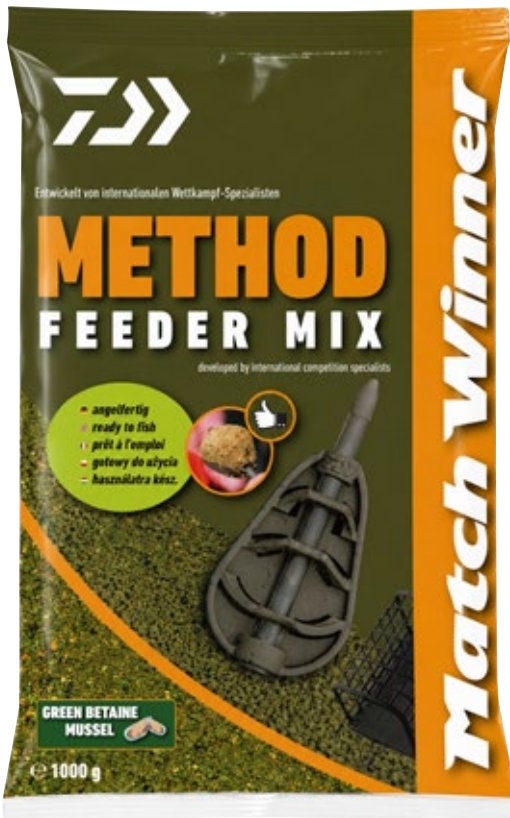
Art.-No.	Description	Content kg
13380-101	Carp	1
13380-301	Carp	3
13380-102	Feeder	1
13380-302	Feeder	3
13380-100	Roach	1
13380-103	Bream	1

MATCH WINNER READY-2-FISH METHOD MIX

NEW

This high-quality groundbait comes pre-mixed and can be used straight out of the bag. The mix was specially designed for method fishing but can also be used for normal cage feeders or even as normal groundbait. The consistency is designed to easily hold on method feeders and breaks down quickly on the bottom. The four flavors cover all preferences of the target fish throughout the year – from sweet to salty/fishy. If the consistency becomes slightly dry over time, simply re-moisten it with a little splash of water. Ideal for carp, bream, tench and roach.

Art.-No.	Flavor	Content kg
13382-100	strawberry/squid	1
13382-101	green betaine mussel	1
13382-102	honey vanilla sweetcorn	1
13382-103	spicy halibut	1



Match Winner





BASIA

26TOURNAMENT BASIA 45 SCW QD





DAIWA Germany GmbH

Georg-Brauchle-Ring 23-25
80992 München
Tel. +49 (0)89 / 309 065-0

info@daiwa.de
<https://www.daiwa.de>



GLOBERIDE

A Lifetime Sports Company

THE GLOBERIDE Inc. Int. Group
Globberide Inc., Tokyo, Japan.

DAIWA Corporation, California, USA.
DAIWA (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Sydney, Australia.
DAIWA Enterprise Ltd., Taichung, Taiwan.
DAIWA France S.A.S., Rouen, France.
DAIWA Sports Ltd., Wishaw, Scotland, UK.
DAIWA Italy S.R.L., Milano, Italy.
DAIWA Asia (HK) Ltd., Hong Kong, China.
DAIWA Sports (Guangzhou) Co. Ltd.
DAIWA Korea Co. Ltd., Seoul, South Korea.
DAIWA Singapore Pte. Ltd., Singapore.



PEFC™

